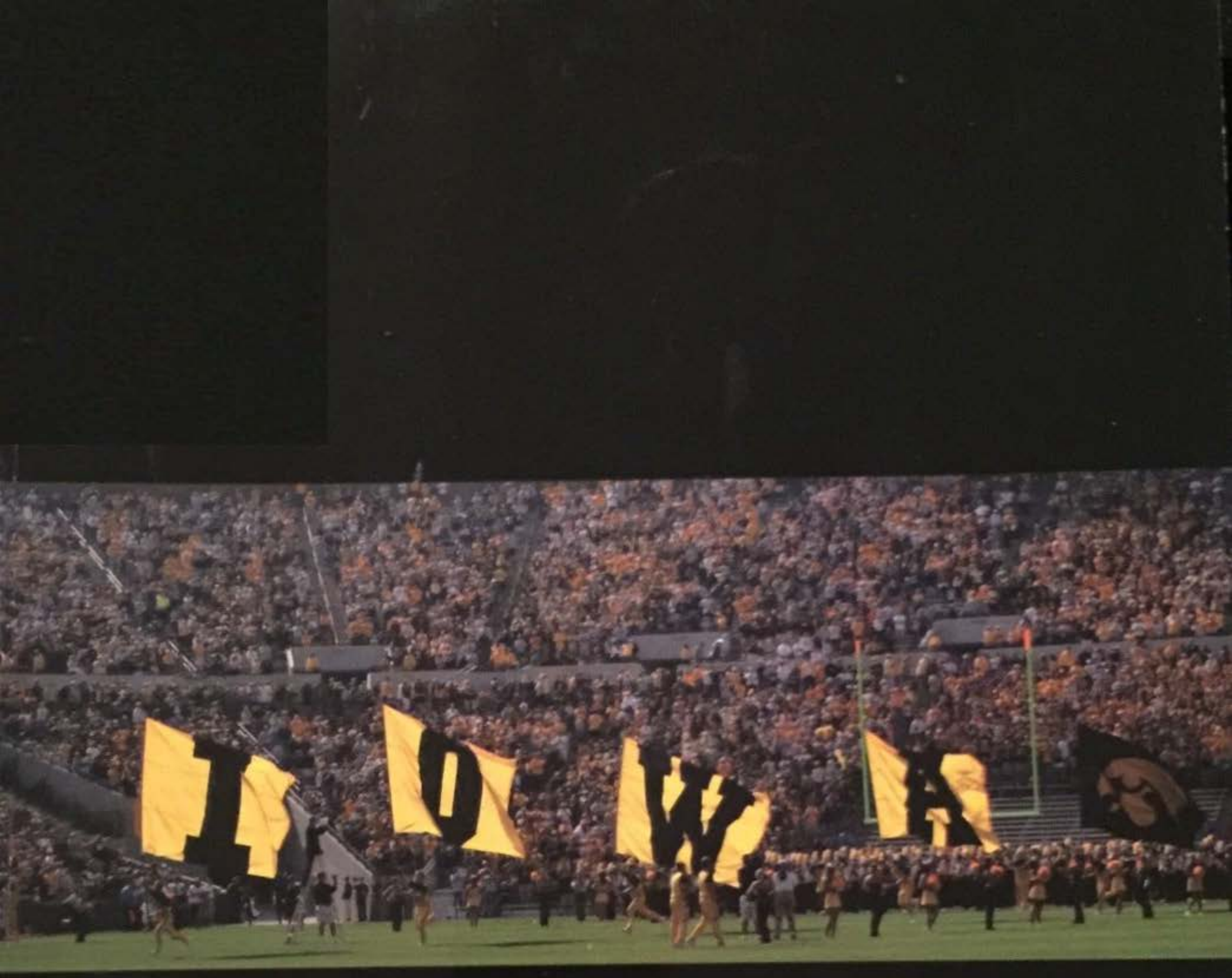


IOWA FOOTBALL

2009 MEDIA GUIDE

IOWA FOOTBALL:
A HISTORY OF SUCCESS UNDER HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

- Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last eight seasons. The Hawkeyes have played in seven bowl games since 2001, including five appearances in January bowl games. Iowa played in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Outback Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2006 Outback Bowl, 2006 Alamo Bowl and 2009 Outback Bowl
- One of 10 college football programs in the nation to compete in at least five January bowl games over the last seven seasons
- Big Ten Conference champions in 2002 and 2004
- Ranked eighth nationally in the final Associated Press and CNN/USA Today polls in 2002, 2003 and 2004, and 20th at the completion of the 2008 season
- Won 10 or more games in three consecutive years (2002-04) for first time in school history
- Kirk Ferentz was named Big Ten Coach of the Year twice (2002 & 2004) and National Coach of the Year in 2002
- Compiled a seven-year record of 59-29 (.670), 2002-08
- A 36-20 Big Ten record, which ranks third among league teams over the last seven seasons
- Placed in the Big Ten Conference first division in seven of the past eight seasons
- A record of 43-9 over the last eight seasons in Kinnick Stadium, including 22 straight wins from 2002-2005. Iowa's home winning percentage over the past six seasons (32-7, .821) ranks 15th in the nation
- 36 consecutive sold out home games in Kinnick Stadium, 2002-08
- National award winners in: Robert Gallery (2003 Outland, Top Lineman); Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien, Top Quarterback; 2002 Associated Press National Player of the Year); Dallas Clark (2002 Mackey, Top Tight End); Nate Kaeding (2002 Groza, Top Kicker); Shonn Greene (2008 Doak Walker, Top Running Back)
- Iowa is one of three football programs (joining Oklahoma and Texas) to have five different individual players earn national Player of the Year honors at their position since 2002
- A total of 30 Hawkeyes named to the first all-Big Ten teams
- A total of 90 Hawkeyes have been named to the last seven academic all-Big Ten teams
- In 2007, Iowa was one of three football programs in the nation to have two players named first team academic all-American. In 2006, Iowa was the only program in the nation to have three players named first team academic all-American
- Iowa's most recent graduation success rate of 75% ranked third best among top 25 ranked teams at the conclusion of the 2008 season
- Of the teams ranked in college football's Top 25 from 2002-05, Iowa ranked in the top five for graduation rates among those teams all four years. In 2006, Iowa boasted the ninth best graduation rate among the 64 teams that participated in bowl events
- 30 Iowa players have been selected in the NFL draft over the last seven years
- Over the past 10 seasons, 68 of 78 senior starters under Kirk Ferentz have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL free agent contract

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

	DATE	OPPONENT	LOCATION	TIME, TV	2008 RESULT
#	Sept. 5	Northern Iowa	Iowa City	11 a.m., BTN	DNP
	Sept. 12	at Iowa State	Ames	11 a.m., FOX	W, 17-5
	Sept. 19	Arizona	Iowa City	2:30 p.m., ABC/ESPN	DNP
	Sept. 26	at Penn State	University Park, PA	7:05, ABC/ESPN	W, 24-23
	Oct. 3	Arkansas State	Iowa City	TBA, BTN	DNP
*	Oct. 10	Michigan	Iowa City	7:05, ABC/ESPN	DNP
	Oct. 17	at Wisconsin	Madison, WI	11 a.m., TBA	W, 38-16
	Oct. 24	at Michigan State	East Lansing, MI	6:05, BTN	L,13-16
	Oct. 31	Indiana	Iowa City	TBA, TBA	W, 45-9
$	Nov. 7	Northwestern	Iowa City	TBA, TBA	L, 17-22
	Nov. 14	at Ohio State	Columbus, OH	TBA, TBA	DNP
	Nov. 21	Minnesota	Iowa City	TBA, TBA	W, 55-0

- - Varsity Club Day; * - - Homecoming; $ - - Family Weekend
NOTE: Times listed are central time and subject to change

2008 RESULTS (9-4 OVERALL, 5-3 BIG TEN, T4TH)

	DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE
	Aug. 30	Maine	W	46-3
	Sept. 6	Florida International	W	42-0
	Sept. 13	Iowa State	W	17-5
	Sept. 20	at Pittsburgh	L	20-21
*	Sept. 27	Northwestern	L	17-22
*	Oct. 4	at Michigan State	L	13-16
*	Oct. 11	at Indiana	W	45-9
*	Oct. 18	Wisconsin	W	38-16
*	Nov. 1	at Illinois	L	24-27
*	Nov. 8	Penn State	W	24-23
*	Nov. 15	Purdue	W	22-17
*	Nov. 22	at Minnesota	W	55-0
#	Jan. 1	South Carolina (n)	W	31-10

* - Big Ten Conference Game | # - 2009 Outback Bowl, Tampa, FL

IOWA QUICK FACTS

Location:	Iowa City, Iowa 52242
Enrollment:	30,561
Founded:	1847
President:	Sally Mason
Athletic Director:	Gary Barta
Nickname:	Hawkeyes
Colors:	Black and Gold
Conference:	Big Ten
School song:	On, Iowa
Mascot:	Herky the Hawk
Stadium:	Kinnick Stadium
Capacity:	70,585
Head Coach:	Kirk Ferentz
Career Record:	82-74 (13 years)
Record at Iowa:	70-53 (10 years)
Big Ten Record:	43-37 (10 years, two titles)
Best Time to Call:	Tuesdays, 11 a.m.-noon
	All interviews should be arranged through the Iowa Sports Information Office

Lettermen Returning/Lost: 48/22

Offense:	22/11
Defense:	22/11
Specialists:	4/0

Lettermen Breakdown: 48

Three-year:	5
Two-year:	22
One-year:	21

Starters Returning/Lost: 16/8

Offense:	6/5
Defense:	8/3
Kickers:	2/0

Squad Breakdown by class: 114

Seniors:	15
Juniors:	31
Sophomores:	24
Redshirt Freshmen:	23
First-year Freshmen:	21

Offense: Multiple
Defense: 4-3

FALL SCHEDULE

Wed., Aug. 5	Freshmen report
Thur., Aug. 6	All players report
Fri., Aug. 7	First Practice/Media Day
Sat., Aug. 22	Fan Appreciation Day/Open Scrimmage
Mon., Aug. 24	First Day of classes
Sat., Sept. 5	First game vs. Northern Iowa

IOWA SPORTS INFORMATION

Office -- (319) 335-9411
FAX -- (319) 335-9417
Press Box -- (319) 335-9466
Director: Phil Haddy (319) 351-3012 (home); 319-430-6365 (cell)
Associate: Steve Roe (319) 339-0980 (home); 319-430-6346 (cell)
Assistants: Traci Wagner, Matt Weitzel, Aaron Blau and Chris Brewer.

Overnight Mailing Address:
Sports Information Office
157 Carver-Hawkeye Arena
One Elliott Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52242

Iowa Sports Information staff members may be addressed electronically at the following E-mail address: sportsinfo@hawkeyesports.com

IOWA TV SATELLITE SERVICE

Each Tuesday, Iowa offers video highlights of Coach Kirk Ferentz's weekly news conference, plus player clips & highlights, via satellite. The time is normally 2 to 2:15 p.m. CT. Contact the Iowa Sports Information office for weekly coordinates.

E-MAIL SERVICE AVAILABLE

If you wish to receive game notes, game statistics and season statistics via e-mail, contact the Iowa Sports Information office prior to the start of the season to supply your e-mail address. Releases are e-mailed each Monday and all game stats, coaches' quotes and season stats are available each Saturday following the game.

MEDIA INFORMATION

Additional information concerning game day operations at Kinnick Stadium and information for obtaining media credentials for Iowa home games can be found on page 207 of this guide.

The Iowa Football History and Records pamphlet is also available through the UI Sports Information office and on the UI's official website, http://www.hawkeyesports.com.

IOWA ON THE INTERNET

Updated information on the University of Iowa football team and all athletic programs is also available on the University of Iowa's athletic department home page on the Internet. During the season, live game stats are available on the Internet through the Iowa home page.

The address for the University of Iowa home page is:

hawkeyesports.com

CREDITS

PUBLISHER:
The University of Iowa Athletic Department

EDITORS:
Steve Roe and Theresa Walenta

DESIGN:
Matt Ellison, Art Director
Mindy Heidgerken, Asst. Director

CONTRIBUTORS:
Phil Haddy, Traci Wagner, Matt Weitzel and Aaron Blau.

PHOTOGRAPHERS:
Linda Edge-Dunlap, Miranda Meyer and Mike Stenerson, University Photographic Service; Valica Boudry, Tom Jorgensen, Tim Schoon, Rachel Zucker, University Relations Photographic Unit; Darren Miller; Chris Donahue; Paul R. Montague; Bob Rasmus; Atlas Sports Group; Peter Lorber. NFL photos provided by Jim Biever/Green Bay Packers; John H. Reid, III; Evan Pinkus Photography; Phil Hoffman, Baltimore Ravens; Ned Dishman, Washington Redskins; Dave Cross, Miami Dolphins; Courtland Richards, Senior Bowl; Don Wright; Donn Jones; Rick A. Kolodziej/ Minnesota Vikings and the New England Patriots. Also, thanks to NFL teams who provided additional photographs of former Iowa players. Inside cover photos of Dallas Clark and Bob Sanders courtesy of AFP/Getty Images.

PRINTER:
J&A Printing, Cedar Rapids, IA

TO ORDER:
Media guides are available from the Iowa Hawk Shop. For more information call the Iowa Hawk Shop, 319-337-8662.

Intercollegiate Athletics Mission Statement

The mission of the Department of Athletics is to provide the administrative and coaching support, facilities, resources, and equipment necessary for student athletes to graduate from The University of Iowa while participating in broad-based championship-caliber athletic competition. The overall well-being of the participant and the integrity of the program will be paramount in all that we do.

University of Iowa Nondiscrimination Statement

The University of Iowa does not discriminate in employment or in its educational programs and activities on the basis of race, national origin, color, religion, sex, age, disability, or veteran status. The University also affirms its commitment to providing equal opportunities and equal access to University facilities without reference to affectional or associational preference. For additional information on nondiscrimination policies, contact the Coordinator of Title IX, Section 504, and the ADA in the Office of Affirmative Action, telephone (319) 335-0705, 202 Jesup Hall, the University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 52242-1316.

On The Cover

The inside front cover features former Hawkeye players who are currently active in the NFL, including Dallas Clark and Bob Sanders, who helped the Indianapolis Colts win the 2007 Super Bowl.

The inside back cover features five former Hawkeye leaders who earned individual national honors while helping Iowa's team success, along with Iowa's current leaders, the 2009 Leadership Group.

The outside back cover features Iowa's 21 bowl appearances since 1981, along with the trophies earned by the 2008 Hawkeyes.

Iowa's Leadership Group

Iowa's Leadership Group for 2009, a group that serves in the role of team leaders, includes 13 players. The members are voted on by class, and a member of the incoming freshman class will be added in the fall. Permanent team captains are named at the conclusion of each season. The 2009 group is pictured on the inside back cover. The Group includes seniors Pat Angerer, A.J. Edds and Tony Moeaki; juniors Bryan Bulaga, Adrian Clayborn, Brett Greenwood and Ricky Stanzi; sophomores Broderick Binns, Marvin McNutt, Tyler Nielsen and Tyler Sash; and redshirt freshmen Greg Castillo and James Vandenberg.

IOWA INFORMATION

WHY IOWA
Iowa Facilities ____ 4
Iowa Overview ____ 8
Sally Mason, UI President ____ 10
Gary Barta, Director of Athletics ____ 11

Iowa City and The University of Iowa ____ 12
Campus Map/City Directory ____ 14
The Community ____ 16
The Iowa Spirit ____ 19
The Iowa Family ____ 20
Hawkeye Hometowns ____ 27

WHY IOWA – ACADEMICS
Quality Education ____ 30
Iowa Sets the Pace ____ 31
Iowa Produces Leaders ____ 32
Gerdin Athletic Learning Center ____ 34
Academic Success ____ 36
Retention Program ____ 37
Graduation Rates ____ 38
Honors Program ____ 41
Preparing for the Future ____ 42
Community Involvement ____ 42
Lifetime Commitment ____ 43
Life Skills Program ____ 44
Academic Majors ____ 46
Honor Roll Student-Athletes ____ 47

WHY IOWA – TOTAL PROGRAM
Iowa and the NFL ____ 48
2009 NFL Draft ____ 54
Hawkeyes in the NFL ____ 56
Iowa in the NFL Draft ____ 58
Pro Timing Day/NFL Scouts ____ 60
Hawkeyes in the Super Bowl ____ 63
Hawkeyes in All-Star Games ____ 64
Iowa's Current NFL Players ____ 65
The Best of the Hawkeyes ____ 66
Strength and Conditioning ____ 86
Iowa Facilities ____ 90
Bowl Championship Series ____ 101
Football Hawkeye Style ____ 102
The Big Ten Conference ____ 108
Big Ten Network ____ 109
Iowa and the Heisman Trophy ____ 110
Iowa's National Award Winners ____ 112
Retired Numbers ____ 116
Iowa & Rival Trophies ____ 117

WHY IOWA – THE STAFF
Coach Kirk Ferentz ____ 118
Hawkeye Football Staff ____ 126
Iowa Medical Staff ____ 142
Football Support Staff ____ 144

FOOTBALL INFORMATION
2009 Outlook ____ 146
Pre-season Depth Chart ____ 150
Alphabetical Roster ____ 152
Numerical Roster ____ 154
Iowa Notes ____ 156
Pronunciation Guide ____ 157
Returning Starters/Lettermen ____ 158
Meet the Hawkeyes ____ 160
Hawkeye Newcomers ____ 190

2008 REVIEW
2008 Results/Statistics ____ 193
2008 Honors/Awards ____ 198
2008 Game Summaries ____ 199

IOWA INFORMATION
Composite Big Ten Schedule ____ 205
UI Foundation and I-Club ____ 206
Media Information ____ 207
Iowa Sports Information ____ 208

IOWA FACILITIES | STAYING AHEAD OF THE TIMES

THE SPORTING NEWS HAS NAMED KINNICK STADIUM THE BEST STADIUM IN THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE

As a football student-athlete at the University of Iowa, you have the opportunity to enjoy some of the best and most modern facilities in the nation. Iowa is committed to being the best, and for the Hawkeye football program that means studying, eating, training, practicing and playing in the best facilities possible.

CONSIDER THESE FACTS ABOUT IOWA'S FACILITIES:

- Kinnick Stadium, the home of Iowa football for 80 years, has recently undergone a $90 million restoration and renovation project that was completed prior to the start of the 2006 season. The official capacity of Kinnick Stadium is 70,585. Iowa from 2002-08 had a string of 36 consecutive sold out home games.

- The project was the largest such undertaking ever for Iowa athletics and included an entire new south endzone, including all new lockerroom, training room and media facilities for the Hawkeye football team on game days.

- The completely new four-level press and hospitality facility extends the full length of the west side of the stadium and includes more than 40 private viewing suites and over 1,000 club seats.

- The renovation provides a new entry plaza to the south entrance, wider seats throughout the stadium, new and upgraded restroom facilities and concession areas, new scoreboards and a modernized sound system.

- The most recent addition to Kinnick Stadium took place this past summer with the installation of Field Turf, the same surface that covers one of Iowa's three practice fields and Iowa's indoor practice facility.

- Iowa's Kenyon Practice Facility was completed in August, 2002. The $1.8 million facility provides two full length natural grass practice fields and one 140-yard artificial surface field, all with state-of-the-art lighting provided by Musco Lighting. An on-site medical training facility is also included.

"Everyone associated with the football program is thrilled with the improvements that have been made with our facilities in recent years. It reflects a great commitment from our administration; our University and the people of our state, in making sure our players enjoy the best facilities possible.

These enhancements to our program have taken a major commitment from administration and major contributions from friends of our program to make these upgrades become a reality. Everybody involved with our football team is extremely appreciative. We have great facilities.

Since its opening in 2002, the Kenyon Practice Facility has given us a world-class practice facility to use at any time. With the artificial turf, and two beautiful grass practice fields, I don't think there is a better outdoor facility in the country.

The new turf in the bubble indoor practice facility allows us to prepare better for bowl games and benefits our out of season programs in the winter. The conclusion of that project really puts us in tremendous shape from a facility standpoint. With that same surface now in Kinnick Stadium, we are assured of a consistent playing field, no matter the conditions."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

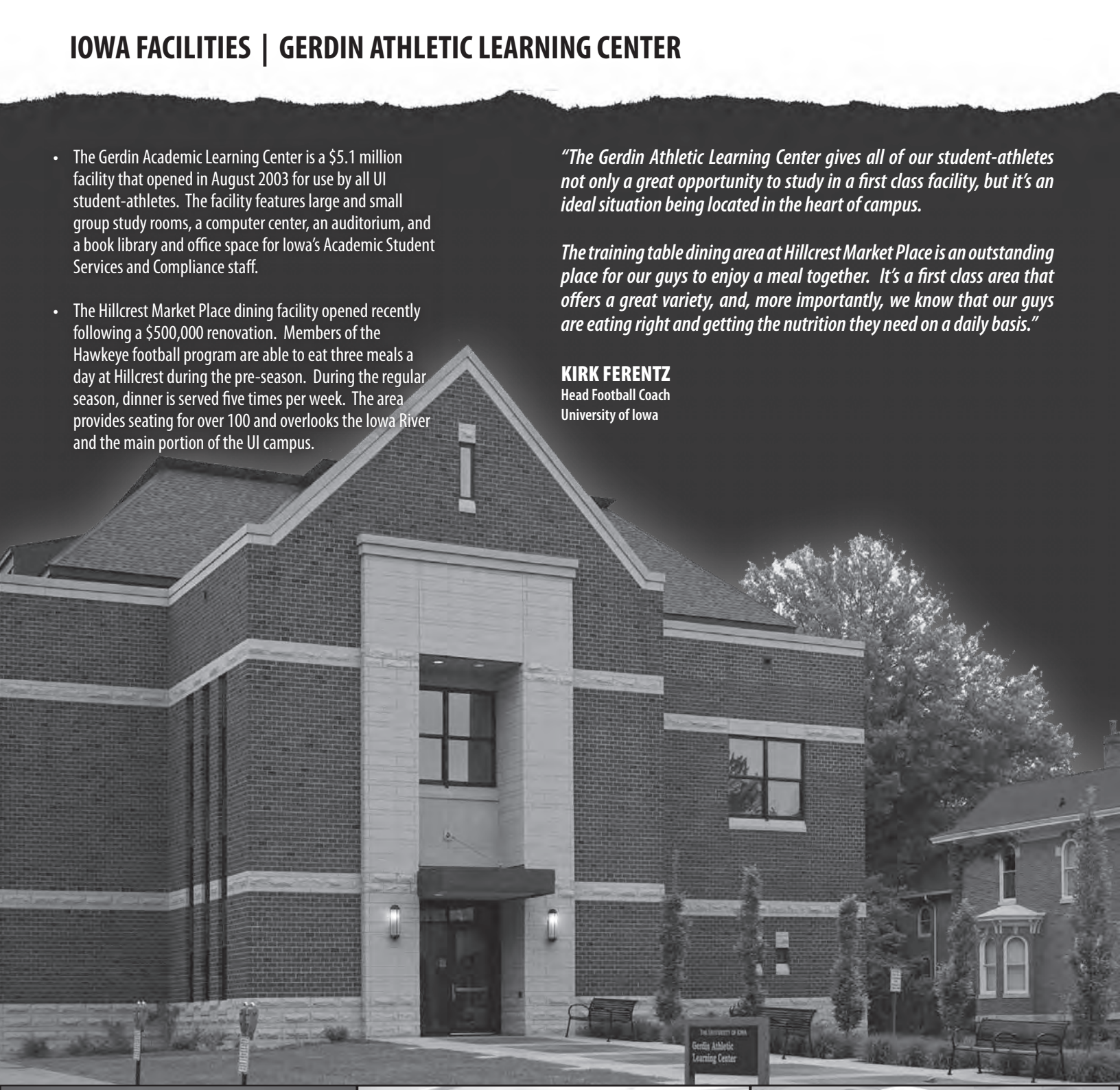
IOWA FACILITIES | GERDIN ATHLETIC LEARNING CENTER

- The Gerdin Academic Learning Center is a $5.1 million facility that opened in August 2003 for use by all UI student-athletes. The facility features large and small group study rooms, a computer center, an auditorium, and a book library and office space for Iowa's Academic Student Services and Compliance staff.
- The Hillcrest Market Place dining facility opened recently following a $500,000 renovation. Members of the Hawkeye football program are able to eat three meals a day at Hillcrest during the pre-season. During the regular season, dinner is served five times per week. The area provides seating for over 100 and overlooks the Iowa River and the main portion of the UI campus.

"The Gerdin Athletic Learning Center gives all of our student-athletes not only a great opportunity to study in a first class facility, but it's an ideal situation being located in the heart of campus.

The training table dining area at Hillcrest Market Place is an outstanding place for our guys to enjoy a meal together. It's a first class area that offers a great variety, and, more importantly, we know that our guys are eating right and getting the nutrition they need on a daily basis."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa



"Academics do come first, and that is something that is stressed from the very beginning. Our coaches, I think in every meeting, stay on us about keeping on track and making progress. They are like a parent, as far as keeping up with what you are doing and how you are doing in the classroom.

Having success in the classroom usually goes hand in hand with how you perform on the field as well. The Student Services staff is always ready to assist, but you have to be ready to ask for help. Everybody wants you to succeed, they are always positive and there to help. They are anxious to know what they can do to help improve your lifestyle on campus.

Everyone faces challenges when you first get on campus. But with the Student Services staff, and the Gerdin Academic Learning Center, it is easy to get on track. The support staff helps create the best possible schedule to help you be successful and meet your demands."

MARVIN MCNUTT
Sophomore Wide Receiver
St. Louis, Missouri

"Having our training table meals at Hillcrest is a great benefit, and especially convenient for the younger players as it is located right next to the dormitories. It's a great place for everyone to meet after practice, to have time together away from the field, to be able to relax and have a conversation with your teammates.

We know that we are provided the best menu items to meet our nutritional needs and to help us develop the best eating and drinking habits to assist us in maintaining our strength and our health. Maintaining a proper diet is stressed as being very important, and that is easy do to with what Hillcrest dining has to offer."

TONY MOEAKI
Senior Tight End
Wheaton, Illinois

THE IOWA HAWKEYES AND POST-SEASON BOWL GAMES

From 1979-98, the rise of the Iowa Hawkeyes from the ranks of also rans to a position of national prominence, was orchestrated by Hall of Fame Coach Hayden Fry.

And now, in the 10 years since Fry's retirement, the successful re-modeling and re-crowning of Iowa's championship program continues under the watchful eye of Kirk Ferentz.

Ferentz, a former Fry assistant at Iowa for nine seasons, has led the Hawkeyes to 59 wins over the last seven seasons, including 10 wins or more in three straight years, Big Ten championships in 2002 and 2004 and five January bowl invitations from 2002-08. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win in the 2009 Outback Bowl and a 9-4 overall record, as the Hawkeyes were bowl eligible for the eighth straight season.

2009	*Outback Bowl vs. South Carolina*
2006	*Alamo Bowl vs. Texas*
2006	*Outback Bowl vs. Florida*
2005	*Capital One Bowl vs. LSU*
2004	*Outback Bowl vs. Florida*
2003	*Orange Bowl vs. Southern Cal*
2001	*Alamo Bowl vs. Texas Tech*
1997	*Sun Bowl vs. Arizona State*
1996	*Alamo Bowl vs. Texas Tech*
1995	*Sun Bowl vs. Washington*
1993	*Alamo Bowl vs. California*
1991	*Holiday Bowl vs. BYU*
1991	*Rose Bowl vs. Washington*
1988	*Peach Bowl vs. North Carolina State*
1987	*Holiday Bowl vs. Wyoming*
1986	*Holiday Bowl vs. San Diego State*
1986	*Rose Bowl vs. UCLA*
1984	*Freedom Bowl vs. Texas*
1983	*Gator Bowl vs. Florida*
1982	*Peach Bowl vs. Tennessee*
1982	*Rose Bowl vs. Washington*
1959	*Rose Bowl vs. California*
1957	*Rose Bowl vs. Oregon State*

Following is a list of Iowa program highlights in the past 10 years under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff:

- Iowa was ranked 20th in the final polls a year ago after closing the season with six wins in its final seven games, including a 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State in Kinnick Stadium. The Outback Bowl win over South Carolina gave the Hawkeyes their third January bowl victory under Ferentz. Iowa finished in the Big Ten's first division for the seventh time in the past eight seasons.
- With the Outback Bowl appearance, Iowa became one of just 10 college football programs to play in a January bowl game following five (2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2008) of the last seven seasons. Iowa has earned seven bowl invitations in the last eight years and was also bowl eligible in 2007.
- Iowa has seven first-division finishes in the Big Ten Conference in the past eight seasons, including championships in 2002 and 2004. Iowa also earned an invitation to the 2003 Orange Bowl, it's first-ever BCS bowl invitation.
- Iowa is one of three football programs (joining Oklahoma and Texas) in the nation to have five different individual players earn national Player of the Year honors at their position since 2002.
- Iowa concluded the 2006 season with a narrow 26-24 loss to Texas, the defending national champion, in the Alamo Bowl as the Hawkeyes matched the longest streak in school history with their sixth straight bowl appearance.
- The Hawkeyes gained a spot in the 2006 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL after a third place tie in the Big Ten standings during the 2005 campaign. The Hawkeyes closed the regular season with impressive wins over Wisconsin (on the road) and Minnesota.
- Iowa posted a 10-2 mark in 2004, earning the Big Ten title by winning its final seven league games. Iowa made it eight straight with a 30-25 win over defending national champion LSU in the 2005 Capital One bowl in Orlando, FL.
- Iowa was 10-3 in 2003, ending the season with a 37-17 win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl. Iowa was 11-2 in 2002, earning the Big Ten title (8-0) and an invitation to the 2003 Orange Bowl.
- For three consecutive years (2002-04), Iowa was ranked eighth in the final national rankings. Iowa was one of only four schools to be ranked in the top 10 each of those three years. Following the 2002-05 seasons, Iowa was one of four teams to play in four straight January bowl games. Iowa posted three consecutive seasons of 10 wins or more (2002, 2003, 2004) for the first time in school history, including a school-record 11 regular season wins in 2002. Iowa has posted wins in 43 of the last 52 home games in Kinnick Stadium, including a school-record 22 game win streak from 2002-05.
- Along with the success on the field, Iowa's total program has earned national recognition. Recently, Street & Smith named the Iowa program as the 36th best college football program of all time. The Sporting News has named Iowa City as the best college football city in the nation and, the Chicago Sun Times named Iowa's helmet as the second most recognizable helmet in the Big Ten Conference.
- Ferentz led his fourth Iowa team to the 2002 Big Ten title and a perfect 8-0 record in league play. Iowa was ranked as high as third in the nation for three straight weeks late in the season while earning it's first-ever invitation to a BCS bowl game, the 2003 Orange Bowl.
- In 2004, the Hawkeyes rode the right arm of sophomore QB Drew Tate and another stellar defense to their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Iowa completed its seven-game league winning streak with a 30-7 win over Wisconsin on the final day of the season. Facing the defending national champion in the Capital One Bowl, Iowa made it eight straight wins with the last-second victory over LSU.
- An Alamo Bowl victory over Texas Tech in 2001 set the tone for Iowa's championship campaign of 2002. The Hawkeyes, in 2002, featured the Heisman Trophy runner-up in QB Brad Banks, the John Mackey Award winner in TE Dallas Clark and the Lou Groza Award winner in PK Nate Kaeding. Banks was also named Big Ten MVP and conference Offensive Player of the Year. OL Eric Steinbach was named Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year and, Ferentz gathered several national Coach of the Year honors.
- Ferentz was named the 2002 Associated Press and Walter Camp Foundation national Coach of the Year. The 2002 and 2004 Dave McClain Big Ten Coach of the Year has led his last eight Iowa teams to a combined 66-34 record. Iowa has won 40 Big Ten games over the last eight years and has placed in the first division in the league standings seven times.
- Under Ferentz, Iowa has seen several individual players earn national recognition. Five Iowa players have been named Player of the Year at their position, including OL Robert Gallery (2003 Outland Trophy), TE Dallas Clark (2002 John Mackey Award), QB Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien Award), PK Nate Kaeding (2002 Lou Groza Award) and RB Shonn Greene (2008 Doak Walker Award). In addition, Banks was the 2002 Associated Press Player of the Year and runner-up in the Heisman Trophy voting.
- Over the past eight seasons, Iowa players have earned first team all-Big Ten honors on 32 occasions, third best in the Big Ten Conference. Iowa had a school-record 11 players earn first team all-Big Ten honors in 2002. That includes the Big Ten Most Valuable Player in 2002 (QB Brad Banks) and 2008 (RB Shonn Greene), Offensive Player of the Year in 2002 (Banks) and 2008 (Greene), Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2002 (Eric Steinbach) and 2003 (Robert Gallery) and Defensive Lineman of the Year in 2008 (Mitch King).
- Iowa was the only program in the nation to have three players earn first team academic all-America honors in 2006 and Iowa was one of three programs to have two players earn that distinction in 2007.

Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz celebrates Iowa's win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl with Mitch King (47) and the rest of the Hawkeyes as Iowa concluded the season with six wins in its last seven games.

ALL-BIG TEN SELECTIONS, 2001-2008

The Iowa Hawkeyes rank third among league schools in first team all-Big Ten selections from 1980-2007.

Ohio State 47 Michigan 42 IOWA 32

IOWA RANKS AMONG BIG TEN CONFERENCE LEADERS

The Iowa Hawkeyes are one of just three Big Ten teams to finish in the league's upper division seven times over the last eight years. The Hawkeyes also are one of just three Big Ten teams to appear in seven bowl games in the last eight years. Iowa ranks third among Big Ten schools in number of wins (Big Ten and all games) since 1980.

TOTAL WINS, 2001-2008

Ohio State 83 Michigan 69 IOWA 66

BIG TEN CONFERENCE WINS, 2001-2008

Ohio State 52 Michigan 46 IOWA 40

BIG TEN CONFERENCE FIRST DIVISION FINISHES, 2001-2008

Ohio State 8 IOWA 7 Michigan 7

BOWL GAMES, 2001-2008

Ohio State	8
IOWA	7
Michigan	7
Wisconsin	7

THE HAWKEYES AND THE NATIONAL POLLS

Iowa football has appeared in the national rankings in seven of the past eight years, ending the 2008 campaign ranked 20th in both major polls. Iowa ranked eighth in the final rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004, being ranked as high as third in the nation for a portion of the 2002 season.

SEASON	HIGHEST RANKING	
2008	20TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (JAN. 8)
	20TH	ESPN/USA TODAY (JAN. 8)
2006	13TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (SEPT. 25)
2005	8TH	ESPN USA TODAY (SEPT. 6)
	8TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (SEPT. 6)
2004	8TH	ESPN USA TODAY (JAN. 5)
	8TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (JAN. 5)
	11TH	BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES (NOV. 22)
2003	8TH	ESPN/USA TODAY (JAN. 5)
	8TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (JAN. 5)
	11TH	BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES (OCT. 27, NOV. 3)
2002	3RD	ESPN/USA TODAY (NOV. 25, DEC. 1, DEC. 8)
	3RD	ASSOCIATED PRESS (DEC. 1, DEC. 8)
	5TH	BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES (NOV. 26, DEC. 2, DEC. 9)
2001	VOTES	IOWA WAS LISTED AMONG TEAMS RECEIVING VOTES THROUGHOUTTHE 2001 SEASON, INCLUDING THE FINAL VOING FOLLOWING THE 19-16 ALAMO BOWL WIN OVER TEXAS TECH
1997	8TH	ESPN/USA TODAY (SEPT. 29)
	11TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (SEPT. 29)
1996	18TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (FINAL POLL)
	18TH	CNN/USA TODAY (FINAL POLL)
1995	17TH	CNN/USA TODAY (OCT. 15)
	18TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (OCT. 16)
1992	13TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (PRE-SEASON)
	15TH	CNN/USA TODAY (PRE-SEASON)
1991	7TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (FINAL POLL)
	5TH	CNN/USA TODAY (FINAL POLL)
1990	6TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (NOV. 10)
	5TH	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (NOV. 10)
	7TH	CNN/USA TODAY (NOV. 10)
1989	24TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (PRE-SEASON)
1988	10TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (PRE-SEASON)
	10TH	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (PRE-SEASON)
1987	15TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (PRE-SEASON)
	18TH	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (PRE-SEASON)
1986	10TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (OCT. 11)
	11TH	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (OCT. 11)
1985	1ST	ASSOCIATED PRESS (NOV. 2)
	1ST	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (NOV. 2)
1984	5TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (SEPT. 15)
	5TH	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIOANAL (SEPT. 15)
1983	4TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (SEPT. 27)
	3RD	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (SEPT. 27)
1981	6TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (OCT. 20)

SALLY MASON | PRESIDENT | THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Sally Mason became the 20th President of The University of Iowa on August 1, 2007. She holds a full professorship with tenure in the Department of Biology of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

In her first year at Iowa, President Mason initiated a sustainable university initiative, which makes sustainability a central priority of all aspects of the University enterprise—its operations, its academic mission, and its greater responsibilities to society. In addition to building a leadership team, one of President Mason's top priorities has been visiting and listening to the University's many constituencies, internal and external, through meetings, appearances with service organizations, discussions with newspaper editorial boards, and community visits. An unexpected priority of President Mason's first year was the historic flooding of the UI campus and the greater community, and her leadership helped bring the campus community together to preserve as much of the University's resources as possible and rebuild essential facilities in time to open the campus for a full complement of fall semester courses.

The daughter of an immigrant family and the first child to attend college, President Mason received her B.A. in zoology from The University of Kentucky in 1972, her M.S. from Purdue University in 1974, and her Ph.D. in cellular, molecular, and developmental biology from The University of Arizona in 1978. She subsequently spent two years at Indiana University in Bloomington doing postdoctoral research before joining The University of Kansas in 1981. A strong advocate of undergraduate education, she received awards for outstanding undergraduate advising and teaching, and she was awarded a prestigious Kemper Teaching Fellowship. During her 21 years at Kansas, President Mason served as a full professor in the Department of Molecular Biosciences, Acting Chair of the Department of Physiology and Cell Biology, and Associate Dean in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. In 1995, she was appointed Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the largest academic unit on the University of Kansas campus.

President Mason served as Provost of Purdue University from 2001-2007, where she was responsible for planning, managing, and reviewing all academic programs at Purdue's West Lafayette campus and four affiliated branch campuses throughout Indiana. Her accomplishments as Provost included increasing diversity, recruiting top faculty, doubling the research program, advancing public engagement, and improving the learning environment for students. During President Mason's tenure as Provost, Purdue hired over 800 new faculty, 300 of which were new positions; 56% of those hires were women and/or minorities. She also formed a diversity leadership group while at Purdue. President Mason was instrumental in the development of Purdue's Discovery Park, an interdisciplinary research incubator focused on such topics as nanotechnology, entrepreneurship, and biosciences.

President Mason is the author of many scientific papers and has obtained a number of research grants from the National Science Foundation, the National Institutes of Health, the Wesley Research Foundation, and the Lilly Endowment. Her research interests have focused on the developmental biology, genetics, and biochemistry of pigment cells and pigments in the skin of vertebrates. She has served as President of both the PanAmerican Society for Pigment Cell Research and the Council of Colleges of Arts and Sciences, and has served as Chair of the Advisory Committee to the National Science Foundation Directorate for Education and Human Resources (EHR) and the Executive Committee of the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges (NASULGC) Chief Academic Officers Group. She also served on the Executive Committee of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC) from 2003-2007 and was appointed to the National Medal of Science Selection Committee from 2006-2008. President Mason currently co-chairs the Task Force on National Energy Policy and Midwestern Competitiveness of the Chicago Council on Global Affairs, a national task force exploring how likely upcoming energy and climate change legislation will impact Midwest economic competitiveness.

President Mason is married to Ken Mason, an educator and textbook author who teaches biological sciences at The University of Iowa.

The University of Iowa

"Welcome to a new season of Iowa football! I am thrilled to experience my third year as a Hawkeye and to enjoy all our great gridiron traditions. I can't wait to cheer the Iowa black and gold on to victory again this year.

Hawkeye dedication and hard work in the classroom and in the stadium exemplify the UI spirit. In 2008, we had 16 players earn academic all-Big Ten recognition, the most of any Big Ten bowl team. In 2007, the Hawkeyes boasted two first-team academic all-American players. In 2006, Iowa was the only Division I football program in the nation with three academic all-Americans!

I thank Coach Kirk Ferentz and the entire coaching and athletic staff for their excellent work with our players. The coaches' leadership and teaching, combined with the dedication and talent of our team members, have led the Hawkeyes to some impressive signs of success: a 43-9 home record in the last 52 games, 36 straight sold-out games, Big Ten titles in 2002 and 2004, and seven bowl appearances in the last eight years, including our great win in the 2009 Outback Bowl. Iowa is one of only 10 college football programs with five January bowl appearances in the past seven seasons. By the end of the season, the Hawkeyes were ranked 20th in the nation with a 9-4 record, and Shonn Greene earned the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation, the fifth Iowa Hawkeye to earn a national player-of-the-year award since 2002.

Hawkeye fans continue to enjoy games more than ever in the renovated Kinnick Stadium. I know that football Saturdays create a wonderful weekend atmosphere in Iowa City, and loyal season ticket holders from all 99 Iowa counties help create an excitement that all fans and visitors enjoy.

I am proud to be a Hawkeye, and I am pleased to welcome you to another year of great Iowa football action!"

Sally Mason | President
The University of Iowa

GARY BARTA | ATHLETIC DIRECTOR | THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Gary Barta is in his fourth year as the director of intercollegiate athletics at the University of Iowa and his 23rd year in athletics administration, eager to build on the achievements and progress made in a challenging but rewarding 2008-09.

The Hawkeyes enjoyed a successful 2008-09 year competitively. Iowa finished the 2009 sports season ranked 45th nationally in the Learfield Sports Directors' Cup with a school-record 474.30 – an improvement fueled by Iowa's victory over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl, the Hawkeyes' second straight Big Ten Conference and NCAA titles in wrestling, a third straight Big Ten Tournament title and a berth in the national semi-finals by the field hockey team, and NCAA Tournament or national championship participation by Iowa's women's basketball, women's cross country and indoor track, men's golf, gymnastics and softball programs. Iowa's 45th place finish was a seven-position improvement from last year's placing of 50th (398 points) and the third consecutive year of improvement and the Hawkeyes placed 68th in 2006-07 with 284 points. The UI's previous best point total was 467.75 in 2004-05.

Under Barta's leadership, Iowa's long-standing commitment to the academic pursuits of the more than 700 student-athletes who annually represent the Hawkeye intercollegiate athletics competition continues. According to graduation statistics distributed each fall by the NCAA, the class of student-athletes who entered Iowa at the start of the 2001-02 academic year had a graduation rate of 68 percent, a mark that compared very favorably to the 66 percent rate compiled by the overall student population at the University.

The 2008 Iowa football team tied for first in NCAA Graduation Success Rate (75 percent) among the 10 programs that have played in five or more January bowl games since the 2002 season. Iowa's 75 percent graduation success rate ranked third among teams in the 2008 final top 25.

The Hawkeye men's cross country, women's golf, and softball teams were also singled out by the NCAA for ranking in the top 10 percent among their peers in the NCAA's 2008 Academic Progress Rate (APR), a real-time look at a team's academic success each semester or quarter, by tracking the academic progress of each student-athlete. All 24 of Iowa's teams exceed NCAA APR standards and compare favorable to their peers in the Big Ten Conference and nationally.

Construction of new and renovation of existing facilities also remain high priorities for Iowa. The UI is working hard to reach its goal of breaking ground on a $47 million revitalization of it's 27-year-old Carver-Hawkeye Arena, a much-needed renovation that will greatly improve the practice, strength training and conditioning facilities for a myriad of Hawkeye sports programs, including, most notably, the men and women's basketball, volleyball and wrestling teams.

The project will also provide locker room updates, team meeting facilities, and much needed office and meeting room space for more than 200 full-time coaches and staff. The enhancement project will also expand and improve the experience for fans.

The University of Iowa will complete construction of the $7 million P. Sue Beckwith Boathouse in fall 2009. This addition to the physical plant will come fast on the heels of a $3 million renovation of the portion of the UI Recreation Building used by Iowa's baseball, track and field, and cross country squads; the replacement of the drainage system for the playing field inside Kinnick Stadium and the installation of FieldTurf; and the reconstruction of Bob Pearl Field, home of Iowa's nationally ranked softball team, and Francis X. Cretzmeyer Track, Iowa's track and field venue, two facilities severely damaged by the 2008 floods that ravaged the Midwest.

In fall 2010, Barta will join leaders across campus in celebrating the opening of the $69 million Campus Wellness and Recreation Center, the new home of Iowa's men's and women's swimming and diving program.

Last winter, the State of Iowa Board of Regents gave approval to hire architects to begin planning the renovation and expansion of administrative space and training facilities used by Iowa's nationally ranked football program. The project is to be funded entirely by private support. This important project is part of the next phase of the master plan for Hawkeye football facilities.

The construction of the Ron and Margaret Kenyon Outdoor Practice Facility – a facility envied by many collegiate programs and NFL franchises – and the renovation of Kinnick Stadium were phases 1 and 2 of the master plan, respectively.

Barta has hired four head coaches since becoming Iowa's 11th director of athletics on Aug. 2, 2006 and all four have quickly built solid foundations for their respective programs.

Todd Lickliter's 2008-09 UI men's basketball team battled through one of the nation's toughest schedules to claim 15 victories with a roster dominated by underclassmen. The 2009 season will be the second for volleyball coach Sharon Dingman, who guided the Hawkeyes to win totals of 14 overall and six against Big Ten opponents, marks that were the best for Iowa in eight seasons.

Kelly Crawford and Mark Hankins have raised the bar for both of Iowa's golf programs. Crawford's women's team finished fifth at the 2009 Big Ten Conference Championship – the program's best finish in 14 seasons. Hankins' men's squad finished sixth at the 2009 league championship – just five strokes out of third place. The finish was the Hawkeyes' best in eight years and earned Iowa a spot in NCAA regional competition. The Hawkeyes finished fifth at NCAA Regionals, which garnered the Black and Gold their first NCAA Championships appearance since 1994. At the championships, Iowa placed 17th in the country.

Barta's involvement in the UI campus community extends well beyond intercollegiate athletics. He is a member of the cabinet comprised of vice presidents and other campus leaders that provides counsel to President Sally Mason. That group was instrumental during the inspiring response to the record-setting flooding that besieged the campus and the Iowa City and Coralville communities in June, 2008.

An ability to create and cultivate mutually beneficial relationships has been a consistent theme in Barta's 22 years in athletic administration. As director of athletics at the University of Iowa, he assisted staff of the Big Ten Conference and the Big Ten Network in their negotiations with Mediacom Communications, Inc., the state's largest cable television provider. It resulted in distribution of the BTN to more than one million households across the state. Barta continues to develop relationships with alumni and contributors to the program in an effort to remain competitive. In recent years, the Athletics Department has received several significant financial commitments to assist in capital projects and scholarship support, including gifts of $5 million each from Dale and Marilyn Howard, Bruce Rastetter and Richard O. Jacobson.

As the director of athletics at the University of Wyoming for three years, seven different coaches were named Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He also spearheaded a fund-raising effort that netted the Cowboy athletics program $11 million in private support and $11 million in matching state funds. Among other things, these funds allowed for significant stadium renovations and construction of a new indoor practice facility.

As the senior associate athletics director at the University of Washington, he directed the "Campaign for the Student-Athlete," was a participant in the design, construction and/or renovation of several athletic facilities, including Bank of America Arena and the Dempsey Indoor Practice Facility. During his time in Seattle, the Husky Athletics program generated nearly $100 million in private support. In addition to almost doubling the amount of annual private contributions received by Washington, Barta also managed the department's external relations.

His responsibilities at Washington expanded over time to include hiring of coaching and administrative staff and coordinating the schedule for the Huskies' men's basketball program.

The roots of his development experience extend to his first two positions: director of athletics development and external relations at the University of Northern Iowa and director of development at his alma mater, North Dakota State University.

Barta earned a Bachelor of Science degree in mass communication and broadcast journalism from NDSU in 1987. He was an option quarterback for Bison football squads that won the NCAA Division II national championship in 1983, 1985 and 1986.

Barta, and his wife, Connie, have a son, Luke (11) and a daughter, Madison (9). He was born September 4, 1963, in Minneapolis, Minn.

The Barta family includes Gary, Luke, Madison and Connie.

Building on a rich tradition of excellence and innovation, the University of Iowa is educating more than 30,000 students annually, preparing them for success immediately following graduation, as well as continued achievements throughout their lives.

The University of Iowa offers more than 100 areas of undergraduate and graduate study, including seven professional degree programs, through its 11 colleges: the colleges of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Business, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health, and the Graduate College. The University also provides on-campus and distance learning opportunities through its division of Continuing Education.

Long recognized as one of the nation's leading centers for the arts, creative writing, space physics, hydraulics, basic health and science research, and communication studies, the University of Iowa is also developing new strengths in informatics, nanoscience, simulation technology, and other fields.

The University of Iowa has maintained its tradition as an innovator with its pioneering work in speech pathology, science and medicine. It's also known internationally for being home of one of the nation's largest public university owned hospitals.

"The University of Iowa not only boasts a beautiful campus, it offers its students a broad range of academic programs, an abundance of social activities and a sense of belonging. With its combination of quality academics, mammoth resources, renowned specialty programs, and extensive research opportunities, this Midwest school is anything but featureless."

THE FISKE GUIDE TO COLLEGES

CULTURAL DIVERSITY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The University of Iowa has worked hard to assure that students of all races, creeds, and backgrounds are represented in the student body. In the past five years, Iowa has moved aggressively towards its goal of creating communities of African American, Hispanic/Latino (a), Asian American, and Native American students, and making the University a stimulating, welcoming place.

The Center for Diversity and Enrichment is a coordinated university-wide resource for creating and maintaining this campus diversity and providing opportunities for all University students interested in other cultures. Scholarships, fellowships, and support programs help to make this possible. International Programs brings together scholars from around the world and UI students looking to expand their perspectives by studying abroad or exploring global issues on campus.

- **The University of Iowa has been recognized by Kaplan/Newsweek College Catalogue as one of the top schools in the country for supporting diversity.**
- **U.S. News & World Report, in its yearly rankings, has ranked the University of Iowa 24th among American public national universities for undergraduate education. Iowa ranks in the top 15% of some 161 public universities across the country.**
- **The University of Iowa is listed among "America's Best Value Colleges" by The Princeton Review. Iowa is cited for its "excellent academics, generous financial aid packages and low costs".**
- **In its 2010 rankings of America's Best Graduate Schools, released in April, U.S. News & World Report ranks five Iowa programs as best in the nation among public universities. Overall, UI has 21 graduate programs ranked in the top 10 nationally.**

A CAMPUS ON THE MOVE

The University of Iowa campus caters to pedestrians and bicyclists; it's compact enough to cross in a 20-minute walk. A free ride on a campus bus can cut that time in half. Entertainment on campus and in Iowa City is geared toward student budgets, with many events offered at no charge.

Iowa City has more bookstores, coffee shops, restaurants, record shops, and movie theaters in its downtown area -- right next to campus -- than you'll find in cities many times its size.

Hancher Auditorium brings the world's finest musicians, dancers, actors, and entertainers to the University. It is part of the Iowa Center for the Arts, which includes the Museum of Art and cultural/educational programs in music, theatre, art and art history, dance, and literary arts. The Center for the Arts was hit hard by the record flooding of 2008 on the UI campus, forcing several buildings and/or programs to be shut down or relocated. The Center for the Arts will feature a number of new facilities in the near future as the recovery project continues.

Iowa City is alive with festivals and ethnic celebrations. Music, drama, and dance can be found on stage or on street corners. Sculptures adorn campus green spaces and plazas, and work by local artists and craftspeople entice visitors to outdoor markets.

The University of Iowa offers more than 400 student organizations, extensive recreation facilities, 50 fraternities and sororities, and a broad schedule of arts performances, lectures, cultural celebrations and club sports and intramural athletic contests to go along with the intercollegiate competition within the Big Ten Conference.

DID YOU KNOW . . .

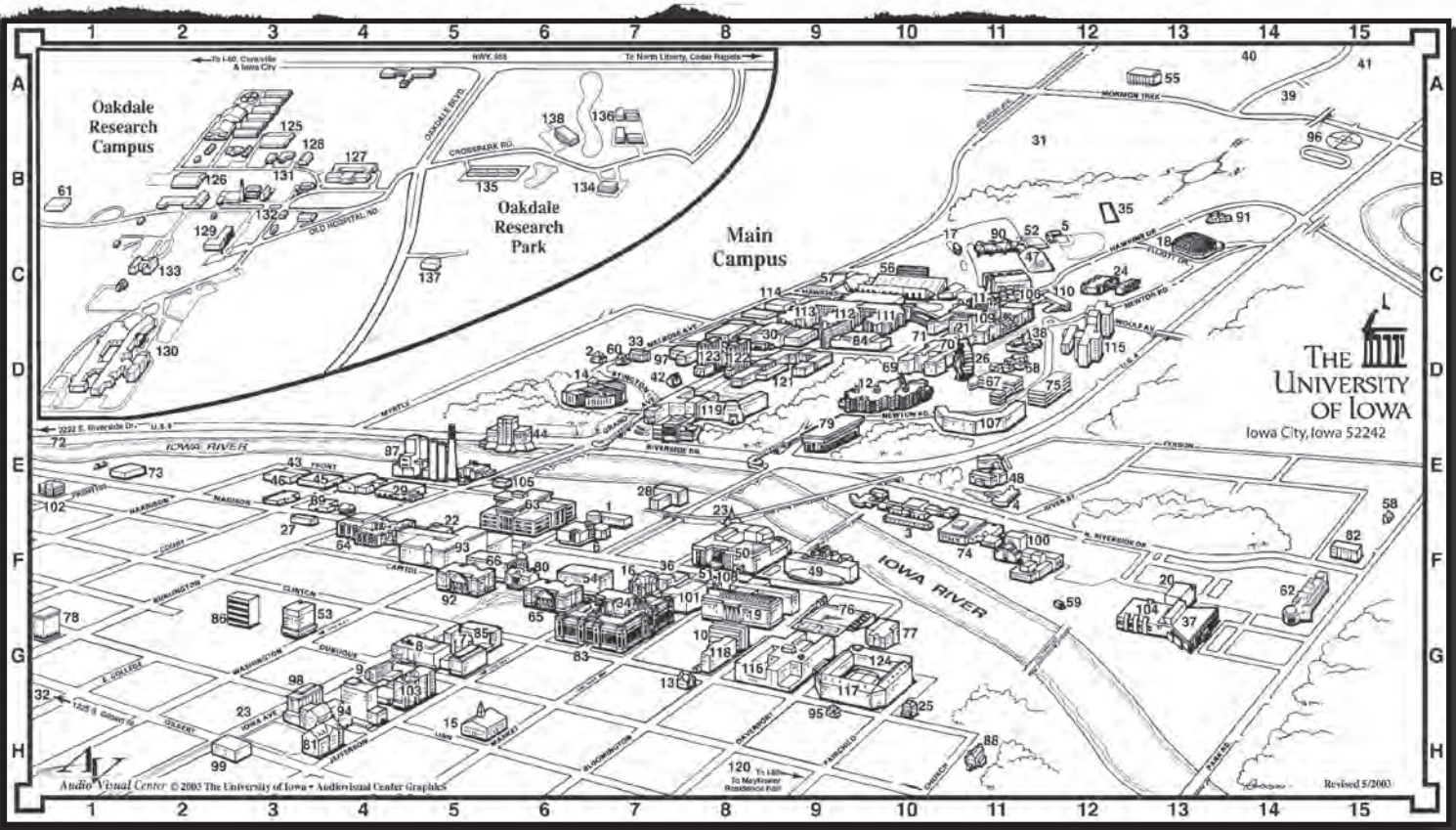
UI offers the lowest undergraduate resident tuition in the Big Ten Conference

38 percent of UI students are from out of state

Five Iowa graduate programs rank number one in the nation, according to America's Best Graduate Schools, produced by U.S. News & World Report. In addition, the Iowa Writer's Workshop is ranked number one in the nation by U.S. News & World Report, Writer's Digest and Poets & Writers.

With over 30,000 students in a city of roughly 75,000, UI offers a different atmosphere than many other universities in the Big Ten or the Midwest.

CAMPUS MAP | THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA


Oakdale Research Campus
Oakdale Research Park
Main Campus
IOWA RIVER
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
Iowa City, Iowa 52242
Audio Visual Center © 2003 The University of Iowa • Audiovisual Center Graphics
Revised 5/2003

MAIN CAMPUS

1 Adler Journalism and Mass Communication Bldg. E-6
2 Afro-American Cultural Ctr. D-7
3 Art Bldg. F-10
4 Art Bldg. - Phase I E-11
5 Baseball Stadium B-12
6 Becker Communication Studies Bldg. F-6
7 Biological Sciences Library G-5
8 Biology Bldg. G-5
9 Biology Bldg. East G-4
10 Blank Honors Ctr. G-8
11 Botany Plant House C-11
12 Bowen Science Bldg. D-10
13 Bowman House G-7
14 Boyd Law Bldg. D-6
15 Brewery Square H-5
16 Calvin Hall F-7
17 Cambus Offices C-11
18 Carver-Hawkeye Arena C-13
19 Chemistry Bldg. G-8
20 Clapp Recital Hall F-13
21 College of Medicine Administration Bldg. C-11
22 Communications Ctr. F-5
23 Danforth Chapel F-8
24 Dental Science Bldg. C-12
25 Dey House H-10
26 Eckstein Medical Research Bldg. D-11
27 Engineering Research Facility E-3
28 English-Philosophy Bldg. E-7
29 Facilities Services Shops E-4
30 Field House D-8
31 Finkbine Golf Course B-11
32 General Stores directions G-1
33 Gerdin Athletic Learning Ctr. D-7
34 Gilmore Hall G-7
35 Grant Field B-12
36 Halsey Hall F-7
37 Hancher Auditorium G-13
38 Hardin Library for Health Sciences D-11
39 Hawkeye Court Apartments A-14
40 Hawkeye Drive Apartments A-14
41 Hawkeye Recreation Fields A-15
42 Health Protection Office D-7
43 Hydraulics East Annex E-3
44 Hydraulics Laboratory E-6
45 Hydraulics Model Annex E-3
46 Hydraulics Lab Wind Tunnel Annex E-3
47 Indoor Practice Facility C-11
48 International Ctr. E-11
49 Iowa Advanced Technology Laboratories F-9
50 Iowa Memorial Union F-8
51 IMU Parking Ramp F-8
52 Jacobson Athletic Bldg. C-11
53 Jefferson Bldg. G-3
54 Jessup Hall F-7
55 Roy J. Karro Athletic Hall of Fame A-13
56 Kinnick Stadium C-10
57 Klotz Tennis Ctr. C-9
58 Kuhl House E-15
59 Lagoon Shelter House F-12
60 Latino-Native American Cultural Ctr. D-7
61 Laundry Bldg. (Oakdale) B-1
62 Levitt Ctr. for University Advancement F-14
63 Library, Main F-6
64 Lindquist Ctr. F-4
65 Macbride Hall G-6
66 MacLean Hall F-5
67 Medical Education & Biomedical Research Facility D-11
68 Medical Education Bldg. D-11
69 Medical Laboratories D-10
70 Medical Research Ctr. D-10
71 Medical Research Facilities C-10
72 Mossman Business Services Bldg. directions E-1
73 Motor Pool E-1
74 Museum of Art F-11
75 Newton Road Parking Ramp D-12
76 North Campus Parking Ramp G-9
77 North Hall G-10
78 Northwestern Bell Bldg. G-1
79 Nursing Bldg. E-9
80 Old Capitol F-6
81 Old Music Bldg. H-3
82 Parklawn Apartments F-15
83 John Pappajohn Business Bldg. G-7
84 Pharmacy Bldg. D-9
85 Phillips Hall G-5
86 Plaza Centre One F-3
87 Power Plant E-5
88 President's Residence H-11
89 Public Safety E-3
90 Recreation Bldg. C-11
91 Ronald McDonald House B-13
92 Schaeffer Hall F-5
93 Seamans Ctr. for the Engineering Arts and Sciences F-5
94 Seashore Hall H-4
95 Shambaugh House Honors Ctr. H-9
96 Softball Complex and Track B-15
97 South Quadrangle D-7
98 Spence Laboratories of Psychology H-3
99 State Historical Society H-2
100 Theatre Bldg. F-11
101 Trowbridge Hall G-8
102 University Services Bldg. E-1
103 Van Allen Hall G-4
104 Voxman Music Bldg. G-13
105 Water Treatment Plant E-6
106 Wendell Johnson Speech and Hearing Ctr. C-11
107 Westlawn E-11
108 Women's Resource and Action Ctr. F-8

HOSPITALS

109 General Hospital C-11
110 University Hospital School C-12
111 Roy J. Carver Pavilion C-10
112 John W. Colloton Pavilion C-9
113 John Pappajohn Pavilion C-9
114 Pomerantz Family Clinic C-8
115 Veterans Affairs Medical Ctr. D-12

RESIDENCE HALLS

116 Burge G-8
117 Currier G-10
118 Daum G-8
119 Hillcrest D-8
120 Mayflower directions H-8
121 Quadrangle D-9
122 Rienow D-8
123 Slater D-8
124 Stanley G-10

OAKDALE RESEARCH CAMPUS

125 Hydraulics Oakdale Annex 1 A-3
126 Hydraulics Oakdale Annex 2 B-2
127 Institute for Rural and Environmental Health B-4
128 Iowa Geological Survey A-3
129 Oakdale Studio A B-2
130 Oakdale Hall D-1
131 Physiology Research Lab B-3
132 Post Office B-3
133 Technology Innovation Ctr. C-1

OAKDALE RESEARCH PARK

134 CADSI Bldg. B-7
135 Multi-Tenant Facility B-5
136 Myriad Technology Plaza B-7
137 National Advanced Driving Simulator C-5
138 Neural Bldg. B-6

(area code is 319)

AIR TRANSPORTATION FROM EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT

Allegiant Air	702-505-8888
American Eagle/American Connection	800-433-7300
Delta/Comair	800-221-1212
Northwest	800-225-2525
United	800-241-6522

HOTELS/MOTELS

Alexis Park Inn and Suites, 1165 S. Riverside Drive, Iowa City	337-8665
Amana Colonies Holiday Inn, I-80, Exit 225, Amana	688-1175
Americinn, 2597 Holiday Road, Coralville	625-2400
Baymont Inn & Suites, 200 6th Street, Coralville	337-9797
Best Western Cantebury Inn, 704 1st Ave., Coralville	351-0400
Big Ten Inn, 707 1st Ave., Coralville	351-6131
Comfort Inn and Suites, 2431 James Street, Coralville	338-3400
Comfort Inn, 209 9th St., Coralville	351-8144
Country Inn and Suites by Carlson, 2571 Heartland Place, Coralville	545-8464
Days Inn, Hwy. 6 West, Coralville	354-4400
Econo Lodge Motel, 815 1st Ave., Coralville	354-6000
Fairfield Inn, 214 9th Street, Coralville	337-8382
Hampton Inn, 1200 1st Ave., Coralville	351-6600
Heartland Inn, 87 2nd Street, Coralville	351-8132
Holiday Inn Amana Colonies, I-80 Exit 225, Williamsburg	668-1175
Holiday Inn Express, 970 25th Ave., Coralville	626-5600
Holiday Inn, 1200 1st Ave., Coralville	351-6600
Hotel Vetro Studio Suites, 201 S. Linn St., Iowa City, IA	337-4961
Iowa House Hotel, Madison & Jefferson St., Iowa City	335-3513
Marriott Hotel and Conference Center, 300 East 9th Street, Coralville	688-4000
Motel 6, 810 1st Avenue, Coralville	354-0030
Quality Inn and Suites, 2525 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	354-2000
Riverside Golf Resort, 3184 Hwy. 22, Riverside, IA	656-3611
Sheraton Iowa City Hotel, 210 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City	337-4058
Suburban Extended Stay Hotel, 2491 Holiday Road, Coralville	625-2200
Super 8 Motel, 611 1st Ave., Coralville	337-8388
Travel Lodge, 2216 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	351-1010

RESTAURANTS

Applebee's, 200 12th St., Coralville	358-1986
Airliner, 22 S. Clinton, Iowa City	338-5463
Atlas World Grill, 127 Iowa Ave., Iowa City	341-7700
Bennigan's, Coral Ridge Mall, Coralville	625-2366
Blackstone, 502 Westbury Drive, Suite 1, Iowa City	338-1770
Bo-James, 118 E. Washington St., Iowa City	337-4703
Bob's Your Uncle Pizza Café, 2208 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	331-7400
Boston's Restaurant & Sports Bar, Corner of Hwy. 6 and 25th St., Coralville	688-9688
Bread Garden Bakery & Café, 224 S. Clinton, Iowa City	354-4246
Brown Bottle, 115 E. Washington St., Iowa City	351-6704
Bruegger's Bagel Bakery, 404 1st Avenue, Coralville	337-2243
Buffalo Wild Wings, 201 Clinton Street, Iowa City	887-9464
Buffalo Wild Wings, 2500 Corridor Way, Coralville	338-9464
Carlos O'Kelly's, 1411 S. Waterfront Drive, Iowa City	354-5800
Charlie's Bar and Grill, 450 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1488
Chili's, 2651 2nd St., Coralville	351-1488
Colony Inn Restaurant, 741 47th Ave., Amana	622-6270
Culvers Frozen Custard, 2591 Heartland Place, Coralville	545-8255
David's Place, 100 South Linn Street, Iowa City	351-5600
Donnelley's, 101 E. College Street, Iowa City	338-7355
The Edge, 807 1st Ave., Coralville	337-5680
Edgewater Grille, 300 E. 9th Street, Coralville	887-5018
Eggy's on 965, Hwy. 965, North Liberty	665-4800
El Dorado, 102 Second Street, Coralville	688-5237
El Ranchero, 21 Sturgis Drive, Iowa City	338-4324
Fieldhouse, 111 E. College St., Iowa City	338-6177
Flannigan's Bar & Grill, 501 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1904
Givanni's Café, 109 E. College St., Iowa City	338-5967
Godfather's Pizza, Highway 1 West, Iowa City	354-3312
Ground Round, 830 S. Riverside Dr., Iowa City	351-2370
Gus' Food & Spirits, 2421 Coral Court, Coralville	545-4290
Hamburg Inn, 214 N. Linn St., Iowa City	337-5512
House of Lords Restaurant & Pub, 704 1st Ave., Coralville	351-0400
HuHot Mongolian Grill, 917 25th Ave., Coralville	358-9100
Hunan Restaurant, 118 2nd St., Coralville	338-8886
IHOP, 2435 James Street, Coralville	248-1122
Iowa River Power Company, 501 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1904
Jimmy Jack's Rib Shack, 1940 Lower Muscatine Road, Iowa City	354-7427
Joseph's Steakhouse, 212 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	358-0776
Konomi, 843 Quarry Road, #140, Coralville	351-2290
Linn Street Café, 121 N. Linn St., Iowa City	337-7370
Micky's Irish Pub, 11 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City	338-6860
Mill Restaurant, 120 E. Burlington Street, Iowa City	351-9529
Mondo's Tomato Pie, 516 E. 2nd St., Coralville	337-3000
Monicas, 749 Mormon Trek Blvd., Iowa City	338-7400
New York NY Fresh Deli, 925 25th Ave., Coralville	356-6969
Okoboji Grill, 1857 Lower Muscatine Rd., Iowa City	248-1155
Old Chicago, 78 Second Street, Coralville	248-1220
Olive Garden, 925 25th Ave., Coralville	339-9100
Outback Steakhouse, 945 25th Ave., Coralville	354-2755
Ox Yoke Inn, 4420 220 Trail, Amana	1-800-233-3441
Pagliai's Pizza, 302 E. Bloomington St., Iowa City	351-5073
Panchero's Mexican Grill, 901 25th Ave., Coralville	248-3256
Panchero's Mexican Grill, 32 S. Clinton, Iowa City	338-6311
Pit Smokehouse, 130 N. Dubuque, Iowa City	337-6653
Quinton's Bar & Deli, 215 E. Washington, Iowa City	354-7074
Red Avocado, 521 E. Washington St., Iowa City	351-6088
Red Lobster, 2671 2nd Street, Coralville	338-6400
Red's Ale House, 515 S. Dubuque St., North Liberty	626-2100
River City Beefstro, 1210 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1551
The Saloon, 112 E. College St., Iowa City	354-3837
Sanctuary Restaurant & Pub, 405 S. Gilbert St., Iowa City	351-5692
Short's Burger and Shine, 18 s. Clinton St., Iowa City	337-4678
Sonic Drive-In, 604 2nd Street, Coralville	354-4790
Sports Column, 12 S. Dubuque Street, Iowa City	356-6902
Steak and Shake, 2806 Commerce Drive, Coralville	545-5472
Summit Restaurant & Bar, 10 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	354-7470
Sushi Popo, 725 Mormon Trek Blvd., Iowa City	338-7676
Takanami, 219 Iowa Avenue, Iowa City	351-5125
Texas Road House, 2520 Corridor Way, Coralville	354-3489
The Three Samurai, 1801 2nd St., Coralville	337-3340
Venuto's World Bistro, 115 E. College Street, Iowa City	688-0002
Vesta, 849 Quarry Road, Coralville	338-3782
Vine Tavern, 330 E. Prentiss St., Iowa City	354-8767
Vine Tavern & Eatery, 39 2nd St., Coralville	338-7770
Vito's Italian American Restaurant, 118 E. College St., Iowa City	338-1393
Wig and Pen Pizza Pub, 1220 Hwy. 6 West, Coralville	354-2767

"Move to Iowa City. Some of the happiest people in the world live in Iowa City."

CHRISTOPHER KEYES
Editor
Midwest Magazine
August, 2007

Some universities offer the large city atmosphere. Others offer the college town experience. The University of Iowa is uniquely situated to offer student-athletes the very best of both of these different worlds.

Once the state capital, Iowa City is considered one of the truly great college towns in America. The city swells with excitement on football Saturdays when more than 70,000 Hawkeye fans from across the Midwest converge on Kinnick Stadium to tailgate and cheer the Hawkeyes to another victory.

Carver-Hawkeye Arena, the home of Iowa basketball with a seating capacity of 15,500, is the site of performances and concerts by some of the more popular entertainers and musicians. Stars to pass through Iowa City in recent years include the following:

- Red Hot Chili Peppers
- The Backstreet Boys
- Goo Goo Dolls
- Tina Turner
- Bill Cosby
- Paul Simon
- James Taylor
- Bob Dylan
- Brooks & Dunn
- Elton John
- Kansas
- Billy Joel
- Foo Fighters
- Metallica
- Whitney Houston
- Garth Brooks
- U2

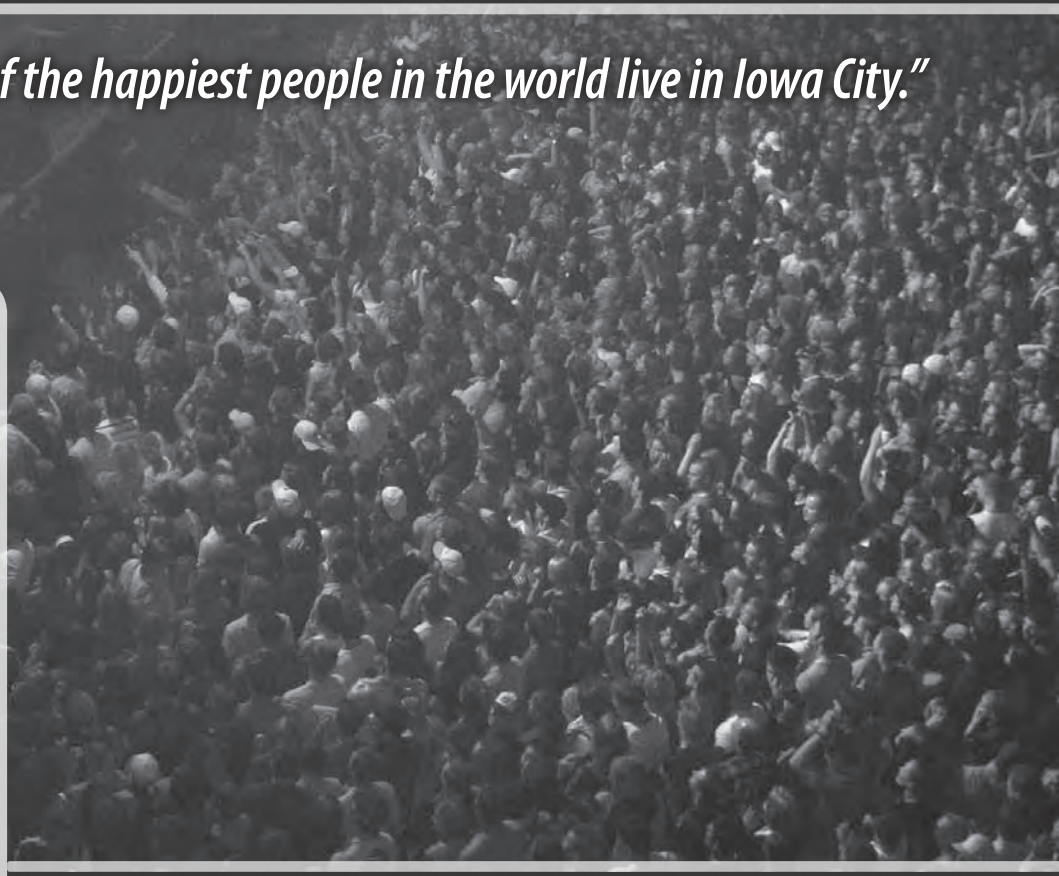
Iowa City's downtown area is alive and thriving. Restaurants, shops and sidewalk cafes face onto pedestrian malls full of people watchers, street entertainers and food vendors.

Attractive in size and friendliness, Iowa City is big in the sense that it offers all the advantages and conveniences of much larger metropolitan areas like summer and permanent employment opportunities, live entertainment and concerts, fine dining and shopping, industry and commerce.

Iowa City is known regionally for the excellence of small bands that originate here and its resident comedy troupes. The annual jazz festival and other events throughout the spring and summer bring nationally known entertainers to the area.

Iowa City is located in the heart of eastern Iowa, within easy driving distance of several major Midwestern cities including the state capital, Des Moines, as well as Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City and Minneapolis.

Iowa City ranks as the top town in the Midwest in Midwest magazine's annual list of the "30 Best Towns in America."



With a seating capacity of over 15,000, Iowa's Carver-Hawkeye Arena hosts some of the top concerts in the Midwest.

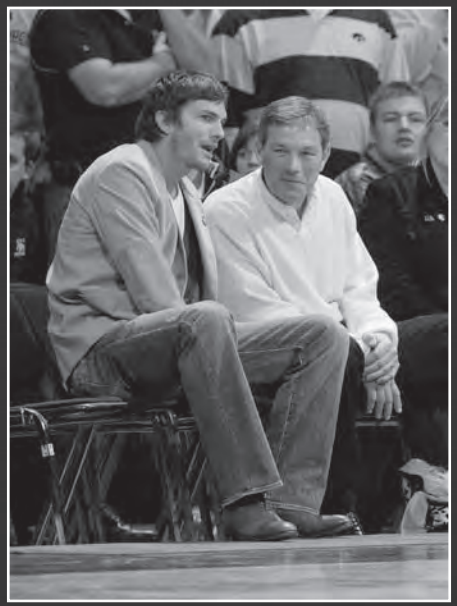
Homecoming activities on the University of Iowa campus include a Friday night concert on the Iowa Pentacrest.

"Iowa City is unlike any other place in the state, both because of its regional beauty and because of its independent, serendipitous spirit.

There's nothing like feeling the crisp air as one tours the Big Ten campus, just as there's no other feeling like walking the shores along Lake McBride, north of town. This is an ideal location for a weekend trip filled with sights, sounds, shopping and plenty of activities on any given weekend.

If there is a star in Iowa, Iowa City is it."

DES MOINES SUNDAY REGISTER



Actor Ashton Kutcher (left), an eastern Iowa native, visits with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz during a Hawkeye basketball game in Carver-Hawkeye Arena last season.

IOWA CITY: THE BEST IN COLLEGE FOOTBALL!

Iowa City, home of the Iowa Hawkeyes, annually ranks as one of the best sports cities in America, according to the annual ratings released each summer by The Sporting News.

In August, 2005, Sporting News ranked Iowa City as the best college football city in America. Iowa's football success, tradition, history, fans and the city's atmosphere on game days were all considered in naming Iowa City No. 1.

In its pre-season magazine for the 2007 and 2009 college football season, *Sporting News* ranks Iowa's Kinnick Stadium as the best stadium in the Big Ten Conference.

Iowa City ranks as the sixth healthiest, safest and sexiest place to live in America, according to Men's Journal, based on cities with a population between 50,000 and 500,000.

In addition, Outside Magazine rates the Iowa City community as the 10th "coolest college town."

In a study release in May, 2009, the unemployment rate for the Iowa City area (3.2%) ranked as the lowest in the nation.

A PLACE FOR PEOPLE FROM ALL PLACES

Each year, the University of Iowa boasts a student population that includes young men and women from all 50 states and more than 110 foreign countries.

Diversity is also true among the student-athletes who come to Iowa City to play football for the Hawkeyes. At Iowa, high school all-Americans from some of the nation's largest metropolitan areas work side-by-side with all-state picks from states in "America's Heartland" and elsewhere to help keep the Hawkeyes among the nation's best.

The record shows that Hawkeyes don't grow up only in Iowa - they come from virtually all parts of the world.

CONSIDER THE COMMUNITY

With the UI campus and downtown Iowa City adjacent to each other, students are offered a wide variety of entertainment and activities.

According to a recent annual report conducted by Morgan Quitno Press, a publishing and research company located in Lawrence, KS, Iowa ranks as the second most livable state. The report is based on 43 factors which access a state's quality of life.

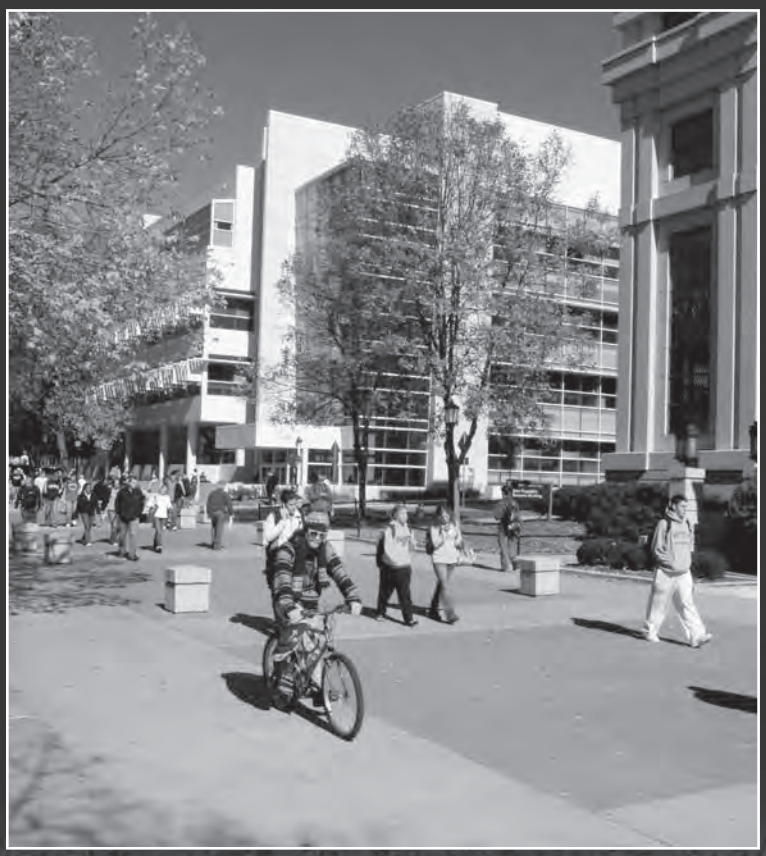
The state of Iowa ranks as the fifth best state to raise a family, according to a recent study released by the Children's Rights Council, a Washington, D.C. based organization.

According to the annual study by Forbes Magazine, Iowa City ranks third among small cities on a national list of best places to do business and advance careers and eighth among up and coming tech cities. Iowa City has ranked in the top three in the Forbes rankings in four of the past five years.

The Best Places list, released on Forbes' website, ranked 200 of the nation's largest metropolitan areas, based on government data for employment and wage growth over both one- and five-year periods. The study was based on salary and job growth and high-tech output and included cities that range in size from 24,000 to 83,000.

Outside Magazine named Iowa City its top town in the Midwest, and National Geographic Adventure ranked it among the "50 best places to live and play." Iowa City is listed by Sperling's Best Places as one of the 10 most affordable places to live and work.

Iowa City was selected as the best metropolitan area to live in, according to the Editor & Publisher Market Guide. The magazine cited the cost of living index, crime index and education levels as key factors to formulate the Better Living list, which rated 315 metropolitan areas around the nation.



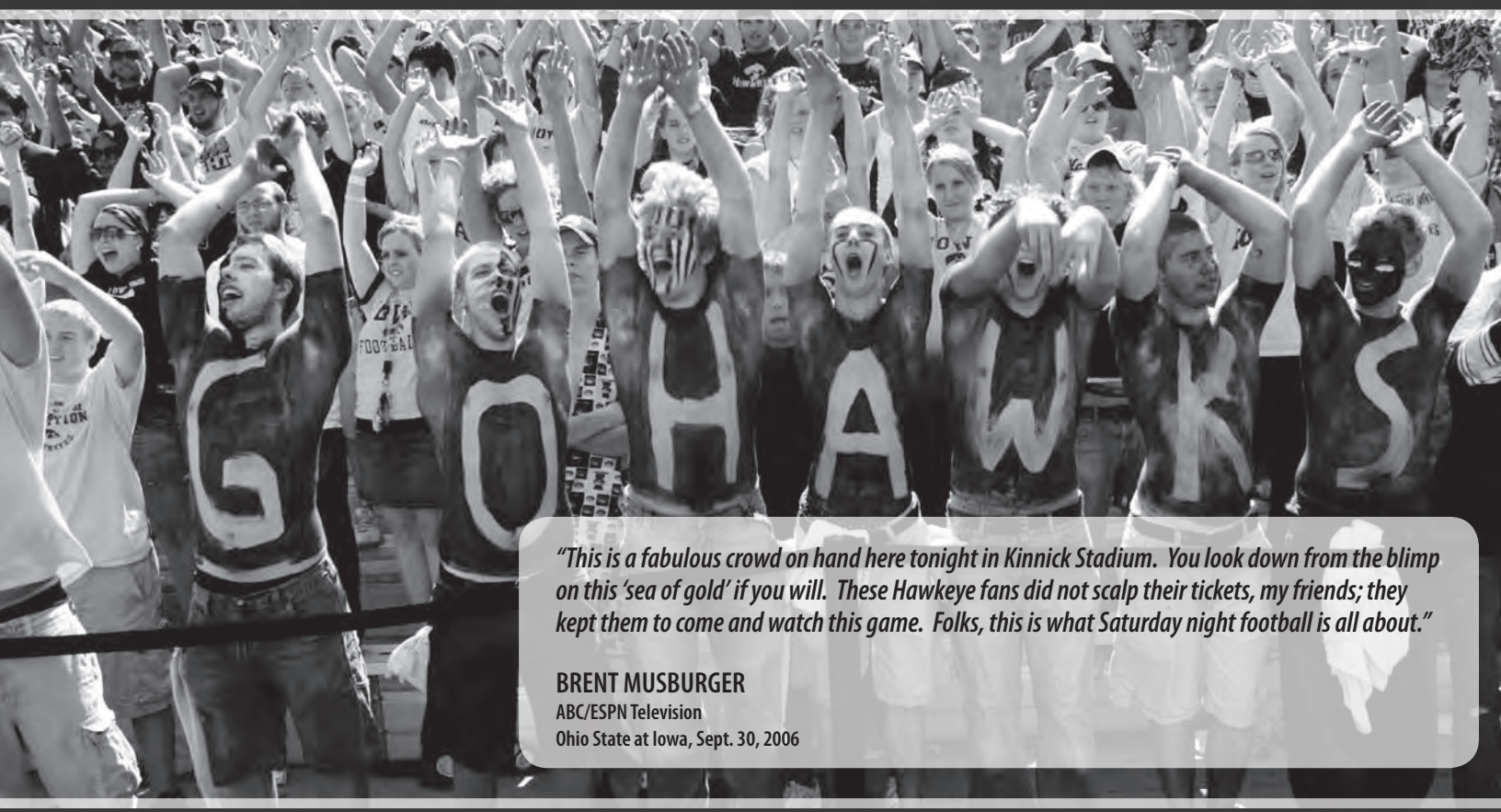
IOWA CITY AND CEDAR RAPIDS OFFER EASTERN IOWANS VARIETY

Cedar Rapids, with a population over 175,000, is located just minutes to the north, as is the Eastern Iowa Municipal Airport, Iowa City's link to every major airport in the Midwest and nation.

The second largest city in Iowa, Cedar Rapids is the principal industrial and business city of Eastern Iowa. Known as the City of Five Seasons, Cedar Rapids joins with Iowa City in providing a high quality of life in both a rural and metropolitan setting.

THE EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT: THE HAWKEYES' LINK TO THE NATION

When the Iowa Hawkeyes, University of Iowa faculty, staff and students, and eastern Iowans travel by air, they depart from the Eastern Iowa Airport, located just minutes north of Iowa City. The Eastern Iowa Airport is serviced by American Airlines, United Airlines, TWA, U.S. Air, Northwest and Allegiant Air and provides quick and easy access to all major cities across the nation including New York City, Minneapolis, Chicago, Kansas City, Denver, Dallas, Phoenix, Atlanta, Tampa and others.



"This is a fabulous crowd on hand here tonight in Kinnick Stadium. You look down from the blimp on this 'sea of gold' if you will. These Hawkeye fans did not scalp their tickets, my friends; they kept them to come and watch this game. Folks, this is what Saturday night football is all about."

BRENT MUSBURGER
ABC/ESPN Television
Ohio State at Iowa, Sept. 30, 2006

GREAT FANS HELP PRODUCE GREAT PROGRAMS AND THAT'S TRUE AT IOWA. HAWKEYE FANS ARE LEGENDARY.

Sometimes you can look at attendance figures and determine whether a football program has the support of the community. And sometimes you have to experience the atmosphere, color and pageantry in person. Rest assured, there's no lack of support or interest in the football program at The University of Iowa.

Iowa football program annually ranks among the top 25 programs in the nation in home attendance. The Hawkeyes were 22nd nationally in home attendance in 2008, with an average of 70,169 fans per game. Iowa sold every ticket at a school-record 36 straight games over the past six seasons.

In its annual college football preview, The Sporting News recently ranked Iowa City as the No. 1 college football city in America, based on a Hawkeye home football game on a fall weekend.

In addition to the great fan support at all home games, Iowa fans are known for traveling to support the Hawkeye football team.

Iowa made its third appearance in the Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL last January, as an estimated 21,000 Iowa fans were on hand to cheer the Hawkeyes on to a 31-10 win over South Carolina. Over 156,000 Hawkeyes fans have traveled to Iowa's last six bowl appearances.

When Iowa opened the 2007 season with a win over Northern Illinois at Chicago's Soldier Field, more than 40,000 Iowa supporters were among the 61,500 fans that turned the game into a sellout well in advance.

Iowa closed the 2006 season by facing defending national champion Texas in the Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX. The attendance of 65,875 set an Alamo Bowl record. In addition, the game still ranks as the most watched college bowl game in ESPN history.

When the Hawkeyes participated in the 2003 Orange Bowl in Miami, FL, over 50,000 Iowa fans filled Pro Player Stadium. Along with having the quickest sellout in the history of the event, Orange Bowl officials agreed that no other team from outside the state of Florida had ever featured the support shown by Iowa's fans.

The Hawkeyes returned to Florida for the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa, and the Iowa fans returned as well. An estimated 25,000 Hawkeyes fans were on hand as Iowa scored a 37-17 win over Florida.

An estimated 30,000 Hawkeye fans visited the Orlando, FL area to see the Hawkeyes score a 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. The economic impact study found that an estimated $42.3 million of new economic activity was created by the event.

In 2001, Iowa sold its entire allotment of tickets for the Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX. The sold out crowd of 65,232 that watched Iowa defeat Texas Tech 19-16 marked the second largest crowd in the history of the bowl game at that time.

HAWKEYES FEEL AT HOME

When student-athletes come to Iowa City to play football for the University of Iowa, it becomes their home. Not just for the four or five years of their college career, but in many cases the student-athlete remains in the Iowa City area following graduation to pursue his professional career.

And when the athlete is competing for the Hawkeyes, he is treated by the Iowa City community and Hawkeye fans as more than just an athlete.

The University is an active member of the Iowa City community. Many students, including a large number of student-athletes in all sports, stay in Iowa City all year, taking part in the numerous arts, recreation, and cultural opportunities that are offered.

Students also play an important role in the life of the community. The University maintains a volunteer agency referral system to help students learn where they are needed and to help the community find that valuable resource, the volunteer.

"When I received my initial contact from Iowa, I remember thinking of the success the football program has had under Coach Ferentz in recent years. It stuck in my mind that Iowa was a program that had won championships recently and that I could be a part of that.

When I visited Iowa City, I was so impressed with the people; the coaching staff, the support staff and the fans I met. Everyone seemed to have an interest in me as a person; I could sense a genuine interest in my well being.

Along with the people, I was impressed with the facilities. I loved the atmosphere and the history of Kinnick Stadium; the fans are so intense and close to the field, it's just a great environment to be a part of on game day. Our everyday facilities, the weight room, the practice facility with three full practice fields, we have everything available that we need to be successful.

I was impressed with the Gerdin Academic Learning Center and I know that my parents really liked it, knowing that we have one facility for student-athletes, to help with everything we need academically. It stuck in my mind that Iowa had made academic success a priority for the student-athletes with the learning center and the support we receive from the Student Services staff.

More importantly, everything I was told would happen has happened, as far as opportunities in both football and academics. I've had every opportunity to get the results I wanted in both phases, while being able to have assistance when it has been needed. I was told I would have to earn everything, and that is the way it has been."

A.J. EDDS
Senior Linebacker
Greenwood, Indiana

"One of the things that was discussed and promised during the recruiting process was the emphasis that is placed on an education and earning your degree. The value of your education was put first, then your football development.

With that emphasis, one of the factors that impressed me immediately was the Gerdin Academic Learning Center. It doesn't matter if it's for study table, or doing homework on your own, or just to read and have some quiet time, it is a great facility that we can take advantage of having for our use.

I spend a lot of time at the Gerdin Center. I can find a quiet space to study or visit with my advisor, Troy Wulf. As a staff the advisors provide great resources for us as student athletes. Having a great facility such as the Gerdin Center is definitely an advantage.

Our coaches have always stressed the importance of an education. If you have a class conflict, or you need to study for a test, that comes before practice. Getting a degree will take you further than a professional playing career. With injuries and things, you have to have an education to fall back on.

Our football facilities are impressive as well. Kinnick Stadium, with 70,000 fans every Saturday, it's a shock when you come down the tunnel and onto the field before every game. Our workout facilities are also among the best. Our weight room is one of the biggest in the Big Ten and we take pride in that and using it to our fullest advantage. The practice facility includes three fields, plus the indoor bubble. As far as facilities, we have what we need to grow and improve every day."

BRODERICK BINNS
Sophomore Defensive End
St. Paul, Minnesota

According to a survey by the Forbes/Milken Institute, Iowa City ranks third among Best Small Places in the nation in a national (for metro area of under 177,000 residents) list of best places to do business and advance a career. The rating was measured in part by wage and salary growth and earned income, job growth and high tech output that foster future growth, among other things.

FORBES MAGAZINE

"I was very comfortable with the entire football program in general; the people were friendly when I visited Iowa City and met everyone. From the start, I liked the way they practiced and prepared. I felt like Iowa was a program that I could fit into and be comfortable right away.

The program here feels like one big family, and I wanted to be a part of that. The players I met seemed like great guys, guys that would back each other up, like the players were all my big brothers. Being a part of the program is like a family and you immediately feel comfortable with the surroundings.

Kinnick Stadium was being renovated when I first visited Iowa City. Seeing that was awesome, I knew the commitment was there for Iowa football through the facilities. The fans are great, very supportive; you knew Kinnick Stadium would be full for every game with loyal Hawkeye fans. The facilities here are awesome in providing us every opportunity to be at our best every day.

It was tough to balance football and academics at first, but you catch on and adjust. It is made easier by the people you work with everyday. Coming from a large city to university community took some time for me to adjust. I feel like I have a good feel for the campus and I feel very comfortable as a student-athlete and part of the community."

ADRIAN CLAYBORN
Junior Defensive End
St. Louis, Missouri

"The first thing that caught my attention was the facilities. To see the weight room was a great eye opener for me, it really showed that they care about the strength and conditioning aspect of the game. Coming out of high school, I needed to add weight and strength to be able to play in the Big Ten. With Coach Doyle and Iowa's reputation as one of the top strength and conditioning programs, it was definitely a factor. It has helped me develop the proper way to play as an offensive lineman in the Big Ten.

From the start, I really had a great feeling of being home here, it's a great atmosphere. I attended a basketball game when I visited and you could just feel the passion of the fans. It was a great indication of how the fans really care about the teams here and how that multiplies for football games in Kinnick Stadium.

The medical staff here has also been great to work with. When I was injured and missed some games my first season the training staff was great. They were very cautious the entire time, making sure I was 100 percent ready to go. Having surgery after that first season went very well. We had complete trust in everyone involved from the medical staff, and the rehab was great as well. I was 100 percent and ready to go for the next season and that is due to the care and attention I received from our medical and athletic training staff.

Everything has gone perfect for me here; it has been a very positive experience, it's been more than I thought it could be. It's been great so far and I look forward to the future."

BRYAN BULAGA
Junior Offensive Lineman
Crystal Lake, Illinois

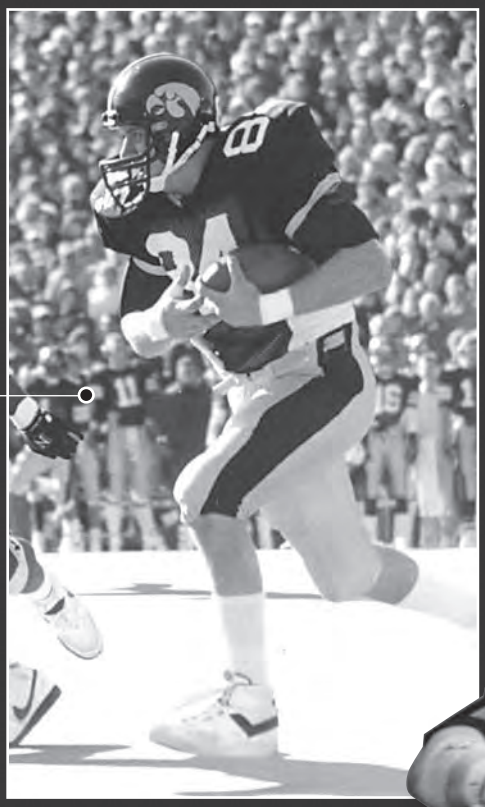
FORMER HAWKEYES KEEP TIES WITH FOOTBALL AND COMMUNITY

When Hawkeye football players complete their careers at Iowa, the ties to the University of Iowa and the football program remain. Hawkeye players come from across the nation to join one of the most successful football programs in the country, and often remain in Iowa City to live and raise a family in one of the most dynamic university communities in the midwest.

"Still to this day, when they come out of the tunnel, when I see the swarm, it still gets to me, brings tears of emotion. I almost try to get to games late, to miss the team coming on the field. Being a part of Iowa football, it's an emotional bond that stays with you.

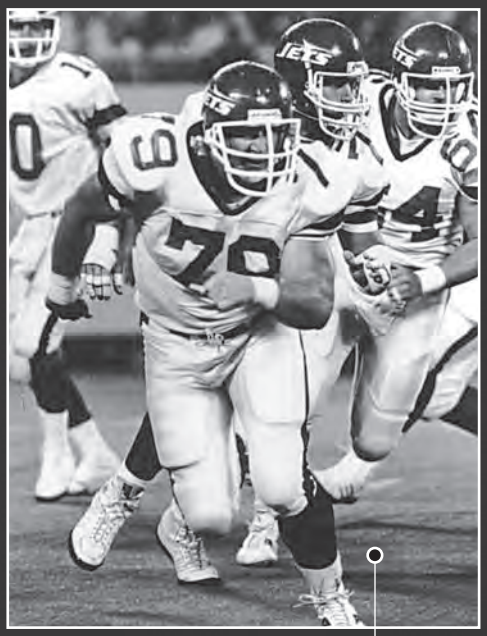
The great support of the people of Iowa is another part of being an Iowa player that doesn't go away. This is a great program, with very good players that are fun to be around. It's a connection that, as a former player, I feel I will always have with the football program at Iowa."

MARV COOK
1988 Consensus All-American
Former NFL All-Pro
University of Iowa
Head Football Coach, Iowa City Regina HS



"There was no doubt in my mind, when I finished my NFL career, I would return to Iowa City and the University of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa football and the Iowa coaching staff brought me to where I am today. To me, this is the place to be in Iowa. There are so many things to do, and I can continue watching and keeping up with the Hawkeyes.

Being a part of Iowa football is something I was born with. Iowa football will never get out of my blood."

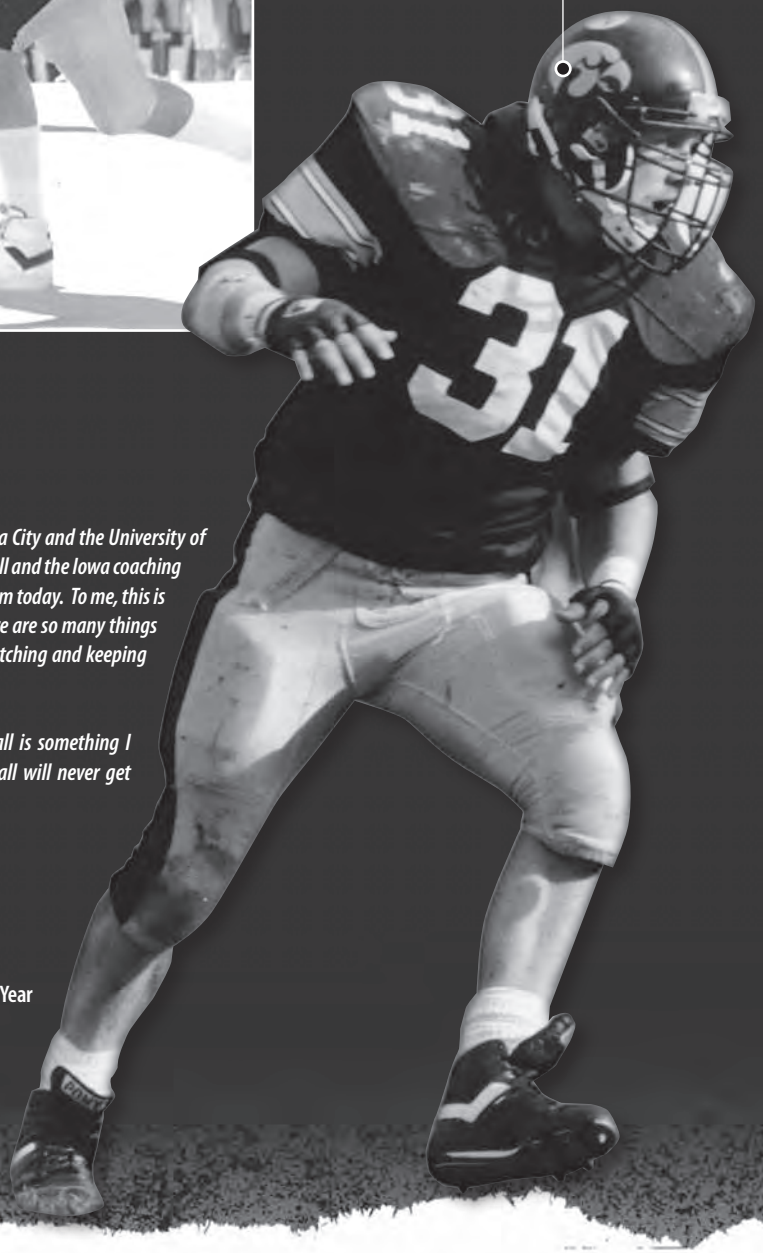


MIKE HAIGHT
1985 Big Ten Lineman of the Year
Former NFL Player
University of Iowa

"When I left home for college, I never thought it would be for a lifetime. But coming to the University of Iowa for my college career, and now raising a family here, is something I've never regretted. The people of Iowa City are the type of people you never want to leave.

I follow the football program, meeting the players each year; they're exactly like the guys I played with. You get to know the players; they almost seem like younger brothers. It's great to stay in touch and follow every game like a player."

JOHN DERBY
1991 All-Big Ten Linebacker
Former NFL Player
University of Iowa



FORMER HAWKEYES KEEP TIES WITH FOOTBALL AND COMMUNITY

"When I left Iowa City to pursue my professional football career, I can't say it was my intention to eventually move back to Iowa City. But, the longer my wife and I were away, the more we saw the value of Iowa City and the community. We realized Iowa City is just a good midwest city to raise a family. We see a lot of other former Iowa athletes who live here and feel the same way, guys seem to work their way back here when they conclude their athletic careers.

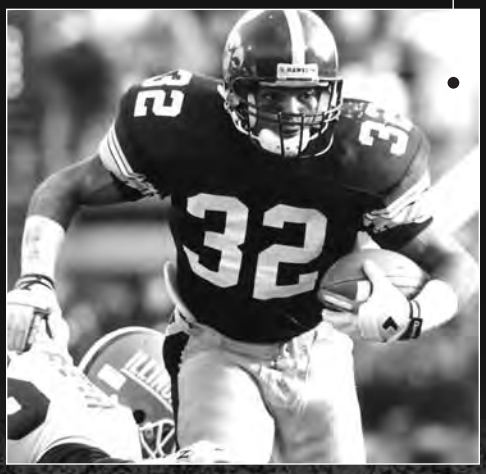
Coach Ferentz does a great job in his efforts to emphasis the tradition of Iowa football and provides the opportunity for former players to maintain our connection with the Iowa football program. Several former players have formed an Alumni Football Group of former Iowa players, and it has been a great way to open a line of communication among all former football players.

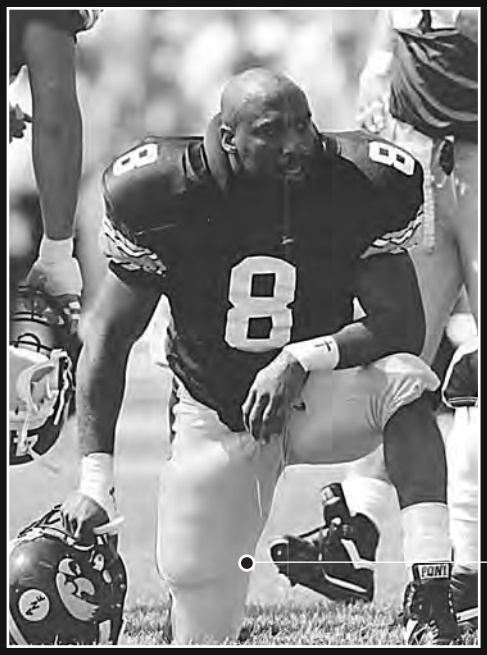
Being able to come back as an honorary captain was a great honor. To get back out there, to be with the current players and staff, provides a great connection between current and former players.

It was a great opportunity to talk to the current players, and I think it gives them a sense of responsibility to not only maintain the tradition, but to built their own tradition each year and realize there is a job to be done. That has been the case with the bowl games in the last six seasons, and I feel Kirk's teams will continue to do that in the years ahead."

MIKE SAUNDERS

1991 First Team All-Big Ten Running Back
Former NFL Player
Former Seven-year veteran, Canadian Football League





"The University of Iowa and the football coaching staff, during my career, concentrated on football players as a whole person, not just as an athlete. They made sure we understood that college was meant for getting an education and earning your degree, not just going to bowl games. You have to be well-rounded in all aspects of your life.

Winners are not just on the football field, you have to develop those qualities as a person, and the staff at Iowa stressed that throughout my career. The best performers on the field are the players that are well-prepared and are excellent teammates that know to depend on each other.

That was the focus of Coach Fry and the entire football staff during my career, and I know that Coach Ferentz, a member of that staff for nine years, is now carrying on those same beliefs with his Iowa football team.

As a professional, I was much better prepared for my career because of my experiences with the Iowa football program. I felt that I had carried a 40 to 50 hour job during college with my football obligations, and that allowed me to be prepared for the business world."

CHUCK HARTLIEB

1987 Academic All-American
1987 and 1988 All-Big Ten Quarterback
Former NFL Player

"I had a great experience during my career at The University of Iowa, academically, athletically and socially. At Iowa, I was provided all the necessary tools to have a great career, to play college football and to earn my degree, preparing myself for my career after college life.

Moving to Iowa City from New Jersey was a great experience, a very positive change in adapting to a culture that featured friendly, helpful and sincere people. The people of Iowa were willing to reach out and offer their assistance to student-athletes from all walks of life. The class offerings also provided much in the way of diversity, of gaining a complete education.

My years at Iowa taught me a great deal in preparing for my career. The experiences in dealing with people, including teammates, classmates, instructors and the media, all of this played a big role in preparing me for life after football."

LEROY SMITH

1991 Consensus All-American
Former NFL Player

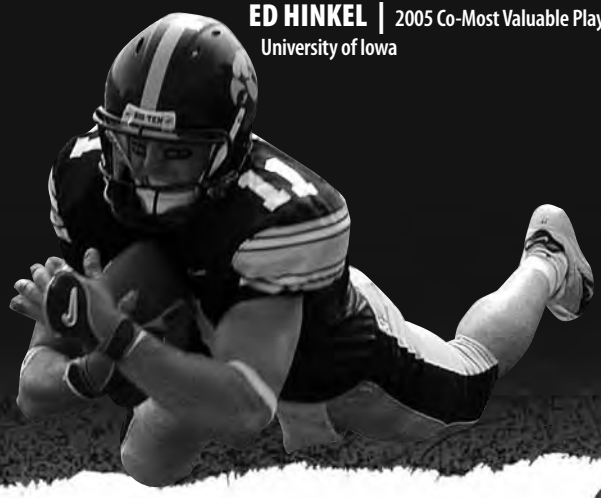
"When Coach Ferentz first called and offered me a scholarship, I never thought I would want to go to college so far away from home. But after getting on campus and meeting the staff that Coach Ferentz has surrounded himself with, it made it an easy decision. Coach Ferentz talks about doing things the right way at Iowa and not cutting any corners to get the job done. He is a great ambassador for Iowa football and the state of Iowa.

When I left my home in Erie, Pennsylvania to come to the University of Iowa I didn't think I'd be here too long after my playing days had ended. However, after I graduated and my football career had ended, moving back never crossed my mind. I accepted a job as a sales rep for a top medical device company and I am also coaching high school football at Iowa City Regina HS. I've started a family here with my wife Keely and our new son Holton. We couldn't ask for a better place to raise our son than the Iowa City area. Now, Iowa is where I call home!

Through my coaching experiences at Regina with former Hawkeyes Marv Cook, Jason Dumont, Mike Haight, and Alex Kanellis, I have gotten the chance to meet many of the families from the school and the community. They are all wonderful people and great examples of the kind of people in the Iowa City community."

ED HINKEL | 2005 Co-Most Valuable Player

University of Iowa



When student-athletes join the Iowa football program, they don't leave family members behind. The student-athlete, and his entire family, joins a bigger family that is the Hawkeye football family. Members of the Iowa football team become members of the large family that includes coaches and staff members and their families, the student-athletes, their parents and entire families.

"Eric Johnson was the recruiting coordinator and assistant coach that we first had contact with and Eric was very nice and represented the University of Iowa very well. When we were first able to visit the University of Iowa together as parents, one of the first things that caught our eye as we entered the football complex was the graduation rate of the football players that is so proudly posted inside the office.

We noticed right away that over 70% of the student-athletes in the football program were graduating from the University of Iowa, and that was very important.

Another key, as well, was Coach Kirk Ferentz and his entire staff. As parents we felt very comfortable knowing that our son is in good hands under Kirk and his staff, along with the academic reputation of the University of Iowa and the importance that is placed on academics.

I can't speak for my son, but it was his decision to select his college, and I think he's extremely happy with his selection of the University of Iowa and the time he has spent there. He is really enjoying his entire experience and we feel it is great to be a part of the Hawkeye family."

DON EUBANKS & MARA MOLENAAR
Parents of senior OL Rafael Eubanks
St. Paul, Minnesota

"We are very pleased with Coach Ferentz and the coaching staff at the University of Iowa. They have been open with us on what to expect from the University of Iowa and the football program. They have a family atmosphere and have taken our son in.

Coach Johnson was Marvin's recruiting coach, and continues to be a role model for Marvin, Jr. He values Coach Johnson and Coach Campbell's opinions. Marvin talks highly of the Hawkeye fans and their support for the players and the football program. We are very pleased Marvin, Jr. chose to attend the University of Iowa."

ANITA & MARVIN MCNUTT
Parents of sophomore WR Marvin McNutt
St. Louis, Missouri

"Brett was looking for an opportunity and he has been given every bit of that since joining the football program at the University of Iowa. From a parent's standpoint, the coaching staff has been great, we couldn't be happier. What attracted Brett was the coaching staff; and the arena you are able to play in, Kinnick Stadium and the Big Ten Conference. It's something Brett had always dreamed of, and he wanted to take his chance at Iowa other than something else.

Brett's always been very focused athletically, and what he thrives on is the intensity of the program and the high expectations for everyone involved. He feeds on that very well, so it is exactly the kind of program that he hoped it would be.

Brett is our youngest child. As parents, when he went to college, we didn't know how we would adjust, after spending the last 10 years attending sporting events. What makes it so easy is knowing he is having so much fun. Being that he loves what he is doing, it makes it easier as parents, and we are thrilled for him."

MICHELE AND DAVE GREENWOOD
Parents of junior DB Brett Greenwood
Bettendorf, Iowa

"When we first visited Iowa City and met Coach Ferentz and members of the coaching staff, we let Tony express his feelings before we added our input. From the start, Tony felt very comfortable with everyone he met and he really enjoyed the family atmosphere within the football program.

We know that Tony receives fantastic help from the members of the Student Services staff as far as academics. They help Tony stay on top of things with his studies.

We have supported Tony and his decision to attend Iowa. We know that he is happy and very much looking forward to his career there. He has fit in well socially and academically, and we know he is very happy to be a member of the Iowa football program."

SIONE AND LOSE MOEAKI
Parents of senior tight end Tony Moeaki
Wheaton, Illinois

HONORARY CAPTAINS

The "family atmosphere" of the Iowa football program is a connection that student-athletes and staff members relate to, not only when they are a direct part of the Hawkeye program, but for years after their playing days or direct involvement as well.

That bond is solidified with the "Honorary Captain" program that was initiated in the 2000 season by Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz. The program brings back a former Hawkeye each weekend to serve as an honorary captain when the Hawkeyes take the field for each home game during the season.

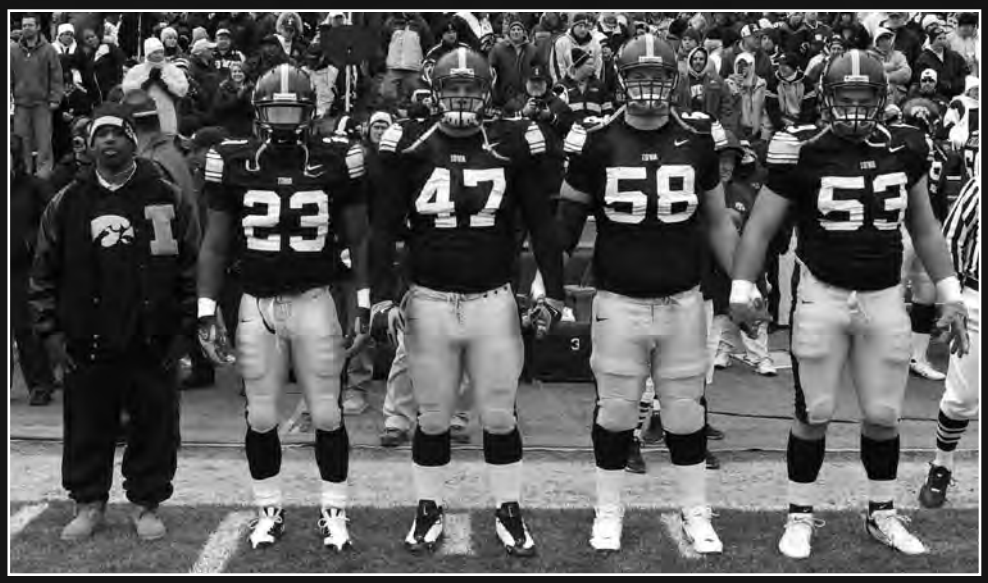
"We want our current players to better understand and appreciate the strong tradition of Iowa football that has been established. We want our players to feel the connection with former players who have played a role in the success of this program over the years. And, we want past Hawkeye players to always feel they are still an important part of our program and to feel welcome to be here to share their memories and experiences with our current student-athletes."

The Honorary Captain program has been in place for eight seasons, and has included the return of former Coach Hayden Fry, former Coach Forest Evashevski, former Coach Jerry Burns, former assistant coach Bill Brashier, former assistant coach Carl Jackson, former player and assistant coach Bernie Wyatt and former athletic trainer Ed Crowley.

Also, former players, John Alt, Richard Bass, A.J. Blazek, Matt Bowen, Kerry Burt, Dallas Clark, Craig Clemons, Marv Cook, Anthony Dean, Randy Duncan, Quinn Early, Larry Ely, Pat Foster, Frank Gilliam, Norm Granger, Mike Haight, Merton Hanks, Bill Happel, Ronnie Harmon, Chuck Hartlieb, Jerry, Jim, Jay and Joel Hilgenberg, Ed Hinkel, Wilburn Hollis, Warren Holloway, Rob Houghtlin, Danan Hughes, Ray Jauch, Jim Jensen, Kevin Kasper, Aaron Kampman, Bruce Kittle, Jon Lazar, Joe Levelis, Andy Lightfoot, Silas McKinnie, John Niland, Kenny Ploen, Ed Podolak, Doug Reichardt, Mike Reilly, Reggie Roby, Tom Rusk, Fred Russell, Mark Sindlinger, Larry Station, Don Suchy, Mark Vlasic, Brad Webb, Casey Wiegmann and LeVar Woods.

The former players who have visited have included Hawkeyes who have gone on to productive careers in professional football and players who have become successful businessmen, community leaders and family role models.

The former coaches and athletes who return are invited to join the team on Friday, to attend practice and meetings and be a part of the entire weekend that is the Iowa football experience.



Fred Russell, who ranks fifth on Iowa's career rushing chart with 2,760 yards, served as Iowa's honorary captain as the Hawkeyes closed the 2008 home season with a win over Purdue. Russell earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 and rushed for over 1,000 yards in both 2002 and 2003.

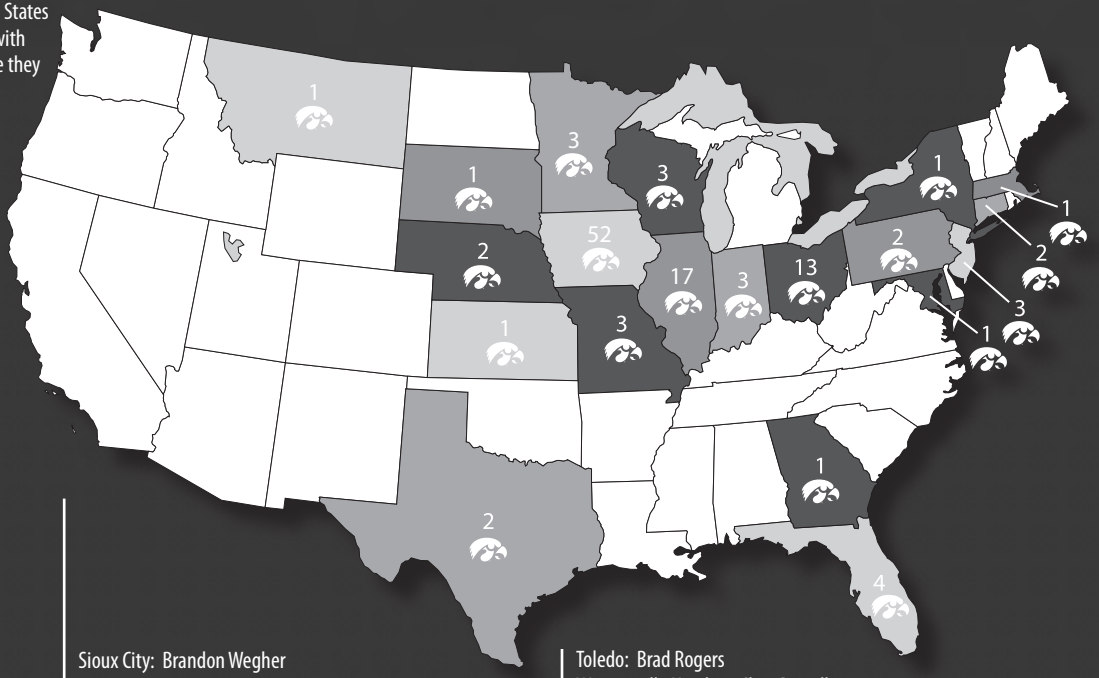
"We've had very positive feedback, from both the current athletes and the former players," added Ferentz. "Being a part of the Iowa football program is something that stays with people long after they have finished their playing careers, and each of the honorary captains has offered some great insight to our guys. For our current players, the connection to the history of Iowa football is something we want them to carry with them in everything they do as a member of this program."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

Randy Duncan (center), who quarterbacked the Hawkeyes to a 38-12 win over California in the 1959 Rose Bowl, served as Iowa's honorary captain when Iowa opened the 2008 season with a win over Maine.

IOWA CITY | HOME TO HAWKEYES FAR AND WIDE

Throughout the years, players from all parts of the United States have worn the old gold and black of the Iowa Hawkeyes with pride. Following is a list of the 2008 Hawkeyes and where they are from:



CONNECTICUT (1)
Middletown: Amari Spievey

FLORIDA (4)
Lakeland: Troy Johnson
Naples: Jack Swanson
St. Petersburg: Jeff Brinson, Josh Brown

GEORGIA (1)
Atlanta: Tom Donatell

ILLINOIS (17)
Arlington Heights: Markus Zusevics
Barrington: Dan Doering
Belleville: Kyle Calloway
Chicago: Martin Hopkins
Crystal Lake: Bryan Bulaga
Evergreen Park: Ryan Donahue
Frankfort: Adam Gettis
Lake Forest: Scott Covert
Macon: Dakota Getz
Metamora: Brad Herman
South Holland: Terrance Pryor
Tuscola: John Wienke
Wauconda: Wade Leppert
Wheaton: Tony Moeaki, Dace Richardson
Willowbrook: Brett Morse
Woodridge: Andrew Schulze

INDIANA (3)
Greenwood: A.J. Edds
Indianapolis: Jewel Hampton
Mooresville: Brent Mossbrucker

IOWA (52)
Belle Plaine: Kyle Spading
Belmont: Tyler Christensen
Bettendorf: Pat Angerer, Brett Greenwood, Colin Sandeman
Cedar Rapids: Keenan Davis, Andy Kuempel, Paki O'Meara
Clinton: Matt Murphy
Davenport: Joe Conklin, Kyle Steinbrecher, Julian Vandervelde, Jason White
Decorah: Brett Van Sloten
Des Moines: Jordan Bernstine, Adam Robinson
Dows: Joe Forgy
Dubuque: Taylor Herbst, Jayme Murphy
Durant: Ross Petersen
Dyersville: Matt Tobin
Fairfield: Woody Orne
Hopkinton: Don Nordmann
Humboldt: Cody Hundertmark, Nick Nielsen, Tyler Nielsen
Iowa City: Zach Derby, Ben Evans, James Ferentz, Josh Koeppel, Travis Meade, Daniel Murray, Jacob Reisen
Keokuk: James Hurt, James Vandenberg
Kingsley: Nick Kuchel
Logan: Dominic Alvis
Marion: Drew Clark, Allen Reisner
Mount Pleasant: Jordan Cotton
Nevada: Eric Guthrie
Osage: Kyle Haganman
Oskaloosa: Tyler Sash, Steven Staggs
Radcliffe: Cameron Olson
Sioux City: Brandon Wegher
Solon: Collin Sleeper
Tipton: Chad Geary
Washington: Justin Greiner
West Des Moines: Conor Boffeli
Williamsburg: Tyrel Detweiler
Winthrop: Bryce Griswold

KANSAS (1)
Lawrence: Christian Ballard

MARYLAND (1)
Rockville: Stephane N'goumou

MASSACHUSETTS (1)
Duxbury: Shane DiBona

MINNESOTA (3)
Caledonia: Karl Klug
St. Paul: Broderick Binns, Rafael Eubanks

MISSOURI (3)
St. Louis: Paul Chaney, Jr., Adrian Clayborn, Marvin McNutt

MONTANA (1)
Billings: Casey McMillan

NEBRASKA (2)
Omaha:Shaun Prater, Jeff Tarpinian

NEW JERSEY (3)
Blackwood: Mike Daniels
Mount Laurel: Greg Castillo
Piscataway: J.D. Griggs

OHIO (13)
Avon Lake: Trey Stross
Campbell: Derrell Johnson-Koulianos
Cleveland: Steve Bigach, Lebron Daniel, Bruce Davis, William Lowe
Dublin: Tyler Harrell
Fostoria: Micah Hyde
Mentor: Ricky Stanzi
Novelty: Joe Gaglione
Toledo: Brad Rogers
Warrensville Heights: Chris Rowell
Xenia: Zach Furlong

PENNSYLVANIA (2)
Lancaster: Thomas Nardo
York: Jeremiha Hunter

SOUTH DAKOTA (1)
Parkston: Riley Reiff

TEXAS (2)
Arlington: David Cato
Houston: Jonathan Gimm

WISCONSIN (2)
Janesville: JoJo Pregont
Whitefish Bay: Charlie Knipper

ONTARIO, CANADA (1)
Toronto: Nolan MacMillan

In addition to the places represented above, the following have also been represented by athletes who have played at Iowa in recent years:

Alabama
Arizona
Arkansas
California
Colorado
Kentucky
Louisiana
Michigan
Mississippi
Nevada
New Hampshire
New Mexico
Oklahoma
South Carolina
South Dakota
Tennessee
Utah
Virginia

American Samoa
Washington D.C.
Tonga
Mexico
Germany

IOWA FOOTBALL EARNS LOCAL AND NATIONAL RESPECT

As the Iowa football program has earned its reputation as one of the top football programs in the nation, it has earned respect from high school football coaches across the state and around the country. From athletes and parents, to high school coaches and administrators, members of the Hawkeye coaching staff are met with open arms while recruiting high school athletes from all over the United States. Following is a sampling of comments and thoughts provided by a selection of some of the most successful and highly-respected high school coaches.

Senior center Rafael Eubanks (left) and sophomore DL Broderick Binns (right) are former preps from Cretin-Derham Hall HS on the Iowa roster.

"Coach Eric Johnson is the assistant I know the best on the Iowa staff, but Coach Ferentz, and I know Coach Reese Morgan, have been in our school as well. Each of the staff members at Iowa represents the school and the football program very well. from the top down, Iowa's program has been a very classy organization to deal with, at all times. A lot of visitors come through the building as part of the recruiting process. The Iowa staff members are always as realistic as anyone in the coaching profession can be. They don't overstate or over-promise things when visiting with the student-athletes. Iowa and its football program have a lot to offer. Coach Ferentz and his staff don't have to embellish, they just don't do that at all.

There are programs that have a tendency to promise the world, when they don't have the world to offer. We don't see that from the staff at Iowa. They present a realistic approach to playing and what they can do for the student-athletes; they are very realistic in what they project for the future.

I know that Rafael Eubanks and Broderick Binns have both had real good experiences during their careers at Iowa, having no regrets in terms of their decision to attend Iowa. We have a counselor here whose mother lives in Iowa City. When she took a fall and had to spend time in the hospital, I know Broderick and some of the players went to visit her in the hospital, gave her a poster and signed autographs. Stuff like that really sticks out, coming from kids that have a lot of demands on their time."

MIKE SCANLON
Head Football Coach | Cretin-Derham Hall HS | St. Paul, Minnesota

Junior DL Adrian Clayborn joined the Iowa program from Webster Groves HS.

"I've been coaching in the St. Louis area for 21 years, and the coaching staff at Iowa has always done a good job of building relationships with high school coaches. You feel comfortable with the coaching staff; they do a good job of establishing a great level of trust and dealing with high school coaches.

When recruiting our players, the Iowa coaches have always been honest and upfront. When Adrian Clayborn was being recruited, they talked with him about his future at Iowa, and the next level, as far as the expectations. And, if he came in and did that, he would have a chance to go to the next level.

Adrian has had great things to say about his time at Iowa. He likes what they are doing as a program, the level of excellence and the way he is treated. He likes the leadership role he is in and talks about being comfortable in the community and enjoying his experiences there."

CLIFF ICE
Head Football Coach | Webster Groves HS | St. Louis, Missouri

A TRIBUTE TO COACH ED THOMAS

Members of the University of Iowa football program would like to offer their gratitude to Coach Ed Thomas, who served as an educator, administrator and coach at Aplington-Parkersburg High School from 1975-2008. Coach Thomas will be remembered for his dedication to his family, community and the students he taught and coached throughout his career.

"Coach Thomas was a highly respected educator, coach, and mentor, and a strong leader in the community, as well as the coaching community throughout Iowa. Ed loved his family and his work, and was an outstanding, selfless person who impacted countless lives in a very positive way."

KIRK FERENTZ | Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

"It's hard to talk about what Coach Thomas meant to me. Coach always stressed, good things happen to good people. You're not just learning football stuff from the man, you're learning about life. My values, the way I run my life and treat my family and take care of people, came from him."

CASEY WIEGMANN | Aplington-Parkersburg HS, 1991
University of Iowa, 1993-95

"Along with my parents, Coach Thomas is the most influential person in my life. As a person and as a football player, the things he taught meant the world to me. Now it's up to everyone to follow the path he set. As they said at the funeral, 'Coach would want us to be sad today, but it's time for us to get going tomorrow.' It's only a tragedy if we don't fulfill the things he has taught us. Coach was such a special person, not for just four NFL players, he treated everyone the same. He was a father figure to every player he came across."

JARED DEVRIES | Aplington-Parkersburg HS, 1994
University of Iowa, 1995-98

"Coach Thomas was very special to me and many other young men from the Aplington-Parkersburg communities. His legacy for many will be associated with his tremendous success as a football coach. However, I believe his greatest legacy comes not in how many football games he won or lost, but in the fact that he was a committed follower of Jesus Christ. He lived his life exemplifying through that faith."

AARON KAMPMAN | Aplington-Parkersburg HS, 1998
University of Iowa, 1998-2001

Senior OL Dace Richardson (left) and SE TE Tony Moeaki (right) joined the Iowa program after outstanding prep careers at Warrenville South HS.

"In my opinion, Coach Ferentz is top shelf. He is a man that is down to earth. He's a guy who talks to a student-athlete in a way that needs to be addressed, about their education and the expectations in all areas. I like a guy that starts off a conversation in that way.

Coach Ferentz has a positive demeanor. Iowa currently has two great recruits from our program. They've stayed faithful to Dace Richardson and Tony Moeaki throughout their injuries. Dace has been out due to a major knee injury and hopes to be back this fall. I know they are working hard with Tony, to get him healed up from his nagging injuries. Throughout the injury process for both, Iowa has stayed committed to taking care of people and the investment they have with them.

Both Dace and Tony had a fantastic start, making an impact and great contributions in their first year. I'm not sure most high school kids are ready for that. Those two seemed to be treated well with their thought process as to how they were being used and being treated.

Iowa has proven that its commitment to the total package, to the recruiting, the education, the development, is important. The vision they have for education, in terms of expectations, is always a great thing in football.

We've been on campus, each spring for the last three years, for two full days with members of their staff, to get assistance with their schemes and what they do offensively and defensively. Kirk and members of the coaching staff have been very accommodating; we always enjoy our time in Iowa City."

RON MUHITCH
Head Football Coach | Warrenville South HS | Wheaton, Illinois

AN OPPORTUNITY FOR A QUALITY EDUCATION

Your aspiration may be a career in medicine or law or education. Regardless of the specific career field, it's important to identify the college football program that places a high priority on academics and allows the student athlete to take full advantage of the tremendous educational opportunities available to him.

At the University of Iowa student athletes learn quickly that academic success is the highest priority.

"The number one reason a student-athlete should go to college is to earn an education," says Hawkeye Coach Kirk Ferentz. "Iowa has a tremendous academic reputation with diverse areas of study available."

Student athletes at Iowa are scoring big in the graduation race. In fact, when compared to other Big Ten Conference and NCAA Division I-A institutions, the Hawkeyes stack up quite nicely.

According to annual graduation rates released by the NCAA, Iowa annually ranks among the leaders in the Big Ten Conference in graduation rates among football players. Iowa's football student-athletes recorded a grading of 75% in the most recent Graduation Success Rate. The UI's student athletes recorded an 86% grade, compared to the 66% grading for all UI students.

In the most recent figures released under the Academic Progress Rate, Iowa's football student-athletes earned a score of 946. That compares favorably to the Division I national average of 939.

The Hawkeye football team, from 2002 to 2004, was ranked in the top 25 in the nation at the conclusion of each season. Among those top 25 teams, Iowa's graduation rate, in all three years, ranked among the top five. Iowa's most recent graduation rate of 75% ranked third among teams ranked in the final rankings of the 2008 season and 16th among the 68 teams that competed in one of 34 bowl games to conclude the season.

According to the U.S. News & World Report rankings, The University of Iowa ranks as the 20th-best public university. In addition, five UI graduate programs rank as the best in the nation. Overall, UI has 23 graduate programs ranked in the ranking of America's Best Graduate Schools, 2009.

GRADUATION RATES RANK HIGH

Iowa's football team has ranked in the top 10 in the nation in both major polls in three of the last seven years, based on its results on the field. Based on results in the classroom, the Hawkeyes have ranked even higher.

Among the 64 teams competing in bowl games at the conclusion of the 2006 season, Iowa's football program had the ninth best graduation rate (72%) for the group of student-athletes who enrolled in the fall semester of 2001. This includes a graduation rate of 86% for "Black" student-athletes, 67% for "White" student-athletes and 50% for "Hispanic" student-athletes.

In 2008, Iowa's graduation rate of 75% ranked third among teams in the final rankings, as the Hawkeyes ranked 20th in both major polls at the conclusion of the season.

In addition, Iowa's football program was one of the select programs in the nation cited by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate of over 70%. The AFCA report involves the freshman class from the 2001-02 academic year.

Among the top 25 ranked teams at the end of the 2004 season, the graduation rate for Iowa football (58%) ranked third best. Among the top 25 in 2003 Iowa ranked fourth (57%) in graduation rate and, in 2002, Iowa's graduation rate (63%) ranked fifth best among ranked teams. Only one other institution ranked among the top five in graduation rates over the same three seasons.

Iowa ranked second among the eight universities represented in the 2003 Bowl Championship Series (BCS) in graduation rates for its student-athletes in the sport of football.

"Student-athletes at the University of Iowa, through the office of Athletic Student Services, have the best support system available anywhere. This support is well documented by the academic success our athletes have enjoyed. The graduation rates and the academic honors are a complement to our Student Services staff and the effort they put forth in assisting our student-athletes in their academic pursuits."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

"This points to success in three areas of our football program and our athletics program.

First, it speaks to the determination of our football staff to recruit students who are as committed to academic excellence as they are athletic excellence.

Second, it speaks to the work of the staff in our Athletic Student Services unit and the commitment that they have consistently demonstrated to providing the appropriate guidance and support to our student-athletes.

Third, and most importantly, it speaks to the commitment of the student-athletes themselves. As always, numbers don't lie and these indicate that you can be successful both on the playing field and in the classroom."

GARY BARTA
Director of Athletics
University of Iowa

The Philip D. Adler Journalism and Mass Communications Building is one of the newest and most modern additions to the University of Iowa campus.

- As a leader in higher education and service, the University of Iowa is one of 60 members of the select Association of American Universities. The AAU is involved in formation of national policies related to research and graduate and professional education.
- As the first university to accept creative work in lieu of theses for graduate degrees in theater, writing, music, and art, in 1922.
- As the first university to admit men and women on an equal basis.
- As the home of one of the nations largest university-owned teaching hospitals.
- As the "writing university," home of the pioneering Iowa Writers' Workshop, nationally recognized programs in nonfiction and playwriting, and the International Writing Program.
- Where Iowa graduates have earned 15 Pulitzer Prizes.
- Where the Gallup Poll was developed and perfected by George H. Gallup, while he was a student and later, a journalism teacher at the University of Iowa.
- As having graduated 18 Rhodes Scholars.
- With the Master of Fine Arts program rated sixth best visual arts program in the nation - - fourth best among non-specialty schools, by US News & World Report.
- With the world's first educational television station.
- As the birthplace of speech pathology discipline and where the undergraduate program is ranked at the top nationally.
- In physical therapy - ranked fifth in overall quality of doctoral programs.
- With jazz receiving the top award at the Notre Dame Festival four times and numerous performances at international jazz festivals.
- With the oldest dental college, law school, university natural history museum and neurology department west of the Mississippi River.
- As the home of modern educational testing.
- Where the butterfly stroke in swimming was originated.
- As the home of world-renowned hydraulic research programs.
- As the nerve center for writing reform and a leader in preparing future educators to teach school children how to write, according to Time magazine.
- With its music education program, ranked fourth in quality by the National Association of Music Executives of State Universities.
- Where mass communication was established as an interdisciplinary graduate field by Wilbur Schramm and where the first two Ph.D.'s were awarded in mass communication in 1948.
- As home to the University Hygienic Laboratory, which is one of the leading environmental quality and public health laboratories.

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PRODUCES LEADERS

JUANITA KIDD STOUT
First African-American woman elected to a state Supreme Court

NOLDEN GENTRY
Attorney

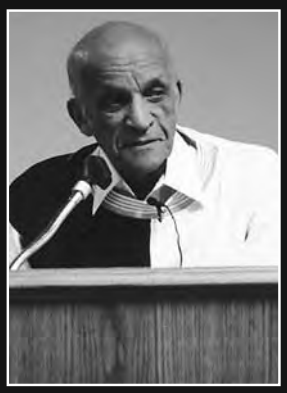
JOHN PAPPAJOHN
Entrepreneur

BARRY KEMP
Television Producer

TOM BROKAW
Former Anchorman, NBC News

EDDIE ROBINSON
Former Football Coach, Grambling State University

DENNIS GREEN
NFL Head Football Coach and Analyst



JOHN B. MCLENDON
Innovator, Writer, Coach

When the student-athlete considers his future, he should consider prospects beyond football. He should consider where he wants to be in five, ten, fifteen years from today and the best course of action for getting there. Also, he should decide early on to commit to excellence in every challenge undertaken.

Without a doubt, the men and women listed here took time to consider their future and the ways to get there. These former University of Iowa undergraduates have gone on to become leaders in their chosen fields. They also pursued their academic studies as strongly as the Iowa Hawkeyes go after their opponents each Saturday on the gridiron.

BUSINESS

Leland C. Adams
Former president, Amoco Production Co.

B.J. Armstrong
Iowa Basketball Letterman, 1986-89
Vice-President of Basketball, Wasserman Media Group
NBA All-Star, 1994
Three-time NBA Champion, Chicago Bulls

John J. Balles
Former president, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco

Matthew Bucksbaum
Former CEO & Founder
General Growth Properties

Arthur A. Collins
Founder, Collins Radio (Rockwell Collins)

Kathleen A. Dore
President, CanWest Media Works, Toronto, Canada
Former Executive vice president and general manager,
Bravo Television Network & the Independent Film Channel

John W. English
Former vice president and chief investment officer, Ford Foundation

Nolden Gentry
Iowa Letterman, '58, '59, '60
Attorney, Brick, Gentry, Bowers, Swartz, Stoltze, Scheling and Levis
Des Moines, IA

Leonard Hadley
Former chairman and CEO, Maytag Corporation

H. John Hawkinson
Former president and director of funds, Kemper Financial Services Inc.

Richard O. Jacobson
President, Jacobson Warehouse Co.

Bill Krause
President, Krause Gentle Corp.

Richard Levitt
Chairman & CEO, Nellis Corporation

Frank N. Magid
President, Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc., Pioneer in market research and media consultation

John Pappajohn
Venture capitalist, entrepreneur;
President, Equity Dynamics, Inc.

Gary Seamans
Chairman and CEO, Westell Technologies, Aurora, IL

Luther Smith
Aerospace Engineer, pilot
Member, Tuskegee Airmen, 1942
World War II Purple Heart and Prisoner of War Medal

Henry B. Tippie
Director, Rollins, Inc.
Chairman of the Board, Dover Motorsports & Dover Downs Entertainment

EDUCATION

Joseph N. Crowley
President, University of Nevada at Reno and former NCAA president

R. Wayne Duke
Former commissioner, Big Ten Conference

E.F. Lindquist
Co-founder, American College Testing (ACT) Program

John B. McLendon
First African-American coach inducted into The Basketball Hall of Fame

Eddie Robinson
Legendary football coach, Grambling State University

Wilbur Schramm
International authority on communications and founder, Iowa Writers' Workshop

Richard Schultz
Executive Director, United States Olympic Committee;
Former Executive Director, NCAA

James Van Allen
Space physicist

ENTERTAINMENT

Diablo Cody
Best Original Screenplay Oscar Award for Juno

Michele M. Crider
Recognized worldwide as a leading soprano
Has performed in all of Europe's major opera houses

Simon Estes
International opera star

John Falsey
Executive producer of television's "Northern Exposure" & "I'll Fly Away"

Jim Foster
Track and Cross Country Letterman
Founder and Innovator, Arena Football

Al Jarreau
Grammy Award-winning singer

Mark Johnson
Film producer and Oscar Award winner for Rainman

Alex Karras
Former NFL All-Pro, Detroit Lions; actor, Victor, Victoria; Blazing Saddles; "Webster"

Barry Kemp
Television producer, creator of the hit series "Coach"

Shirley Rich Krohn
Casting director for Kramer vs Kramer, Three Days of the Condor, Taps, Saturday Night Fever

Ashton Kutcher
Actor, "That 70s Show" and other productions

Richard Maibaum
Writer of James Bond motion picture scripts

David Milch
Creator, Hill Street Blues, NYPD Blue and other television series
Three-time Emmy Award recipient
Founder, Redboard Productions

Marian Rees
Producer of television films
Owner, Marian Rees and Associates

Brandon Routh
Actor, Superman

Gene Wilder
Actor, Silver Streak, Young Frankenstein, Stir Crazy

GOVERNMENT

David Bonior
U.S. House of Representatives, Mt. Clemons, MI

Terry Branstad
Former Governor, state of Iowa

General Charles A. Horner
Architect of the US air war against Iraq during the Persian Gulf War/Desert Storm

Alan Larson
Assistant to Secretary of State for Economic, Business, and Agricultural Affairs

Ruth Van Roeckel McGregor
Chief Justice of the Arizona Supreme Court
2005 recipient, American Judicature Society's Dwight D. Opperman Award for Judicial Excellence

Mary Louise Smith
Noted political party leader and civil rights proponent

Juanita Kidd Stout
First African-American woman elected to a state Supreme Court

LITERATURE

Marvin Bell
Iowa Poet Laureate
UI Writers Workshop faculty member and mentor from 1965 until retirement in 2005

Mildred Wirt Benson
Author of 23 Nancy Drew mysteries and first woman to receive master's degree in journalism at Iowa

T.C. Boyle
Author of 11 Novels & eight short story collections
Winner of numerous literary awards, including five O. Henry Awards

John Irving
Writer, The World According to Garp; A Son of the Circus; Hotel New Hampshire; A Prayer for Owen Meany

W.P. Kinsella
Writer, Shoeless Joe

Margaret Walker
Writer, Jubilee

MEDIA

Alan Abelson
Editor, Barron's

Tom Brokaw
Former anchorman, NBC News

Paul Burmeister
Quarterback, 1992, 1993
Sports anchor/reporter
The NFL Network

John Cochran
Correspondent, ABC News

Paul Conrad
Political cartoonist and three-time winner of the Pulitzer Prize

Brett Dolan
Broadcaster, Houston Astros

George Gallup
Founder, The Gallup Poll

Charles Guggenheim
Documentary filmmaker, Peabody and Oscar award winner

Milo Hamilton
50 years in Broadcasting
Voice of the Houston Astros

Harry Kalas
Broadcaster, Philadelphia Phillies

Bob Miller
Broadcaster, Los Angeles Kings

Herbert Nipson
Executive Editor, Ebony

Brian Ross
Correspondent, NBC News; Peabody and Emmy award winner

Mark Shapiro
Former Vice-President, ESPN

Carole Simpson
Anchor, ABC News

MEDICINE

Dr. Nancy Andreasen
Psychiatrist renowned for her research on schizophrenia, as well as creativity

James Bramson
Executive Director, American Dental Association

Dr. Johann L. Ehrenhaft
Pioneer in field of open heart surgery

Dr. Robert C. Hardin
Developed blood bank protocols during WW II based on seminal work on blood preservation

Dr. Don H. O'Donoghue
Sports medicine pioneer

Dr. Emory D. Warner
World recognized pathologist

PULITZER PRIZE WINNERS

Marquis Childs
1970, St. Louis Post Dispatch

Rita Dove
1987, Thomas and Beulah
U.S. Poet Laureate

Jorie Graham
1996, The Dream of the Unified Field; New and Selected Poems

J. Tracy Kidder
1982, The Soul of a New Machine

James A. McPherson
1978, Elbow Room

Marilynne Robinson
2005, Gilead

Jane Smiley
1992, A Thousand Acres

Tennessee Williams
1948, A Streetcar Named Desire
1955, Cat on a Hot Tin Roof

FIRST ADVANCED DEGREES IN THE UNITED STATES

African-Americans who received advanced degrees from the University of Iowa, who were also the first in the United States to receive that particular degree:

Alexander Clark, Jr.
1879, law degree

Elizabeth Catlett
1940, master's in art

Lulu Johnson
1941, Ph.D. in history

Oscar Anderson Fuller
1942, Ph.D. in music

Lilia Ann Abron
1972, Ph.D. in chemical engineering

Lisa Portis
1989, Ph.D. in pharmacology

RUSSELL A. AND ANN GERDIN ATHLETIC LEARNING CENTER

The University of Iowa's Russell A. and Ann Gerdin Athletic Learning Center, opened for the fall, 2003 semester, is one of the latest additions to the University of Iowa campus which directly benefits Iowa's student-athletes.

The Learning Center is a multi-level, 20,000-square foot facility which provides one all-purpose area for the academic pursuits for Iowa's male and female student-athletes. The facility is centrally located on the Iowa campus for easy access by all athletes and staff.

The Learning Center features an auditorium, two classrooms, study lounges for freshmen and upper-class student-athletes, a computer lab, a teaching lab, the athletic library, office space for Iowa's academic Student Services staff and a display area to recognize the academic accomplishments of Iowa's student-athletes.

"We are extremely excited about the addition of the Gerdin Athletic Learning Center and what it has added to the educational experiences of our student-athletes. Our student-athletes enjoy the finest facilities available. The Learning Center makes the total package we have to offer our student-athletes second to none.

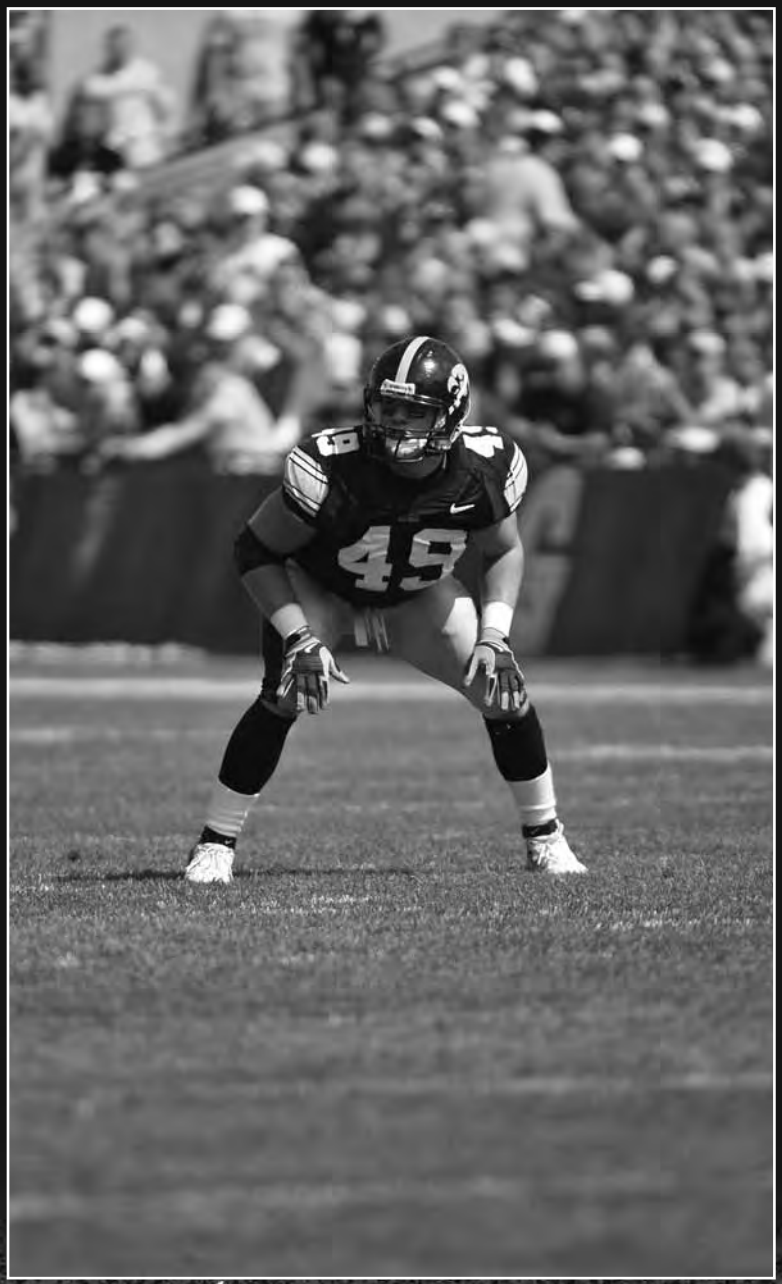
The Learning Center provides one area, in a convenient, central location, that provides a great environment for our student-athletes to achieve their academic goals."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Coach
The University of Iowa

"On my first visit to campus I was impressed with the Gerdin Academic Learning Center and I know that my parents really liked it. It's a great benefit to have one facility for student-athletes, to assist with everything we need academically. It stuck in my mind that Iowa has made academic success a priority for the student-athletes with the learning center and the support we receive from the Student Services staff.

More importantly, everything I was told would happen, has happened, as far as opportunities in both football and academics. I've had every opportunity to get the results I wanted in both phases, while being able to get assistance when it has been needed. I was told I would have to earn everything, and that is the way it has been."

A.J. EDDS
Senior Linebacker
Greenwood, Indiana



"The importance that the coaching staff placed on academics really helped attract me to the University of Iowa. I think you have to take pride in your school work, and from the beginning the coaching staff here made it a known fact that they put school first and football second.

The Gerdin Academic Learning Center is a great facility for all the student athletes and made an impression on me as well. Initially, you are required to be there, you have to get your work done. But it also makes you take responsibility for your academics and helps you adjust to college life and being away from home. It keeps you focused on both your academics and football. The discipline you form for getting things done becomes a natural habit.

I would say you have to be organized and take advantage of the help that is available, and you have to use discipline to stay focused and on track. With the Student Service Staff and the tutors that are provided, there is always someone available for assistance.

Because the academic learning center is such a good place to work and get things done, I find myself going there even when it isn't required. It's easy to meet a lot of student athletes from other sports, it helps with the comradery among all the athletes on campus. We all go there to get our work done and meet others."

MIKE DANIELS
Sophomore Defensive Lineman
Blackwood, New Jersey

A COMMITMENT TO ACADEMIC SUCCESS

FRED MIMS
Associate Athletic Director
Director, Office of Student Services

DR. PETER GRAY
Associate Director
Office of Student Services

NANCY PARKER
Associate Director
Office of Student Services

SUE WALKER
Assistant Director and
Retention Coordinator
Office of Student Services

DOUG COONRAD
Academic Advisor
Office of Student Services

TROY WULF
Academic Advisor
Office of Student Services

To many, the student-athletes who play football for the University of Iowa are simply campus celebrities who play a game each Saturday afternoon before fans packed into stadiums across the country.

However, to the staff in Iowa's Office of Student Services, these young men are individuals with the same routine problems of the ordinary college student. Instead of talking touchdowns and interceptions, the Students Services staff works alongside the student-athlete in tackling "off-the-field" problems.

The staff works with faculty advisors on the scheduling of classes for each student-athlete, making certain each course is geared toward the educational and professional goals of that specific student-athlete. The office also provides tutors for student-athletes as well as assistance in finding summer and permanent employment opportunities in the area of their career ambitions.

Once on campus every first year student-athlete attends a series of lectures that investigate the academic sphere at the University of Iowa. These discussion sessions help prepare the student-athlete on subjects as diverse as relaxing prior to an exam to the most effective way to study for an essay test.

First year student-athletes are also involved in special study sessions. The Student Services staff oversees the program, but the entire coaching staff is actively involved in its day-to-day operation.

The Office of Student Services has proven most beneficial to Iowa's student-athletes. For the student-athlete, the staff is a group of men and women who help them look beyond the immediate interests of college and athletics, concentrating instead on the long-term interests of the student-athlete.

The most recent graduation rates show Iowa football players, who began their college career in 2002-03, graduating at a rate of 75%. That figure ranks ahead of Iowa's percentage for all student-athletes and for all UI students. Among the teams in the final 2008 national rankings, Iowa's 75% graduation rate ranked third best. The most recent Academic Progress Report (APR) ranking for Iowa football (946) also is above the national average.

Sixteen Hawkeye players earned academic all-Big Ten honors in 2008 and 13 were on the Dean's List during the most recent spring semester. In 2008, three Iowa players earned district academic all-America recognition.

In 2006, Iowa's football program was one of just 34 Division I programs to be recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate above 70%.

In 2007, LB Mike Klinkenborg and DB Adam Shada were named as first team academic all-Americans for the second straight year. DL Anton Narinskiy was named to the academic all-District team in 2007 and 2008. Klinkenborg was selected as a 2007 National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete, earning an $18,000 post-graduate scholarship. He was one of 15 finalists for the prestigious Draddy Trophy.

DL Matt Kroul, a senior in 2008, was a semi-finalist for the Draddy Trophy last year. OL Rob Bruggeman and OL Julian Vandervelde joined Narinskiy in earning district academic all-America recognition.

Narinskiy earned President's List honors for three straight years. To earn that recognition, a student must have compiled a grade point average of 4.0 or above for their most recent two semesters, with a minimum of 12 graded hours per semester. Narinskiy earned his undergraduate degree early and worked towards his master's degree during his final season of eligibility in 2008.

"Athletic Student Services assist student-athletes in handling academic and social problems they may face. We want the student athlete to feel comfortable with our staff to the extent that they can come to us and talk about anything. We also push the student-athlete to excel. On many occasions after a student-athlete leaves the University of Iowa, he'll call back and say how he appreciated the help and support we gave him when he was here."

FRED MIMS
Associate Athletic Director
Director, Office of Student Services

IOWA'S STUDENT RETENTION PROGRAM

The graduation rate of student-athletes at the University of Iowa each year has been higher than the national average, exceeding that of the student body as a whole and ranking among the best in the Big Ten Conference and the nation.

However, the Iowa Hawkeyes aren't known for resting on their laurels. That's why the Iowa Athletic Department continues to seek ways to enhance existing academic support programs to increase the chance that all student athletes at the University will reach their academic goals.

Essential to Iowa's approach to this complex problem is a pro-active retention program. The program is founded on a strong principle: the longer a student-athlete attacks his academic challenges as hard as he attacks his daily practices and competition, the more likely that student-athlete will achieve academic success.

The goal of the retention program is to move a student-athlete from a passive to a pro-active position in the retention process; from observer to participant. The Retention Program has been designed to assist student-athletes who need extra support services in order to achieve academic success.

There are several reasons why the UI's retention program has been successful. First, the program is under the direction of one full-time staff member.

Mrs. Susan Walker, who joined the Iowa staff in 1982, earned both her bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Iowa. Prior to heading the retention program Walker served 14 years as a counselor for Iowa's football athletes.

Walker spearheads a support team which works directly with students, faculty and other academic staff members. Iowa's student-athletes benefit from the ongoing efforts that one full-time specialist can put toward the program and their needs.

The UI program includes an "early warning system" which helps identify potential difficulties for the student-athletes. This process begins upon receipt of the college entrance exams and high school transcripts, and continues throughout the student-athletes' entire academic experience at the University of Iowa.

The Office of Student Services looks to other offices for assistance in providing a fully-integrated approach to student retention. Staff members encourage student-athletes to also take full advantage of the expertise available from faculty members and the numerous excellent campus-wide academic support systems.

"The Iowa Retention Program has been broadened each year as we have developed new initiatives in addressing the academic needs of the student-athletes. We spend a large amount of time in one-on-one meetings and developing individual educational plans."

SUE WALKER
Assistant Director of Student Services and Retention Coordinator

FROM FOOTBALL TO MEDICAL SCHOOL

Two senior members of Iowa's 2002 offensive line are proving that brains and brawn can mix. Andrew Lightfoot, a native of Des Plaines, IL, attended medical school at Iowa, while Will Lack, a native of Nora Springs, IA, attended Harvard University medical school. Both cite their experiences with the Iowa football program as being very helpful in their preparation and medical school selection.

Lightfoot earned his undergraduate degree in psychology, with minors in biology and chemistry. He is a 2007 Iowa medical school graduate and currently in his second year of residency at Iowa, working in urology. He was an academic all-Big Ten and Verizon district academic all-American selection throughout his playing career.

"One of the main reasons I was able to be successful in medical school and work my way through, is directly related to athletics, especially my time as a member of the football program at the University of Iowa. It is important to have good communication skills and to be a good team member, and I learned that at Iowa. Work ethic is extremely important as well. That is something that is ingrained in you at an early age when competing in athletics, and especially as a member of the football program at the University of Iowa. Right now I have a strong interest in remaining in the University setting and going into the academic realm of medicine."

ANDY LIGHTFOOT
2002 Senior, Iowa Football
Iowa Medical School Graduate, 2007

Lack joined the Iowa program as a walk-on and feels his football experiences paid dividends. He graduated with a major in biomedical engineering. While over 5,000 students apply for acceptance to the medical program at Harvard in any given year, less than 200 are accepted.

Lack graduated from Harvard Medical School with honors in orthopedics in June, 2007 and is currently in orthopedics residency at the University of Iowa.

"I feel a great sense of gratitude to the University of Iowa. I believe the experiences I had on the football team have proven invaluable and I continue to stay in touch with a number of my former teammates. Along with Andy Lightfoot in residency here at Iowa, other teammates have gone on to be Navy SEALS, NFL players, lawyers, college coaches and businessmen. I feel very fortunate to have been an Iowa football player and remain incredibly thankful for the support of the coaching staff, both on and off the field."

WILL LACK
2002 Senior, Iowa Football
Harvard Medical School Graduate, 2007

GRADUATION RATES: TAKE A LOOK AT THESE NUMBERS

***U.S. News & World Report*, in its yearly rankings, has ranked the University of Iowa 24th among American public national universities for undergraduate education. Iowa ranks in the top 13% of some 161 public universities across the nation.**

In its 2009 rankings of America's Best Graduate Schools, *U.S. News & World Report* ranks five Iowa programs as best in the nation among public universities. Overall, Iowa has 23 graduate programs ranked in the top 10 nationally.

Serious about taking advantage of your educational opportunity and earning a degree? At the University of Iowa, the numbers are stacked in your favor. Overall, 75 percent of the student athletes with scholarships who enrolled in the UI in 2002-03 earned their degrees in six years.

Sixteen Hawkeye players earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in 2008. Three players were named to the district academic all-America team.

During the 2007 Fall semester, Iowa was one of three Division I football programs in the nation to have two players named as first team academic all-Americans, as LB Mike Klinkenborg and DB Adam Shada earned that distinction for the second straight year.

In addition, Iowa was the only team in the nation to have three players earn first team academic all-America honors in 2006. Iowa was one of 34 Division I programs to be recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate of over 70 percent.

Iowa's graduation rate has annually ranked among the best in the Big Ten Conference and the nation. Iowa's 75% graduation rate for the most recent year reported ranked third among all teams ranked in the top 25 at the conclusion of the 2008 season. Iowa was also in the rankings at the conclusion of the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons. Among the top 25 teams, in each of the three years, Iowa's graduation rate ranked among the top five.

"Whenever a prospective student-athlete visits the Tippie College of Business, I highlight the importance of being engaged in their own education, no matter what major they select. It's essential to keep priorities in order as a student-athlete. To make a successful transition from high school to college-level academics, keep a few pieces of advice in mind. Go to class and sit near the front of the room. Keep up with homework. Get to know your professors. And remember that there are faculty, advisors, and resources available to support those who are willing to put forth the effort to succeed.

At Iowa, student-athletes have exceptional opportunities to develop qualities and skills that will allow them to be successful on the field, in the classroom, and after graduation. Skills in areas like initiative, teamwork, and effective communication, combined with a strong work ethic, are part of the Hawkeye tradition inside and outside the classroom."

SHARI PIEKARSKI
Director, Undergraduate Program
Henry B. Tippie College of Business
The University of Iowa

No Program in the nation has more academic all-Americans over the past three years.

"When you first come to campus, that first year, you do have the mandatory study hours, which is very helpful. The first year, the student athlete seminar was very helpful as well, I thought that was good. Once you get your feet on ground, then you have some freedom. But the good habits are formed from the beginning of your career. But, you also have to continue to value your time and make good decisions throughout your career.

I always found it very helpful to rely on the older guys on the team. They had been through things. It helped to know what classes were like and what to expect. The older players, the coaches, the Gerdin Learning Center, we have all the necessary resources we need to be successful.

Time management becomes a habit; you have to make it a part of your life. When you are in season, you have very little free time, so you have to use it the best you can. The Academic Services staff help with that, and you just kind of grow into it after that first year.

The Gerdin Center is a great resource, a great facility. If you need to study or need to use a computer, or just need some quiet time; we're fortunate to have such an outstanding learning center that can provide any assistant you might need, all in one location."

JEFF TARPINIAN
Junior Linebacker
Two-time Academic all-Big Ten
Omaha, Nebraska

2008 BIG TEN CONFERENCE ALL-ACADEMIC HAWKEYES

STUDENT-ATHLETE	*YEAR	MAJOR
Wes Aeschliman	Senior, 2008	Finance
Rob Bruggeman	Senior, 2008	Finance
A.J. Edds	Senior	Management
Matt Kroul	Senior, 2008	Public Health
Nick Kuchel	Senior	Interdepartmental Studies
Gavin McGrath	Senior, 2008	Finance
Brett Morse	Junior	Interdepartmental Studies/Pre-Business
Jayme Murphy	Junior	Interdepartmental Studies
Daniel Murray	Junior	Mechanical Engineering
Anton Narinskiy	Senior, 2008	Accounting
Tyler Nielsen	Junior	Management
Seth Olsen	Senior, 2008	Political Science
Michael Sabers	Senior, 2008	Interdepartmental Studies
Andy Schulze	Senior	Science Education/Elementary Education
Jeff Tarpinian	Junior	Accounting
Julian Vandervelde	Junior	English/Religious Studies

* - - Denotes current classification

Over the past 10 seasons, Iowa football has made its mark on the playing field. The Hawkeyes won Big Ten titles in 2002 (8-0) and 2004 (7-1). Iowa participated in bowl games at the conclusion of seven of the last eight seasons (2001-08), including five January bowl games.

Under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff, Hawkeye football players have also been successful in the classroom. Thirteen players have combined to earn academic all-America honors on 24 occasions. Four players, DL Aaron Kampman, OL Andy Lightfoot, LB Mike Klinkenborg and DB Adam Shada, were three-time honorees.

Klinkenborg and Shada were honored for the third time as seniors in 2007, as both earned first team academic All-America honors for the second straight year. In 2006, senior OL Mike Elgin joined Klinkenborg and Shada on the first team, making Iowa the only Division I program in the nation with three players earning that distinction.

In addition, Iowa players have been honored 130 times over the past 10 seasons with academic all-Big Ten recognition.

Junior OL Julian Vandervelde earned district academic all-America honors in 2008. Vandervelde has twice earned academic all-Big Ten recognition.

IOWA'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS, 1999-2008

KODY ASMUS
2004

ROB BRUGGEMAN
2008

JARED CLAUSS
2002, 2003

SEAN CONSIDINE
2004

MIKE ELGIN
2005, 2006

ANDY FENSTERMAKER
2005

Nate Kaeding
2002, 2003

Aaron Kampman
1999, 2000, 2001

Mike Klinkenborg
2005, 2006, 2007

Andy Lightfoot
2000, 2001, 2002

Anton Narinskiy
2007, 2008

Adam Shada
2005, 2006, 2007

Thad Sheldon
1999

Rob Thein
1999

Julian Vandervelde
2008

ACADEMIC SUPPORT

At The University of Iowa, a strong relationship has been developed between athletics and academics, where football coaches and athletes work hand-in-hand with academic deans and professors, assuring the student-athlete the best possible opportunities to excel in the classroom and in athletics.

From the first visit for any prospective student-athlete, to the completion of their academic and athletic career at Iowa, academic personnel play a large roll in the career of Hawkeye student-athletes. Beginning with the on-campus visits, student-athletes are introduced to professors in their selected field of study and are able to establish a relationship and develop an understanding of the academic setting in which they will be involved.

"I've been really impressed with the caliber of athlete that Coach Ferentz and his staff are recruiting to be members of the University of Iowa football program. They recognize the demanding life a "student-athlete" at the University of Iowa leads, and place a high priority on seeking capable students as well as good citizens."

ELLIE HERMAN, Ph.D.
Coordinator of Field Experiences
University of Iowa

"It is a great pleasure working with Coach Ferentz and his staff. Having wrestled for Dan Gable, I have insight into working with a coach who cares as much about an athlete outside the sports arena as in it. I've marveled at the total concern both coaches have shown for the "process" of success. There are no shortcuts in their philosophies or actions. All athletes should be able to take what they learn here and apply it to every aspect of their lives for the next 70 years.

I came to the University of Iowa with marginal athletic and academic ability and left with four NCAA Championship rings and a doctoral degree. Sports careers end, but what is learned from the important teachers and mentors in life endures. Coach Ferentz is the quintessential teacher and mentor."

DR. MITCHELL KELLY
Faculty Representative for Recruiting
2003 University of Iowa Carnegie Foundation Professor of the Year
University of Iowa

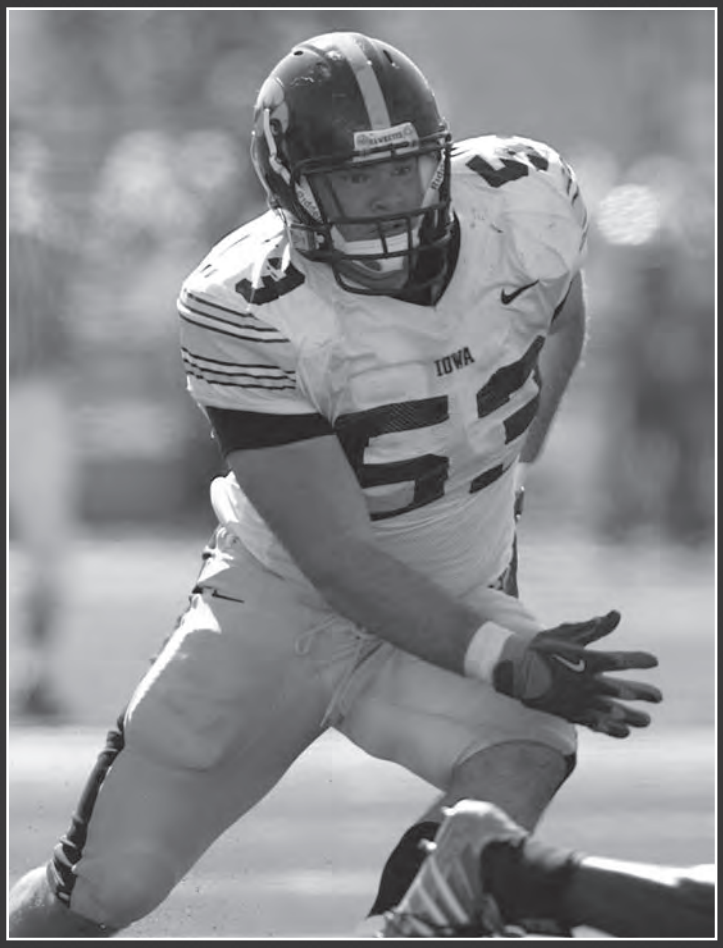
"Student-athletes who enter the University of Iowa must prepare to succeed both scholastically and athletically. To accomplish this essential task the individuals must make many sacrifices and changes.

I've found through the years that student-athletes tend to deal with these changes in many different ways. Some handle the new expectations and living under a microscope very well, while others find it quite uncomfortable, and have a little harder time making the necessary adjustments.

As a sports counselor, I assist the student-athletes in identifying and working through the unexpected changes that naturally occur with this major life shift, and to help prepare them to meet the challenges that the college environment and a Division I program will certainly provide."

MARVIN L. SIMS
Sports Counselor
University of Iowa

Marvin Sims, a sports counselor in the department of Sports Medicine at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, has been employed at The University of Iowa for 22 years, working exclusively with student-athletes for the past 16 years.



DT Matt Kroul, a 2008 senior, was a three-time academic all-Big Ten selection and he was a semi-finalist for the Draddy Trophy. Kroul started all 50 games during his Hawkeye career.

Under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff, 15 football student-athletes have combined to earn academic all-America recognition on 27 occasions, with four players earning that distinction for three years of their career.

THE SCHOLARLY LIFE AND IOWA'S ACADEMIC HONORS PROGRAM

The University of Iowa may be the best place in the world for student-athletes interested in living a scholarly life in addition to pursuing success on the playing field.

Providing creative, ambitious student-athletes with such an open and rich learning environment has produced many success stories -- success that's been measured by papers published, scholarships earned, and careers launched. And all of this intellectual energy is brought together in a beautiful place that's designed for meeting the needs of the student-athlete.

Iowa's Honors Program puts highly motivated student-athletes in the company of leading faculty scholars. Iowa's honors students represent an active and energetic group of scholars within the larger student community. They use Honors Program resources to participate in special seminars, to work with faculty members on research projects, to stay informed of scholarship opportunities for graduate study, and to present their own research at conferences around the nation.

They also frequently get together with other honors students to have a good time outside of the rigors of academic study. Students who are eligible to join the Honors Program receive a letter of invitation and information about honors activities.

Members of the Iowa football program have excelled in the classroom. Two Hawkeye players earned academic all-America honors in 2007 and three Hawkeyes earned that distinction in 2006.

Linebacker Mike Klinkenborg, a senior in 2007 and a three-time academic all-American, was named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete as a senior, earning an $18,000 post-graduate scholarship. He was one of 15 finalists for the prestigious Draddy Trophy.

In 2008, senior DT Matt Kroul was a semi-finalist for the Draddy Trophy. Kroul set an Iowa record by starting all 50 games during his career. Kroul also was a three-time academic all-Big Ten honoree.

Mike Elgin, a three-year starter in the offensive line, earned academic all-America honors in both 2005 and 2006. Following his final season in 2006 he was selected in the NFL draft by the New England Patriots.

Matt Reischl, a two-time academic all-American, made the most of his educational opportunity while at the University of Iowa. Reischl graduated with a double major in economics and finance and earned the Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize for graduating from the College of Liberal Arts with the highest academic standing, including a 4.18 GPA, based on a 4.0 scale.

Derek Rose, another 1998 Hawkeye senior, also made his mark in the classroom. A starter for three seasons, Rose earned two prestigious honors during his final year. He was named a National Scholar-Athlete by the National Football Foundation, earning a $25,000 post-graduate scholarship. During his final season Rose was also a Burger King Scholar Athlete of the Week, earning a $10,000 scholarship for the UI general scholarship fund.

HAWKEYES INVOLVED IN COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

"In June of 2008, Coach Ferentz and his players and staff reached out to our community after we had been hit with an EF 5 tornado on May 25th. Coach Ferentz and the Hawkeyes came into our community and helped clean up the rubble from the massive devastation. Coach Doyle and a few players set-up our temporary lifting facility so our players could get back to a summer lifting routine. Their presence was a great morale boost to our community and demonstrates the values that Coach Ferentz is teaching the young men at Iowa and also his concern for the people of the State of Iowa."

ED THOMAS
Head Football Coach
Aplington-Parkersburg HS
1975-2008

Members of the Iowa football program have assisted in the Iowa City and Cedar Rapids communities following the flooding of 2008.

As a member of the University of Iowa football program, student-athletes are involved in a number of activities outside of football that are geared towards individual growth, community involvement and public service.

Each year, all University of Iowa student-athletes take part in the Hawkeye Day of Caring. The student-athletes, joined by Iowa coaches, administrators and staff, perform service projects for many agencies around the Iowa City area.

Hawkeye Day of Caring is the brainchild of the Iowa Student Athlete Advisory Committee, whose goal is to increase the level of community service among its teams and individuals. Hawkeye Day of Caring is an annual opportunity for Iowa's student-athletes to offer their support to service organizations throughout the community.

In addition, members of the football program have been involved in a number of other activities where they reach out to offer assistance to those in need. Over the past two years members of the football program have teamed with former Hawkeye player Lon Olejniczak to be involved in recovery projects following severe weather. That has included traveling to Louisiana to assist those affected by hurricanes and assisting citizens of Aplington and Parkersburg, Iowa as they began rebuilding after tornado damage throughout the area.

Hawkeye players also host children and families from Camp Courageous on the Iowa campus each spring and have been heavily involved in assisting in the Iowa City and Cedar Rapids area following the record flooding of 2008.

"It has been a great experience to work with Coach Kirk Ferentz, Chris Doyle and current members of the football program as part of their team building projects in the summer and their community outreach. Coach Ferentz and his staff have felt the need to give these guys a baseline to build their future, whether football is involved or not. They need to know the world around them outside of football. At some point football won't be as big a part of their lives as it is currently. These summer activities are a great way of giving back to the communities and seeing the broad picture.

Being involved with this has been a way for me to give back a little something to the program. It's been a great experience for me; these are quality young men who do a lot of good things in the community, not just these special projects. The kids are paying attention to the lessons."

LON OLEJNICZAK
Chief Sales Officer
Transamerica Capital Management

"It's the satisfaction you feel when you are helping people who are in need. I was brought up that way, and I'm going to continue to be that way. If someone is in need, I'm going to help. Our entire football team has that same attitude. The people of Iowa have been good to us and very supportive. We're going to turn around and help them out whenever we have that chance."

BRODERICK BINNS
Sophomore Defensive Lineman
St. Paul, Minnesota

Members of the University of Iowa football team sign autographs and visit with fans while hosting children from Camp Courageous each spring.

Former Hawkeye Andre Tippett, who enjoyed an all-Pro career with the New England Patriots, is a member of the National Iowa Varsity Club Athletic Hall of Fame. Tippett is also a member of the 2008 class of the Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, OH. Tippett is a member of the management team for New England, Super Bowl champions following the 2001, 2003 and 2004 seasons.

"People talk about where their allegiance is. Well, my allegiance is to the University of Iowa and I didn't want to get my degree from anyplace else."

ANDRE TIPPETT
Pro Football Hall of Fame, 2008
Five-time All-Pro and former Captain, New England Patriots and former Iowa Hawkeye all-American

Following an NFL career in which he earned all-Pro honors while playing for the New England Patriots, Marv Cook returned to Iowa City, where he is a successful businessman, high school football coach and staunch supporter of the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye football program.

"I don't like to leave anything undone. In athletics and life, I've always finished what I started."

That's what Andre Tippett, a five-time all-Pro defensive end for the New England Patriots and captain of the Iowa football team that played in the 1982 Rose Bowl, said about finishing his education. Tippett is also a member of the 2008 class of the Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, Ohio.

Tippett left school before earning his degree. However, in January 1990 he returned to campus at the urging of Associate Athletic Director Fred Mims for one final semester of class work.

Tippett retired following the 1993 season and now works in Players Relations as a member of the New England administrative staff.

Mims oversees a program that encourages former University of Iowa student-athletes who have not completed an undergraduate degree program to return to Iowa City and finish their education. A number of Hawkeye football players have returned to campus to finish degree programs following their playing careers.

"If they can't come back right away, maybe they can take correspondence classes or enroll in some courses at another school closer to their home and transfer credits back to the University of Iowa. The important thing is for each student-athlete to complete his education," said Mims.

The program is even more evidence of the University of Iowa's commitment to each of its student athletes' academic success. It's a commitment that is for life and, in return, can provide the student-athletes who participate, a lifetime of career opportunities.

"The University of Iowa Athletic Student Services office is committed to developing long-lasting relationships with all student-athletes. These relationships begin during the student's recruitment process and last a lifetime."

SUE WALKER
Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

"First and foremost, the people in the program at the University of Iowa, everyone involved, are just great people. I formed many great relationships while at Iowa and I'm always anxious to get back to Iowa City to see how everyone is doing. I always try to follow the program when I can, and I stay in touch with the coaches. As a former player, I know myself and others always want Coach Ferentz and the staff to know they have our support.

Iowa City is a great city and community, it has everything you are looking for in a University and it is a community I will always feel a part of. It was very important for me to return to Iowa City and earn my degree from the University of Iowa."

DALLAS CLARK
Former Iowa Tight End
2002 John Mackey Award Winner
Indianapolis Colts, 2007 Super Bowl Champions

Dallas Clark (44) is an Iowa native who stays in touch with the Iowa football program. Clark, who entered the NFL following his junior season, returned to Iowa City and earned his degree during the off season.

Fred Mims (left), Director of Iowa's Athletic Student Services, visits with members of the Iowa football team during the spring. Members of the Athletic Student Services staff work closely with UI student-athletes to assist in all areas of their experiences while attending the University of Iowa.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM

The University of Iowa Athletic Department is committed to provide educational experiences and services to develop well-balanced lifestyles for student-athletes. The Athletic Student Services staff is committed to help the student-athlete derive maximum benefits from their athletics and college experience. Learning about who you are, acquiring self-understanding, a positive self-image, learning decision-making and coping skills to deal with the pressures and stresses of growing up all lead to a high quality of life as a student and an athlete at Iowa.

TRANSITION SEMINAR

The Transition Seminar runs for 12 weeks (90 minutes per week) at the beginning of the fall semester. This seminar, which is attended by all new students, explores personal and academic issues stemming from the transition from high school to college and adjustment issues that are unique to student-athletes. Its purpose is to help student-athletes improve their performance and persistence at Iowa.

These are highly interactive sessions with emphasis on group discussion in order for the student-athletes to learn from each other. Some of the topics are: introduction to the University library, personal and academic goal-setting, time management, personal responsibility and accountability, substance abuse, relating to professors, study skills, diversity and ethics.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Throughout the year, Athletic Student Services sponsors and conducts educational programs. These are seminars, speakers, workshops and short courses on issues of personal growth and life skills, with a primary focus on alcohol and other drugs. These programs, which are often topics suggested by student-athletes, appeal to a variety of audiences, including specific teams, age groups (i.e., freshmen, fourth-year seniors) or department-wide.

Subjects that have been addressed in the past include alcohol and self-esteem, healthy intimacy, sexual assault, personal responsibility and accountability, communicating with coaches, stress management, racial diversity, time management, learning strategies and transitions from college to professional life.

CAREER GUIDANCE AND DEVELOPMENT

Planning a meaningful career and a fulfilling life is an ongoing process of expanding and narrowing choices, beginning when the student-athlete arrives on campus and continuing throughout their college career and lifetime. This process includes learning about who you are (e.g., your values, abilities and interests) and using that information to choose courses leading eventually to an academic major by the end of the second year.

The process continues with "building a resume" and exploring other college and community activities (e.g., campus organizations, student government, community service, church involvement). An important step is to learn about the world of work, growing industries, employment forecasts and how the student-athlete interests and abilities fit. Summer internships, fieldwork and volunteering are all valuable experiences that lead to reasonable decisions about a career.

As the student-athlete approaches their senior year, they need to explore their options for life after graduation (i.e., full time work, graduate or professional school or professional sports). Those decisions will require further planning, whether it is to develop a job strategy and resume, or to apply to graduate schools and take entrance exams.

Athletic Student Services offers individual consultation, career development seminars and workshops, referrals to other campus offices and special events, such as the Senior Student-Athlete Recognition Banquet in Des Moines for graduating student-athletes. This event is an opportunity for graduating seniors to be recognized by the governor for their contributions to the people of Iowa and to meet and network with professional and business executives across the state of Iowa.

Athletic counselors and staff members from Athletic Student Services help student-athletes identify their choices, clarify their plans and refer them for further assistance to other student service offices on campus.

Academic Advisor's Troy Wulf (above) and Doug Coonrod (right) work with Hawkeye student-athletes on a daily basis.

CAREER PLANNING TIMETABLE

All the activity in career planning boils down to the tasks of expanding and narrowing . . . and of exploring and choosing.

FIRST YEAR: EXPLORING

- Get to know who you are: interests, skills, work values through inventories and assessments
- Get introduced to the Discover Software Program
- Take a variety of introductory courses to learn about academic programs
- Explore college majors with athletics counselor, academic adviser, faculty, family, and friends
- Investigate the academic departments, their admission requirements, and required courses/prerequisites
- Take 7C:081, Making a Vocational Educational Choice for two credits
- Attend a career exploration workshop
- Visit Career Development Services, 315 Calvin Hall, to find out sources of career information
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

SECOND YEAR: NARROWING

- Get involved in a campus activity; join a campus organization
- Take 7C:081, Making a Vocational Educational Choice for two credits
- Work with academic advisors/athletics counselors to identify academic majors that fit your academic performance, interests and skills
- Begin to define the things that are important to you in a job
- Learn as much as you can about available careers, occupations, employment outlook
- Talk to professionals in the field you are considering
- Research in the Career Development Services
- Attend a workshop on choosing a major
- Attend Careers Day in September
- Investigate internships and seek out summer jobs and volunteer work related to your career interest
- Draft a resume
- Choose a major; apply to an academic department
- Attend the Summer Jobs Fair in February
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

THIRD YEAR: FOCUS

- Determine a graduation plan with advisor; tentative graduation date, degree requirements, required internships, field experiences, student teaching
- Begin to network: Get to know faculty, professionals, and former teammates in interest areas
- Explore graduate or professional school possibilities after graduation
- Identify career goals based on skills, interests, and work values
- Update/add to your resume
- Seek out a summer internship, quality work experience related to interest area
- Attend Careers Day in September. Distribute resume and meet employers
- Take leadership role in campus activity/organization
- Attend the Summer Jobs Fair in February
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

FOURTH YEAR: TAKE ACTION

- Request and get a graduation analysis. Are you ready to graduate?
- Develop a job search strategy
- Take an inventory of skills and abilities you have developed and make sure you can speak to what you can do
- Refine, finalize resume
- Attend workshops on writing resumes, interviews, job search process
- Register at Business and Liberal Arts, Engineering or Education Placement Office for on-campus interviews
- Research employers, companies to interview
- Attend Career Day in September. Distribute final resume and meet employers
- Attend Polk County Senior Recognition Banquet and continue to network
- Step-up networking activities and talk to faculty, employers, friends and former teammates
- Complete all graduate/professional school applications; register and take graduate entrance exams
- Attend senior transition workshops

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA MAJORS

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA OFFERS OVER 100 AREAS OF STUDY

University of Iowa students have more than 100 programs to choose from when deciding on a field of study. And, they can take their time in selecting a course of study or career. One out of four students begin their college career as an open major prior to selecting a major once their college career is underway.

In addition to your major, UI students can enhance their education with a second major, a minor, or a certificate. Many majors also have emphasis areas. And a number of pre-professional options can help prepare for further study.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Actuarial Science
African American Studies
American Studies
Ancient Civilization
Anthropology
Art
• Ceramics • Drawing • Graphic Design
• Intermedia • Jewelry & Metalsmithing
• Painting • Photography • Printmaking
• Sculpture • Three-Dimensional Design
Art History
Asian Languages & Literature
• Chinese • Hindi • Japanese • Sanskrit
Astronomy
Athletic Training
Biochemistry
Biology
• Cell & Developmental Biology
• Comprehensive Biology • Evolution
• Genetics & Biotechnology • Neurobiology
• Physiology & Molecular Biology of Plants
Chemistry
Cinema
Classical Languages
Communication Studies
Comparative Literature
• Foreign Language & Literature
• Literature & Arts
Computer Science
Dance
Economics
English
• Creative Writing • English Literature
Environmental Sciences
• Biosciences • Chemical Sciences
• Geosciences • Hydrosciences
French
Geography
• Environmental Studies • Geographic Information Science • Geography & Social Change
Geoscience
German
Health & Sport Studies
• Health Promotion • Sport Studies
History
Informatics
• Art • Biological Sciences • Economics
• Geography • Health Sciences • Human-Computer Interaction • Individualized
• Information Science • Linguistics • Music
• Sociology
Integrative Physiology
Interdepartmental Studies
International Studies
• African Studies • Caribbean Studies
• Development • East Asian Studies
• European Studies • Global Artistic Tradition & Change • Global Health • Global Resources & the Environment • Human Rights
• International Business • International Communication & Information • International Politics & International Relations
• Latin American Studies • Middle East & Muslim
World Studies • Postcolonial & Diasporic Studies
• Russian,East European & Eurasian Studies
• South Asian Studies • War, Peace & Security
Italian
Journalism & Mass Communication
Leisure Studies
• Therapeutic Recreation
Linguistics
• Linguistics
• Teaching English as a Second Language
Mathematics
Microbiology
Music
• Composition • Music History • Music Therapy
• Performance (Brass & Woodwinds, Keyboard, Organ, Percussion, Piano, Strings, Voice)
Open Major
Philosophy
Physics
Physics, Applied
Political Science
Portuguese
Psychology
Religious Studies
Russian
Science Education
Social Work
Sociology
Spanish
Speech & Hearing Science
Statistics
• Math Statistics • Statistical Computing
• Statistics in Business, Industry, Government & Research
Theatre Arts
Women's Studies

OPEN MAJOR

The open major is a popular first-year option, giving students five semesters to choose a major.

TIPPIE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Accounting
Economics
Finance
Management
Management Information Systems
Marketing

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Oral Health Science

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Elementary Education
You can choose to specialize in at least one of the following:
• Art • English as a Second Language
• History • Language Arts • Mathematics • Music • Reading • Science • Special Education (Instructional Strategist I: Mild/Moderate) • Social Sciences (multiple social studies areas, including history) • Speech Communication/ Theatre

Secondary Education
You'll choose a major in any of the following content areas in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and take selected course work in the College of Education: • Art • English
• Foreign Language (Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Russian, Spanish)
• History • Mathematics • Music • Science (Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics & Science Education) • Social Sciences (Anthropology, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology)
Additional Endorsements
• Athletic Coach
• English as a Second Language
• Hearing Impaired • Talented & Gifted

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

One in three engineering students starts as an undeclared engineering major, which allows you to explore the vast opportunities in the college during your first three semesters. (You'll take the same courses as students who have declared a major, so there's no disadvantage to you.)

Biomedical
• Bioinformatics/Computational Biology
• Biomaterials • Biosystems/Bioimaging
• Cardiovascular Biomechanics
• Entrepreneurship • Musculoskeletal Biomechanics • Tissue Engineering

Chemical
• Biochemical Engineering • Business
• Chemical Process Engineering • Energy & Environment • Entrepreneurship • Polymers

Civil
• Civil Engineering Practice • Engineering for a Sustainable World • Entrepreneurial
• Environmental Health Engineering
• Environmental Remediation & Control
• Management • Structures, Mechanics & Materials • Transportation Engineering
• Urban & Regional Planning
• Water Resources Engineering

Electrical
• Computer Engineering • Electrical Engineering • Information Engineering

Industrial
• Computer & Information Systems
• Entrepreneurship • Human Factors
• Management • Medical Systems
• Product Design & Manufacturing

Mechanical
• Energy & Environment
• Manufacturing & Materials Processing
• Mechanical Engineering Design

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Nuclear Medicine Technology
Radiation Sciences

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Nursing

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Doctor of Pharmacy
Six-year program (PharmD)
• Emphasis areas

The University of Iowa also offers preparatory programs for persons who will major in the following at another institution: Chiropractic, Mortuary Science, Optometry, Podiatric Medicine, and Veterinary Medicine.

HAWKEYE PLAYERS EXCEL IN THE CLASSROOM

Members of the University of Iowa football program have proven to be winners in the classroom as well as on the playing field. During the 2009 spring semester, 27 Hawkeye players earned a grade point of 3.0 or above. In addition, 13 Hawkeye players made the Dean's List during the most recent academic year.

DEAN'S LIST HAWKEYES, 2008-09

Steve Bigach
Justin Greiner
Eric Guthrie
Cody Hundertmark
Josh Koeppel
Jayme Murphy
Daniel Murray
Tyler Nielsen
Ross Petersen
Austin Postler
Jack Swanson
Jeff Tarpinian
Julian Vandervelde

HAWKEYE PLAYERS WITH A GPA OF 3.0 OR ABOVE, SPRING, 2009

Steve Bigach
Ben Evans
Justin Greiner
Eric Guthrie
Brad Herman
James Hurt
Josh Koeppel
Nick Kuchel
Travis Meade
Jayme Murphy
Nick Murphy
Daniel Murray
Tyler Nielsen
Jared Oberland
Paki O'Meara
Ross Petersen
Austin Postler
Terrance Pryor
Dace Richardson
Colin Sandeman
Kyle Spading
Jack Swanson
Jeff Tarpinian
James Vandenberg
Julian Vandervelde
Jason White
John Wienke

IOWA RANKS HIGH ACADEMICALLY AMONG BOWL TEAMS

Iowa's graduation rate of 75% of football student-athletes ranked third among teams that appeared in the 2008 final national rankings. Among the 68 teams competing in bowl games at the conclusion of last season, Iowa's 75% graduation rate ranked 16th best. Iowa ranked third best of the seven Big Ten Conference teams competing in bowl games.

Among the 64 Division I football programs that participated in bowl games following the 2006 season, Iowa ranked ninth overall with a graduation rate of 72% for the group of student-athletes who enrolled in the University of Iowa in the fall semester of 2001. Iowa's graduation rate ranked second among Big Ten teams competing in bowl games.

In graduation rate data for teams that participated in bowl games and finished in the top 25 of the national rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004, the Iowa football program ranked highly, according to information released by the NCAA.

The Iowa football team ranked eighth in the nation in the final rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004. Among the teams ranked in the top 25 each year, Iowa's graduation rate ranked fifth in 2002 (63%), fourth in 2003 (57%) and third in 2004 (58%). Only one other school ranked in the top five in each of the three years.

According to the data compiled by the NCAA for the 2001 season, Iowa's graduation rate of 78 percent for scholarship student-athletes in the sport of football, ranked behind only Stanford (93%), Syracuse (91%), Boston College (85%) and Southern California (82%) among the bowl game participants.

The same five schools topped the list when a comparison was done using a four-year graduation rate average, with Iowa again ranking as the top public institution. The national graduation rate average for Division I-A football student-athletes was 52 percent. Iowa was one of 16 of the 50 bowl teams whose graduation rate for its football student-athletes matched or exceeded the graduation rate for its respective institution's entire student body.

"We take great pride in the academic achievements of our student-athletes, just as we admire their athletic achievements. The athletics program at the University of Iowa has long embraced the idea that academic pursuits do not have to suffer in order to be successful in athletic competition. We are proud of what our football team has accomplished on the field and off, and we look forward to a bright future."

FRED MIMS
Associate Director of Athletics
Director, Office of Student Services
University of Iowa

Senior OLB A.J. Edds has earned academic all-Big Ten honors in each of the past two years.

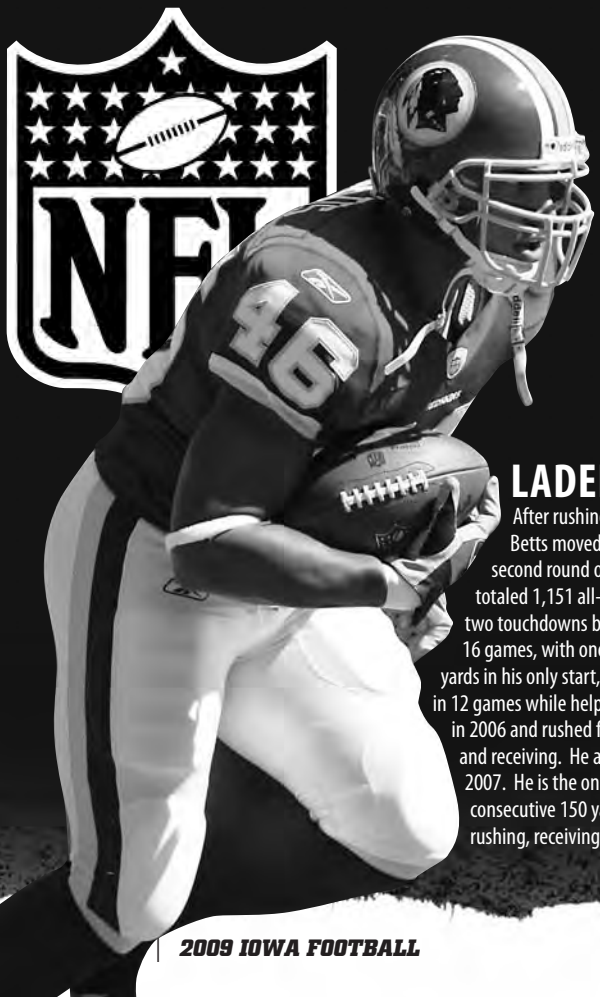
NFL HAWKEYES

JONATHAN BABINEAUX

Jonathan Babineaux earned all-America recognition as a senior in 2004, helping the Hawkeyes to the Big Ten title and a win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Babineaux was a second round selection of the Atlanta Falcons, and he made an immediate impact. Babineaux saw action in all 16 games as a rookie in 2005, recording 31 tackles, including 24 solo tackles. Babineaux recorded 28 tackles (23 unassisted) while again playing in all 16 games in his second year. He played in 13 games in 2007, recording a career-best 45 tackles, including three QB sacks. He started all 16 games a year ago, collecting 31 tackles.

JASON BAKER

Punter Jason Baker has found a home in the NFL since 2001. He averaged 40.8 yards as a rookie that season with San Francisco. In 2003 Baker averaged 39.5 yards per punt for Kansas City as the Chiefs advanced to the second round of the playoffs. Baker spent the majority of the 2004 season with Kansas City before joining the Carolina Panthers for the 2005 season. He averaged 43.3 yards on 72 punts in 2005, with no blocks, for the Panthers, who advanced to the NFC championship game. Baker ranked sixth in the NFL with an average of 45.7 yards on 98 punts for the Panthers in 2006. He averaged 44.2 yards, with 22 punts inside the 20 and just five touchbacks in 2007 and in 2008 averaged 44.1 yards on 73 punts, with a best of 63 yards.



LADELL BETTS

After rushing for over 1,000 yards in each of his final two seasons at Iowa, Ladell Betts moved onto the NFL, being selected by the Washington Redskins in the second round of the 2002 draft. As a rookie Betts averaged 4.7 yards per carry and totaled 1,151 all-purpose yards. In 2003 Betts rushed 77 times for 255 yards and two touchdowns before missing seven games due to injury. In 2004 he played in all 16 games, with one start, averaging 4.1 yards per carry. Betts rushed 26 times for 118 yards in his only start, helping the Redskins to a win over Minnesota. In 2005 he played in 12 games while helping the Redskins advance to the playoffs. He started nine games in 2006 and rushed for 1,154 yards on 245 carries, setting career highs in both rushing and receiving. He averaged 3.6 yards per carry and added 21 receptions for 174 yards in 2007. He is the only running back in the history of the Washington Redskins to record consecutive 150 yard rushing games and he has totaled over 1,000 career yards in rushing, receiving and KO returns.

When a student-athlete excels on the football field at the University of Iowa he gets noticed. He's noticed by the thousands of fans in Kinnick Stadium and the stadiums where the Hawkeyes play; by the vast numbers of media who follow the Iowa football program and Big Ten football; by the millions of college football fans watching the Hawkeyes on nationally televised games; and by scouts for the franchises of the National Football League.

When the Oakland Raiders selected offensive tackle Robert Gallery with the second selection in the 2004 NFL Draft, it marked the high point of Iowa's selections in the Kirk Ferentz era. Twenty-seven Iowa players have been selected in the NFL Draft in the past seven years.

In the most recent NFL draft, running back Shonn Greene, who earned the 2008 Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation, was the first player selected in the third round, being selected by the New York Jets. The following selection in the draft was Iowa DB Bradley Fletcher, selected by the St. Louis Rams. OL Seth Olsen (Denver) and TE Brandon Myers (Oakland) were also drafted, while four additional Hawkeye players signed free agent contracts immediately following the draft.

Five Hawkeye players were selected in the 2003, 2004 and 2005 NFL draft, while linebackers Chad Greenway (first round) and Abdul Hodge (third round) were drafted in 2006. Three Hawkeye players were selected in both the 2007 and 2008 drafts.

Hawkeye players selected in the past seven NFL drafts have included eight selections in the first two rounds. Along with the 27 selections, an additional 32 Hawkeyes in the past seven years have signed free agent contracts with NFL teams. An Iowa football player has been selected in the NFL Draft in each of the past 32 years.

In the past 10 seasons, with Kirk Ferentz as the Hawkeye head coach, 68 of the 78 seniors who were starters have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL contract.

The relationships Kirk Ferentz established during his six years as an NFL coach, along with the reputation established by the Iowa football program for preparing players for the professional level, are beneficial to members of the Iowa football program who aspire to a professional career.

These relationships, paired with an Iowa football program that stresses fundamentals, discipline and pro-like offensive and defensive systems, have meant that highly-skilled Hawkeyes are often the choice of NFL teams in the league's annual college football draft. And the Hawkeyes have been successful in the NFL as well. Twenty-nine former Hawkeyes have competed in the Super Bowl, including TE Dallas Clark and DB Bob Sanders, members of the 2007 Super Bowl champion Indianapolis Colts. More recently, DE Ken Iwebema completed his rookie season a year ago by playing in the Super Bowl for the Arizona Cardinals.

The following former Hawkeye players have made the step from college to professional football and remain active in the NFL heading into the 2009 season.

SCOTT CHANDLER

Scott Chandler moved from wide receiver to tight end early in his Iowa career, and the position change paid dividends. Chandler enjoyed a standout career as a Hawkeye tight end and was drafted by San Diego in the fourth round of the 2007 NFL draft. Chandler has been inactive with the Chargers over the past two seasons and begins 2009 with the Dallas Cowboys.

JARED DEVRIES

After earning all-America honors for three straight seasons, DT Jared DeVries was a third round selection of the Detroit Lions in the 1999 NFL draft. He was the Big Ten Defensive Lineman of the Year as a junior. After overcoming injuries earlier in his professional career, DeVries has become a steady and dependable defensive lineman for the Lions. He started nine games in 2006, recording 10 solo tackles and 23 tackles overall. In 2007 he recorded 30 tackles, including 6.5 QB sacks and three forced fumbles. Last season he started all 10 games in which he played, recording 29 tackles. In 2004 he was awarded Detroit's Ed Block Memorial Courage Award.

COLIN COLE

In the case of DL Colin Cole, patience and hard work have paid off nicely. After helping the Hawkeyes post a perfect 8-0 record in Big Ten play in 2002, Cole signed as a free agent with the Minnesota Vikings. Cole did not see game action in his initial professional season, in which he spent time in both Minnesota and Detroit. Cole's stock rose over the last five seasons with the Green Bay Packers. Cole played in all 16 games in 2005, recording 40 tackles and two QB sacks. He recorded 37 tackles (20 solo stops) while seeing action in 15 games in 2006 and he had 12 tackles in 2007 as the Packers fell just short of a return to the Super Bowl. In 2008 Cole recorded 30 tackles. Following the 2008 season he signed a multi-year contract with the Seattle Seahawks.

SEAN CONSIDINE

After joining the Iowa program as a walk-on, Sean Considine became one of the top defensive backs in recent Iowa history. Even after working his way on the field as a starting safety, Considine remained a key player on Iowa's special teams throughout his career. He blocked two punts in a win at Iowa State and closed his career with a touchdown against LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl, picking up a blocked punt for a score in Iowa's dramatic win. Considine was the first player selected in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft. He was a quality performer on special teams for the Eagles as a rookie, recording eight tackles before suffering a season ending injury. In his second season Considine recorded 85 tackles, including 59 solo stops. He recorded 36 tackles and an interception while starting the first eight games in 2007 before missing the second half of the season due to injury. He had 30 tackles while playing in 16 games a year ago and has joined the Jacksonville Jaguars for the 2009 season.

DALLAS CLARK

Dallas Clark was a consensus all-American and the winner of the 2002 John Mackey Award as a junior. Declaring for the NFL Draft, he was a first round selection of the Indianapolis Colts in the 2003 draft. As a rookie he recorded 29 receptions for 340 yards and a touchdown over the first 10 games of the season before a broken leg forced him to miss the final six games of the regular season and the playoffs. In 2004 Clark started 13 games, with 25 receptions for 423 yards and five touchdowns. In 2005 he had 37 receptions for 488 yards and four TDs. He set career high marks with six catches for 125 yards vs. Cincinnati and he had four catches for 84 yards vs. Pittsburgh in the playoffs. He averaged 12.2 yards per catch in 2006 despite missing several games due to injury. He started four post-season games and had 21 receptions for 317 yards in the post-season as the Colts won the Super Bowl. His totals marked the best playoff receiving total for a tight end since the 1970 NFL merger. He had 58 receptions for 616 yards and 11 touchdowns in 2007 and a year ago established career-bests in receptions and yards (77-848) while scoring six touchdowns.

ROBERT GALLERY

After earning the Outland Trophy as the top college lineman in the nation as a senior in 2003, Robert Gallery was the second player taken in the NFL Draft. Gallery made an immediate impression with the Oakland Raiders. Gallery saw action in all 16 games for the Raiders in 2004 and started the final 15 games of the season at right tackle. He started all 16 games at right tackle in 2005. He started all 10 games in which he saw action in 2006, but missed six games due to injury. Gallery returned to start all 16 games in both 2007 and 2008. Gallery has started 73 of the 74 games he has played in throughout his career.

MIKE GOFF

One of the reasons Tavian Banks was able to set a single-season rushing record for the Hawkeyes in 1997 was the play of the offensive line, and in particular the play of Mike Goff. For his efforts Goff was selected in the third round of the NFL Draft by the Cincinnati Bengals. Goff was a member of the Bengal offensive line in 2000 that led the way for record-setting RB Corey Dillon as he started every game for the Bengals in both 2000 and 2001. Goff, in both 2002 and 2003, was a mainstay in the offensive line for the Bengals. In March, 2004, he signed a five-year contract with the San Diego Chargers. Goff started all 16 regular season games and the single playoff game in the offensive line. He started all 16 games as well in 2005. He started every game in 2006, helping the Chargers rank as one of the top rushing teams in the NFL. He started all 16 regular season games in 2007 and three straight playoff games as the Chargers advanced to the AFC championship. He has started every game over the past six seasons, a streak of 106 straight games. Goff signed a multi-year contract with the Kansas City Chiefs prior to the 2009 season.

CHARLES GODFREY

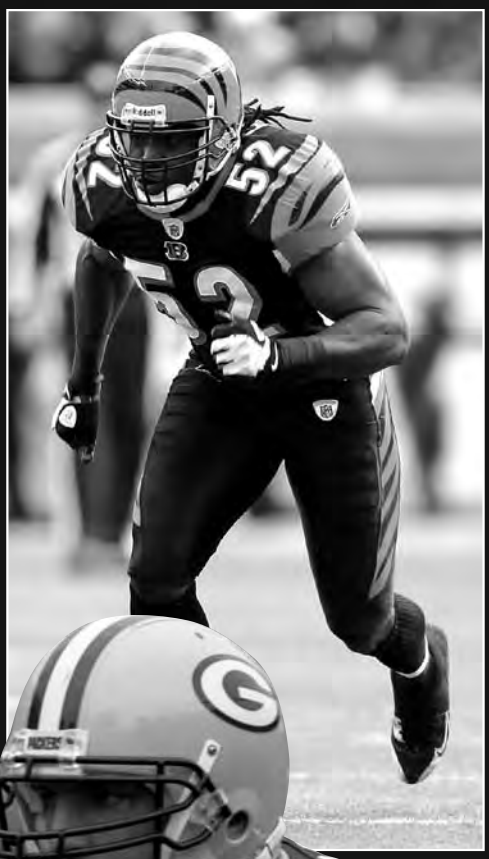
Charles Godfrey, selected in the third round of the 2008 NFL draft, made an immediate impression with the Carolina Panthers. Godfrey started all 16 games in his rookie season, recording 61 total tackles, including 51 solo stops. Godfrey also had five pass break-ups and one interception during his first professional season.

CHAD GREENWAY

Linebacker Chad Greenway was the 17th player selected in the 2006 NFL draft, being selected in the first round by the Minnesota Vikings. Greenway made an immediate impact in training camp with the Vikings due to his aggressive style of play. He suffered a knee injury during a pre-season contest and was forced to miss the entire 2006 season. Seeing his first career action in 2007, Greenway recorded 130 total tackles (second on the team), led the team with forced four fumbles and had two interceptions and one touchdown. He tied for the NFL lead with four fumble recoveries. Last season he played in all 16 games, with 15 starts, and led the team with 115 tackles.

ABDUL HODGE

Linebacker Abdul Hodge was a third round selection of the Green Bay Packers in the 2006 NFL draft. Hodge saw action in eight games and earned one start during his rookie season. Hodge collected a season-high 12 tackles against Seattle in his only start of the season before missing the 2007 season due to injury. Hodge joined the Cincinnati Bengals for the 2008 season and saw action in six games.



NATE KAEDING

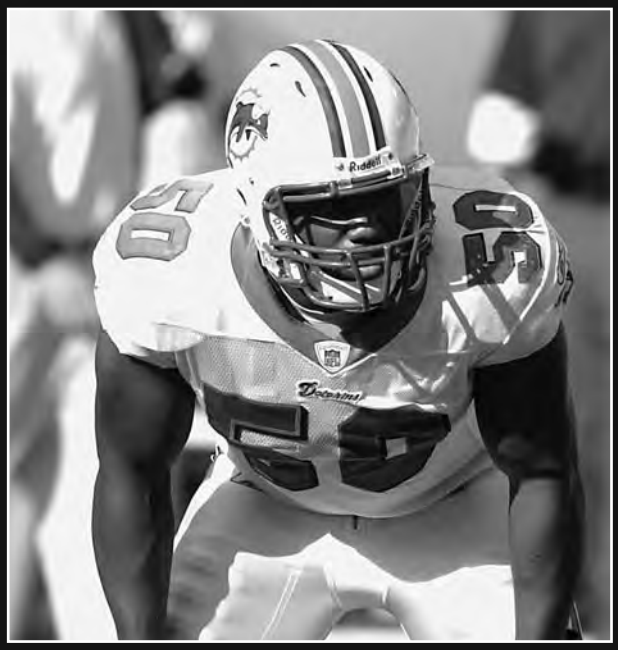
Rookie PK Nate Kaeding played a key role in the resurgence of the San Diego Chargers during the 2004 season. Kaeding set a team scoring record with 114 kicking points as he connected on 20-25 field goals and 54-55 PATs. Kaeding had a career-best 53-yard field goal while helping the Chargers return to the NFL playoffs. Kaeding connected on 21-24 field goal attempts in 2005, with a long of 49 yards. He also connected on all 49 PAT attempts during the year. He made 26-29 field goal attempts (89.7%) and all 58 PAT attempts while earning all-Pro honors in 2006. He scored 118 points in 2007, hitting 24-27 field goals and all 46 PATs as the Chargers advanced to the AFC championship game. He made all 46 PAT attempts and 24-27 field goals in 2007. He scored 127 points in 2008, connecting on 27-32 field goal attempts and all 46 PATs. His career percentages include 86.1% on field goals and 99.6% on PAT attempts and his career-long field goal of 57 yards came last season.

KEN IWEBEMA

Ken Iwebema was a fourth round selection of the Arizona Cardinals in the 2008 NFL draft and he made the most of his opportunity. Playing under former Iowa assistant Ron Aiken, Iwebema played in 13 games during his rookie season, including the Super Bowl as the Cardinals came within minutes of claiming the championship of the National Football League.

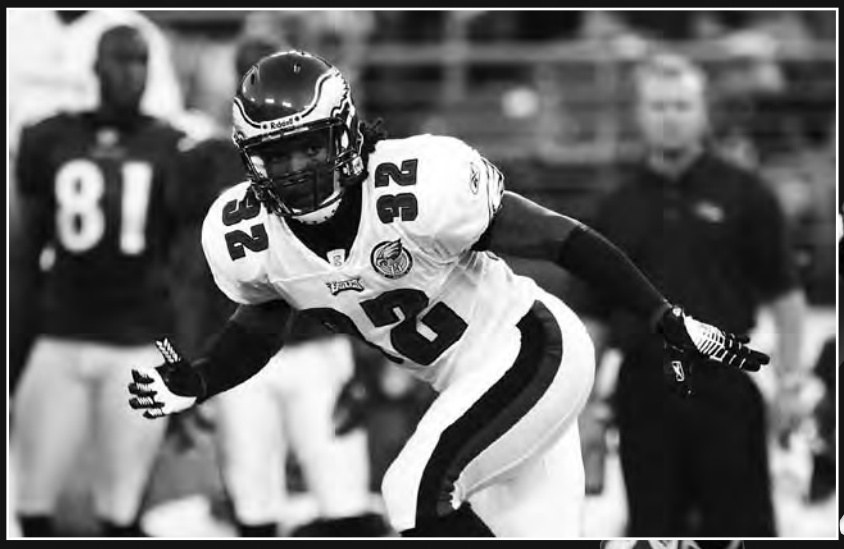
AARON KAMPMAN

After being selected by Green Bay in the fifth round of the 2002 NFL Draft, Aaron Kampman immediately went to work on beginning his NFL career. Kampman's efforts paid off as he enjoyed a productive rookie season with the Packers, starting six games. In 2003 Kampman recorded 53 tackles (35 solo) and three forced fumbles. Playing his best at the end of the year, Kampman recorded 14 solo tackles and one assist in two playoff games at the conclusion of the 2003 season. Kampman played in 16 games in 2004, recording 120 tackles and seven QB sacks. He started all 16 games in 2005. He recorded a career-high 105 tackles (62 solo), the second most ever for a Packer defensive end. He also had 6.5 QB sacks and tied a career-high with three forced fumbles. He led the NFC with 15.5 sacks in 2006, the third best total in Packer history. He recorded 113 tackles (84 solo) to rank third on the team with the most tackles ever recorded by a Green Bay lineman. He twice was named NFC Player of the Week and earned all-Pro recognition. He was selected to the Pro Bowl for a second straight year in 2007 when he recorded 64 total tackles, including 12 sacks, as the Packers advanced to the NFC championship game. Kampman started every game in 2008, recording 62 tackles, including 9.5 QB sacks.



ED MILES

Linebacker Ed Miles showed his versatility during his Iowa career, moving from outside linebacker as a junior to weak side linebacker as a senior in 2006. Miles ranked eighth in the Big Ten in tackles per game in his final season and started all 25 games over his final two seasons. Miles signed a free agent contract with the Miami Dolphins following his senior season. Miles made a name for himself with the Dolphins, seeing action in 11 games as a rookie. He recorded 17 tackles and a forced fumble and became the first rookie to lead Miami in special teams tackles since 1994. Miles joined the New York Giants in 2008 and begins 2009 with the Atlanta Falcons.



MARCUS PASCHAL

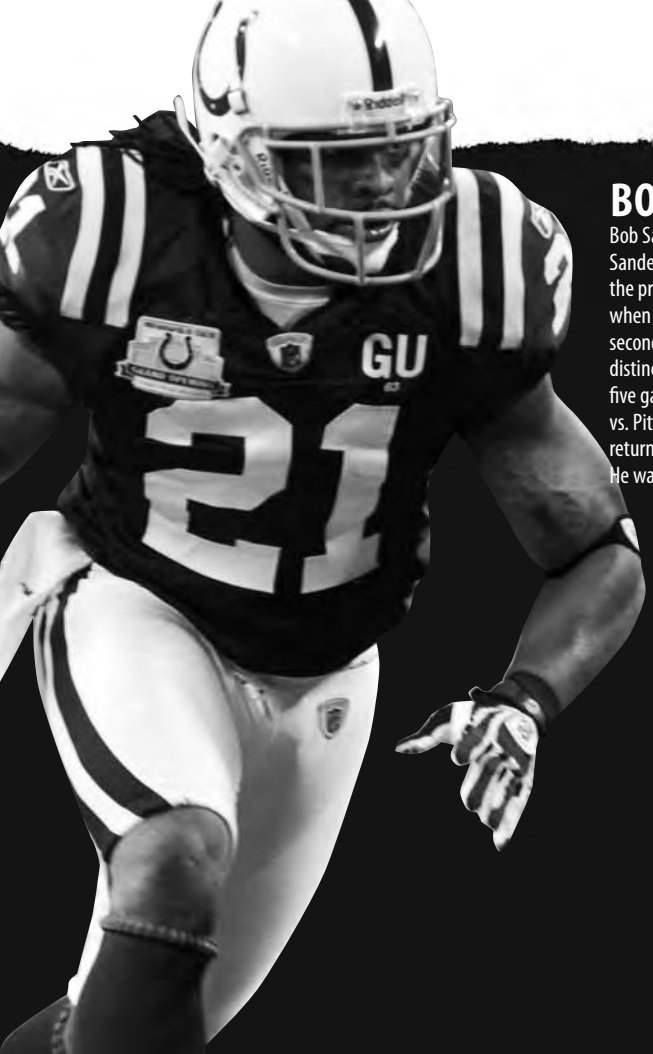
Defensive back Marcus Paschal signed a free agent contract with the Philadelphia Eagles immediately following the 2007 NFL draft. Paschal made a name for himself once reporting to the Eagles and was named to the practice squad at the start of the season. Paschal was signed to the active roster in November and saw action in three games during the second half of the season. Paschal has joined the Atlanta Falcons for the 2009 season.

DERRECK ROBINSON

Defensive end Derreck Robinson played a key role for the Hawkeyes in 2004 as Iowa claimed a share of the Big Ten title. Robinson was part of a defensive line that improved as the season progressed as Iowa ended the year with a win over defending national champion LSU in the Capital One Bowl. Signing as a free agent with San Diego, Robinson was the only free agent to make the Chargers roster in his rookie season. Robinson has played in 22 games in the NFL, spending two seasons in San Diego before joining the Miami Dolphins. Robinson begins 2009 with the Dallas Cowboys.

MATT ROTH

After earning all-America honors as a senior while helping the Hawkeyes win the 2004 Big Ten title, DE Matt Roth was a second round selection of the Miami Dolphins. Roth, in his rookie season in Miami, played in all 16 games, recording 22 tackles and a QB sack. His top game was against Kansas City when he recorded six tackles. He played in 16 games in 2006, contributing 36 tackles (23 solo) and 3.5 QB sacks. He played in 13 games in 2007, recording 43 total tackles and three QB sacks. Moving to outside linebacker in 2008, Roth started 14 of 16 games, recording career-bests in tackles (53), QB sacks (five) and pass break-ups (four).



BOB SANDERS

Bob Sanders continued his impressive professional football career in 2007, being named the NFL's Defensive Player of the Year. Sanders recorded 97 tackles, 3.5 QB sacks and two interceptions while earning the top defensive award. Sanders stepped right in at the professional level as a rookie in 2004. Missing portions of the season due to injuries, Sanders made the most of his opportunity when healthy. Sanders started four of the six games he played, recording 39 tackles and two fumble recoveries. Enjoying a healthy second season in 2005, Sanders was named all-Pro and was selected to the Pro Bowl, the first Colt defensive back to earn that distinction since 1971. He was second on the team with 118 tackles, including 71 solo stops. He recorded 10 or more tackles in five games, with a career-best 20 tackles vs. San Diego. Sanders had one interception during the year and recorded nine tackles vs. Pittsburgh in the playoffs. Sanders was hampered by a knee injury in 2006 and played in just five regular season games before returning for the playoffs. He recorded 22 tackles and two interceptions in four playoff games, helping the Colts win the Super Bowl. He was limited to six games in 2008 due to injuries, recording 39 tackles and an interception.

ERIC STEINBACH

OL Eric Steinbach was the first player selected in the second round (by Cincinnati) of the 2003 NFL Draft. He was named Big Ten Lineman of the Year as a senior after helping the 2002 Hawkeyes earn a share of the Big Ten title. Steinbach as a rookie started 15 games for the Bengals, missing one game due to injury. He was named to *Pro Football Weekly*'s all-Rookie team. Steinbach started 14 games for the Bengals in 2004 and saw action in every contest. He started all 16 games during the 2005 regular season and the playoff game vs. Pittsburgh. He played 1,059 of 1,066 offensive snaps in the 17 games. He was been named as an all-Pro alternate in 2005 and 2006 while starting every game. Steinbach signed a seven-year multi-million dollar contract with the Cleveland Browns prior to the 2007 season, starting every game for the Browns in his first year in Cleveland. He started all 16 regular season games for three straight seasons before starting all 14 games in which he played in 2008.

MARSHAL YANDA

Marshal Yanda started all 25 games during his two-year career with the Hawkeyes, making the most of his opportunity. Yanda stepped right in and showed his versatility, starting at three different positions over the course of his two seasons. Yanda earned second team all-Big Ten honors as a senior. He was rewarded for his hard work on NFL draft day, being selected by Baltimore in the third round. Yanda played in all 16 games for the Ravens in 2007, earning 12 starts. He started the first five games of the 2008 season as well before a season-ending injury forced him to miss the majority of the season.

CASEY WIEGMANN

Center Casey Wiegmann has brought his hard hat to work every day during his NFL career. Wiegmann began the 2008 season with a new team, signing with the Denver Broncos during the off-season. Other than the uniform, nothing changed. Wiegmann started all 16 games for the Broncos, increasing his streak to 127 consecutive starts over the past eight seasons. While in Kansas City he played in 7,062 consecutive offensive plays over a seven year span, a streak that ranked as the longest in the NFL by an offensive lineman. A three-year starter at center for the Hawkeyes who concluded his college career in Iowa's 38-18 Sun Bowl win over Washington, Wiegmann played four seasons with the Chicago Bears. He joined the NFL as a free agent and worked his way into Chicago's starting line-up in 1998 before signing with the Kansas City Chiefs prior to the 2001 season. Wiegmann started all 15 games in which he saw action for the Chiefs in 2001 after an injury forced him to miss the opening game. Since that second game of the 2001 season, Wiegmann has been in the starting line-up for every game over the last eight seasons.

2009 NFL DRAFT

RB Shonn Greene was the first player selected in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft.

DB Bradley Fletcher was selected by St. Louis in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft.

The University of Iowa has been well represented in the NFL Draft in the past 10 seasons, as 33 Hawkeye players have been selected, including 23 picks in the first five rounds. Five Hawkeye players were drafted each year from 2003-05, including OL Robert Gallery as the second player selected in the 2004 draft. Two Iowa players were selected in the first three rounds of the 2006 draft, with four additional Hawkeyes signing free agent contracts. Three Hawkeye players were selected in both the 2007 and 2008 NFL drafts. In the 2009 NFL draft RB Shonn Greene (New York Jets) and DB Bradley Fletcher (St. Louis Rams) were the first and second players taken, respectively, in the third round.

Along with the number of Hawkeye players selected in the draft, 32 players in the past seven seasons have signed NFL free agent contracts. Over the years, at least one Hawkeye player has been selected in the NFL draft in each of the past 32 years.

In addition to Greene and Fletcher, OL Seth Olsen (Denver) was a fourth round selection and TE Brandon Myers (Oakland) was taken in the sixth round of the latest NFL draft. DL Mitch King, DL Matt Kroul, OL Rob Bruggeman and WR Andy Brodell signed free agent contracts immediately following the draft.

In 2006, LB Chad Greenway was a first round selection (17th pick overall) of the Minnesota Vikings and LB Abdul Hodge was selected by Green Bay in the third round. In 2005, DE Matt Roth and DL Jonathan Babineaux were both second round selections. Along with Gallery being selected second in the 2004 Draft, DB Bob Sanders was taken in the second round and PK Nate Kaeding was a third round selection. In 2003, TE Dallas Clark was taken in the first round and OL Eric Steinbach and OL Bruce Nelson in the second round.

Three of the five Hawkeye players selected in the 2003 NFL Draft joined the Iowa program as walk-ons from prep programs within the state of Iowa. This is believed to be the first time in the history of the draft that any one team had three former walk-ons selected in the same year. It was more of the same in the 2005 draft. DB Sean Considine, a fourth round selection, and OL Pete McMahon, taken in the sixth round, also joined the Iowa program as walk-ons before becoming starters on a team that played in three straight January bowl games during their careers.

OL Seth Olsen, fourth round selection, Denver Broncos.

TE Brandon Myers was drafted by the Oakland Raiders in the sixth round of the most recent NFL draft.

The New York Jets signed DL Matt Kroul to a free agent contract. Kroul set an Iowa record by starting all 50 games in his Hawkeye career.

DL Mitch King signed a free agent contract with Tennessee. King was the Big Ten's Defensive Lineman of the Year in 2008.

Fighting through injuries earlier in his career, former walk-on OL Rob Bruggeman signed a free agent contract with Tampa Bay after starting at center in all 13 games in 2008.

WR Andy Brodell, free agent contract, Green Bay Packers

PLAYERS IN NFL CAMP UNDER KIRK FERENTZ

Sam Aiello

Jonathan Babineaux

Jason Baker

Brad Banks

Fred Barr

Ladell Betts

Matt Bowen

Andy Brodell

Maurice Brown

Rob Bruggeman

Tom Busch

Edgar Cervantes

Nathan Chandler

Scott Chandler

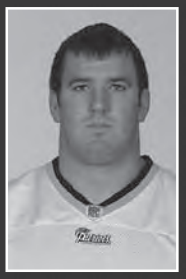
Dallas Clark

Jared Clauss

Colin Cole

Sean Considine

Alonzo Cunningham


Mike Elgin

Brian Ferentz

Bradley Fletcher

Zeron Flemister

Robert Gallery

Charles Godfrey

Shonn Greene

Chad Greenway

Anthony Herron

Kahlil Hill

Ed Hinkel

Abdul Hodge

Howard Hodges

Mike Humpal

Ken Iwebema

Tony Jackson

Erik Jensen

PLAYERS IN NFL CAMP UNDER KIRK FERENTZ

D.J. Johnson

Jovon Johnson

C.J. Jones

Mike Jones

Nate Kaeding

Aaron Kampman

Kevin Kasper

Mitch King

Matt Kroul

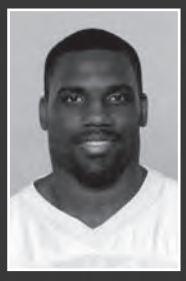
George Lewis

Tyler Luebke

Bryan Mattison

Pete McMahon

Miguel Merrick


Ed Miles

Brandon Myers

Bruce Nelson

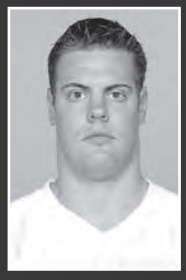
Seth Olsen

Derek Pagel

Marcus Paschal

David Porter

Derrick Robinson


Matt Roth

Eric Rothwell

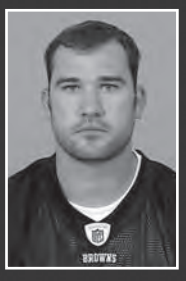
Fred Russell

Bob Sanders

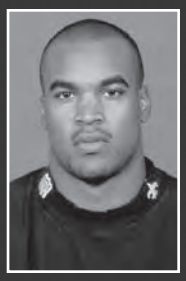
Ben Sobieski

Clinton Solomon

Grant Steen


Eric Steinbach

Drew Tate


Austin Wheatley

Levar Woods

Kevin Worthy

Marshal Yanda

Albert Young

HAWKEYES SELECTED IN THE NFL DRAFT

NOTE: Players selected in the first round of the NFL Draft have the number of their selection included.

1936 NFL Draft		Position
Rd. 1	Dick Crayne, Brooklyn (4th)	FB

1938 NFL Draft		
Rd. 5	Bob Lawson, Philadelphia	

1939 NFL Draft		
Rd. 16	Frank Balazs, Green Bay	B

1940 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Nile Kinnick, Brooklyn	HB
Rd. 9	Erwin Prasse, Detroit	E
Rd. 20	Henry Luebcke, Green Bay	OL

1941 NFL Draft		
Rd. 10	Mike Enich, Green Bay	OL

1942 NFL Draft		
Rd. 3	Bill Green, Green Bay	FB
Rd. 10	Bill Diehl, Detroit	OL
Rd. 20	Al Couppee, Washington	B

1943 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Tom Farmer, Cleveland	RB
Rd. 8	Bill Parker, Cleveland	E
Rd. 16	Bill Burkett, Brooklyn	E

1945 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Stan Mohrbacher, Detroit	OL
Rd. 3	Forest Masterson, Chicago Bears	C
Rd. 12	Ben Trickey, Detroit	
Rd. 14	Chuck Uknes, Cleveland	
Rd. 16	Jim Keane, Chicago Bears	E
Rd. 17	Dick Hoerner, Cleveland	RB
Rd. 17	Bruno Niedziela, Chicago Bears	T
Rd. 19	Sam Vacanti, New York Giants	
Rd. 21	Ted Curren, Brooklyn	HB

1946 NFL Draft		
Rd. 11	Tom Hand, Green Bay	

1947 NFL Draft		
Rd. 13	Bob Sullivan, Boston	HB
Rd. 21	Hal Schoener, N.Y. Giants	E
Rd. 22	Jim Smith, Washington	QB
Rd. 29	Herb Schoener, Washington	FB/E

1947 AAFC Draft		
Rd. 16	Bruno Niedziela, Chicago Rockets	T
Rd. 17	Bob Sullivan, L.A. Dons	HB
Rd. 20	Russ Benda, Chicago Rockets	OL
Rd. 24	Dave Day, Chicago Rockets	OL
	Dick Hoerner, Cleveland	FB

1948 NFL Draft		
Rd. 17	Joe Grothus, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 21	Dick Woodward, N.Y. Giants	C
Rd. 25	Jim Shoat, Boston	

1948 AAFC Draft		
Rd. 9	Lou King, Buffalo	QB

1949 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Bill Kay, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 11	Jim Cozad, Los Angeles Rams	OL
Rd. 18	Webb Halbert, Chicago Cardinals	
Rd. 25	Ralph Doran, New York Giants	HB

1949 AAFC Draft		
Rd. 25	Joe Grothus, Baltimore	OL

1950 NFL Draft		
Rd. 9	Don Winslow, Washington	OL

1951 NFL Draft		
Rd. 25	Glenn Drahn, Philadelphia	QB
Rd. 30	Jerry Faske, San Francisco	

1952 NFL Draft		
Rd. 7	Bill Reichardt, Green Bay	RB
Rd. 8	Hubert Johnson, Washington	

1954 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Jerry Hilgenberg, Cleveland	OL
Rd. 12	Don Chelf, Baltimore	G
Rd. 14	Jim Head, Cleveland	
Rd. 16	Dusty Rice, New York Giants	HB

1955 NFL Draft		
Rd. 3	John Hall, Cleveland	T
Rd. 16	Don Suchy, Cleveland	OL
Rd. 20	Lou Matykiewicz, Pittsburgh	LB
Rd. 29	Dick Klein, Chicago Bears	T

1956 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Jerry Reichow, Detroit	QB
Rd. 5	Jim Freeman, L.A. Rams	
Rd. 9	Cal Jones, Detroit	OL
Rd. 6	Eddie Vincent, L.A. Rams	
Rd. 12	Roger Swedberg, San Francisco	

1957 NFL Draft		
Rd. 7	Frank Gilliam, Green Bay	E
Rd. 10	Don Dobrino, Washington	HB
Rd. 16	John Nocera, Philadelphia	LB
Rd. 19	Ken Ploen, Cleveland	QB

1958 NFL Draft		
Rd. 1	Alex Karras, Detroit (10th)	DT
Rd. 4	Frank Rigney, Philadelphia	T
Rd. 5	Jim Gibbons, Cleveland	E
Rd. 14	Bill Lapham, Philadelphia	C
Rd. 17	Bill VanBuren, Philadelphia	OL
Rd. 18	John Burroughs, Philadelphia	T
Rd. 26	Frank Bloomquist, Washington	OL

1959 NFL Draft		
Rd. 1	Randy Duncan, Green Bay (1st)	QB
Rd. 6	Mac Lewis, Chicago Cardinals	OT
Rd. 7	Mitch Ogiego, Washington	
Rd. 28	Fred Long, Baltimore	

1960 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Bob Jeter, Green Bay	DB/HB
Rd. 3	Curt Merz, Philadelphia	E
Rd. 5	Don Norton, Philadelphia	E
Rd. 18	Charley Lee, Pittsburgh	T
Rd. 19	Bob Hain, Philadelphia	

1960 AFL Draft		
1st pick	Bob Hain, L.A. Chargers	
1st pick	Don Horn, L.A. Chargers	
1st pick	Ray Jauch, Buffalo	
1st pick	Bob Jeter, L.A. Chargers	DB/HB
1st pick	Curt Merz, New York Titans	E
1st pick	Don Norton, Minneapolis	E
1st pick	Olen Treadway, Denver	

1961 NFL Draft		
Rd. 14	Willie Fleming, Philadelphia	HB
Rd. 19	Bernie Wyatt, Pittsburgh	HB
Exp.	Bill Lapham, Minnesota	C

1961 AFL Draft		
Rd. 10	Charley Lee, Houston	T

1962 NFL Draft		
Rd. 4	Larry Ferguson, Detroit	RB
Rd. 7	Sherwyn Thorson, L.A. Rams	OL
Rd. 9	Wilburn Hollis, St. Louis	QB
Rd. 13	Bill Whisler, San Francisco	E

1962 AFL Draft		
Rd. 3	Sherwyn Thorson, Boston	OL
Rd. 6	Al Hinton, Dallas Texans	T
Rd. 13	Wilburn Hollis, New York Titans	QB
Rd. 17	Larry Ferguson, Oakland	HB
Rd. 23	Bill VanBuren, Houston	C
Rd. 32	Bernie Wyatt, Houston	HB

1963 NFL Draft		
Rd. 10	Earl McQuiston, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 12	Bill Perkins, Dallas Cowboys	FB/E
Rd. 14	Joe Williams, New York Giants	FB
Rd. 15	Matt Szykowny, Pittsburgh	QB

1964 NFL Draft		
Rd. 2	Paul Krause, Washington	DB
Rd. 4	Mike Reilly, Chicago Bears	LB
Rd. 12	Bob Sherman, Pittsburgh	B
Rd. 13	Cloyd Webb, Chicago Bears	DE
Rd. 17	Gus Kasapis, Chicago Bears	T

1964 AFL Draft		
Rd. 5	Mike Reilly, Buffalo	LB
Rd. 8	Wally Hilgenberg, Denver	LB
Rd. 11	Cloyd Webb, Buffalo	DE
Rd. 12	Paul Krause, Denver	DB

1965 NFL Draft		
Rd. 20	Tony Giacobazzi, St. Louis	E

1966 NFL Draft		
Rd. 1	John Niland, Dallas (5th)	OG
Rd. 3	Al Randolph, San Francisco	DB
Rd. 3	Dave Long, St. Louis	DE
Rd. 4	Gary Snook, St. Louis	QB
Rd. 5	Bill Briggs, New York Giants	DE
Rd. 11	Cliff Wilder, New York Giants	E
Exp.	Dave Recher, Atlanta	C
Exp.	Bob Sherman, Atlanta	B

1966 AFL Draft		
Rd. 6	Dave Long, Houston	DE
Rd. 13	John Niland, Oakland	OG

1966 AFL Redshirt Draft		
Rd. 6	Joe Beauchamp, San Diego	

1967 NFL/AFL Draft		
Rd. 7	Bob Ziolkowski, Green Bay	T
Rd. 13	Rich Gibbs, San Francisco	DB

HAWKEYES SELECTED IN THE NFL DRAFT

1969 NFL/AFL Draft

Rd. 2	Ed Podolak, Kansas City	RB
Rd. 14	Al Bream, Kansas City	WR

1970 NFL Draft

Rd. 4	Paul Laaveg, Washington	OL
Rd. 6	Mike Cilek, Cleveland	QB
Rd. 13	Rich Stepanek, Atlanta	OL
Rd. 16	Larry Ely, Cincinnati	LB

1971 NFL Draft

Rd. 6	Kerry Reardon, Kansas City	DB
Rd. 9	Tim Sullivan, Minnesota	FB
Rd. 10	Layne McDowell, Boston	OL

1972 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Craig Clemons, Chicago (12th)	DB
Rd. 6	Charles Bolden, Dallas	DB
Rd. 9	Larry Horton, Chicago	DT

1973 NFL Draft

Rd. 7	John Muller, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 8	Craig Darling, Minnesota	OL
Rd. 8	Bill Windauer, Baltimore	DT
Rd. 15	Charles Cross, Pittsburgh	DB

1974 NFL Draft

Rd. 7	Dan Dickel, Baltimore	LB

1975 NFL draft

Rd. 7	Earl Douthitt, Chicago	DB

1976 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Rod Walters, Kansas City (14th)	OL
Rd. 2	Joe Devlin, Buffalo	OL
Rd. 2	Jim Jensen, Dallas	RB
Rd. 7	Rod Wellington, Kansas City	RB
Rd. 9	Warren Peiffer, New Orleans	DT
Exp.	Earl Douthitt, Tampa Bay	DB
Exp.	Larry Ely, Tampa Bay	LB

1978 NFL Draft

Rd. 9	Dean Moore, San Francisco	LB
Rd. 10	Barry Tomasetti, Dallas	DL

1979 NFL Draft

Rd. 9	Tom Rusk, New York Giants	LB
Rd. 12	Dave Becker, Chicago	DB

1980 NFL Draft

Rd. 9	Dennis Mosley, Minnesota	RB
Rd. 9	Jim Swift, Seattle	TE

1981 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	John Harty, San Francisco	DL
Rd. 11	Keith Chappelle, Atlanta	WR
Rd. 11	Matt Petrzelka, San Diego	OL

1982 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Ron Hallstrom, Green Bay (22nd)	OL
Rd. 2	Andre Tippett, New England	LB

1983 NFL Draft

Rd. 5	Brett Miller, Atlanta	OL
Rd. 6	Reggie Roby, Miami	P
Rd. 8	Mark Bortz, Chicago	OL

1984 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	John Alt, Kansas City (21st)	OL
Rd. 4	Joel Hilgenberg, New Orleans	OL
Rd. 5	Norm Granger, Dallas	FB
Rd. 6	Joe Levelis, Dallas	OL
Rd. 10	Dave Moritz, San Francisco	SE

1985 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Owen Gill, Seattle	FB
Rd. 2	Jon Hayes, Kansas City	TE
Rd. 3	George Little, Miami	DL
Rd. 8	Dave Strobel, Cincinnati	DE

1986 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Chuck Long, Detroit (12th)	QB
Rd. 1	Ronnie Harmon, Buffalo (16th)	RB
Rd. 1	Mike Haight, New York Jets (22nd)	OL
Rd. 4	Devon Mitchell, Detroit	DB
Rd. 11	Larry Station, Pittsburgh	LB

1987 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Dave Croston, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 3	Chris Gambol, Indianapolis	OL
Rd. 4	Mark Vlasic, San Diego	QB
Rd. 8	Jeff Drost, Green Bay	DL

1988 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Quinn Early, San Diego	WR
Rd. 4	Kevin Harmon, Seattle	RB
Rd. 5	Herb Wester, Cincinnati	OL
Rd. 10	Joe Schuster, Philadelphia	DL

1989 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Marv Cook, New England	TE
Rd. 3	Bob Kratch, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 3	Joe Mott, New York Jets	LB
Rd. 12	Chuck Hartlieb, Houston	QB

1990 NFL Draft

Rd. 7	Bill Anderson, Chicago	OL
Rd. 10	Brad Quast, New York Jets	LB

1991 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Nick Bell, LA Raiders	RB
Rd. 5	Merton Hanks, San Francisco	DB
Rd. 10	Michael Titley, Miami	TE
Rd. 11	Tony Stewart, Seattle	RB

1992 NFL Draft

Rd. 7	Ron Geater, Denver	DL
Rd. 8	Mike Saunders, Pittsburgh	RB
Rd. 11	Rob Baxley, Phoenix	OL
Rd. 12	Matt Rodgers, Buffalo	QB

1993 NFL Draft

Rd. 5	Mike Devlin, Buffalo	OL
Rd. 6	Scott Davis, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 7	Danan Hughes, Kansas City	WR

1994 NFL Draft

Rd. 4	Mike Wells, Minnesota	DL

1995 NFL Draft

Rd. 6	Fritz Fequiere, Denver	OL

1996 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Scott Slutzker, Indianapolis	TE

1997 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Tom Knight, Arizona (9th)	DB
Rd. 1	Ross Verba, Green Bay (30th)	OL
Rd. 3	Sedrick Shaw, New England	RB
Rd. 4	Damien Robinson, Philadelphia	DB

1998 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Mike Goff, Cincinnati	OL
Rd. 4	Tavian Banks, Jacksonville	RB
Rd. 4	Tim Dwight, Atlanta	WR
Rd. 5	Kerry Cooks, Minnesota	DB

1999 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Jared DeVries, Detroit	DL
Rd. 6	Eric Thigpen, Atlanta	DB

2000 NFL Draft

Rd. 5	Austin Wheatley, New Orleans	TE
Rd. 6	Matt Bowen, St. Louis	DB

2001 NFL Draft

Rd. 6	Kevin Kasper, Denver	WR

2002 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Ladell Betts, Washington	RB
Rd. 5	Aaron Kampman, Green Bay	DL
Rd. 6	Kahlil Hill, Atlanta	WR

2003 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Dallas Clark, Indianapolis (24th)	TE
Rd. 2	Eric Steinbach, Cincinnati	OL
Rd. 2	Bruce Nelson, Carolina	C
Rd. 5	Derek Pagel, New York Jets	DB
Rd. 5	Ben Sobieski, Buffalo	OL

2004 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Robert Gallery, Oakland (2nd)	OL
Rd. 2	Bob Sanders, Indianapolis	DB
Rd. 3	Nate Kaeding, San Diego	PK
Rd. 7	Jared Clauss, Tennessee	DL
Rd. 7	Erik Jensen, St. Louis	TE

2005 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Matt Roth, Miami	DE
Rd. 2	Jonathan Babineaux, Atlanta	DL
Rd. 4	Sean Considine, Philadelphia	DB
Rd. 6	Tony Jackson, Seattle	TE
Rd. 6	Pete McMahon, Oakland	OL

2006 NFL Draft

Rd. 1	Chad Greenway, Minnesota (17th)	LB
Rd. 3	Abdul Hodge, Green Bay	LB

2007 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Marshal Yanda, Baltimore	OL
Rd. 4	Scott Chandler, San Diego	TE
Rd. 7	Mike Elgin, New England	OL

2008 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Charles Godfrey, Carolina	DB
Rd. 4	Ken Iwebema, Arizona	DE
Rd. 6	Mike Humpal, Pittsburgh	LB

2009 NFL Draft

Rd. 3	Shonn Greene, New York Jets	RB
Rd. 3	Bradley Fletcher, St. Louis	DB
Rd. 4	Seth Olsen, Denver	OL
Rd. 6	Brandon Myers, Oakland	TE

Exp. - expansion selections

NFL SCOUTS KNOW THE IOWA FOOTBALL PROGRAM

The University of Iowa football program has established close ties with National Football League teams, a connection that proves very beneficial to Hawkeye football players as they pursue their dreams of playing professional football in the NFL.

Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz, who coached in the NFL for six seasons prior to taking his current position as the Iowa head coach, has established close ties with coaches and scouts from around the NFL. Each year, scouts from all NFL teams make it a point to spend time at the Iowa football complex, checking in on the current class of Hawkeye seniors.

Each spring, pro scouts are invited to Iowa City to work out and evaluate Iowa players, giving the players a chance to showcase their talents and improve their opportunity to catch the interest of one or more NFL teams.

Along with the spring visits, NFL personal are welcomed to the Iowa campus throughout the football season to observe practice and view video of the Hawkeye players in action. The relationships that Coach Ferentz and the Iowa staff have formed with NFL coaches and scouts assure Hawkeye players the chance to be evaluated by NFL personnel.

With 32 Hawkeye players being drafted in the first six rounds of the last 10 NFL drafts, including 26 in the last seven years, Iowa players are well known to NFL scouts. Even more impressive is the fact that Iowa has had 46 non-drafted players sign NFL contracts in the last 10 years.

The Iowa football program, under the direction of Kirk Ferentz for the past 10 years, has seen 68 of 78 seniors who were starters, earn their way into an NFL training camp, either by being drafted or signing a free agent contract.

LB LeVar Woods and P Jason Baker are two former Hawkeyes who signed free agent contracts following the 2001 NFL Draft. Baker has spent the last eight seasons in the NFL while Woods played six seasons before joining the Iowa football staff. Baker handled all punting duties for Kansas City in 2003 and has been Carolina's fulltime punter in each of the last four seasons.

Following the 2009 NFL draft, four Hawkeye seniors signed NFL contracts, continuing the trend that has seen NFL teams anxiously sign Iowa players immediately following the draft.

DB Charles Godfrey and DE Ken Iwebema were selected in the 2008 NFL draft and both had successful rookie seasons. Godfrey started all but one contest for the Carolina Panthers and Iwebema played in the Super Bowl for the Arizona Cardinals.

Following the 2003 NFL draft, an unofficial survey of major college football conferences revealed that the Iowa football program is almost certainly the first to have three former walk-on players drafted in the first five rounds of an NFL draft.

(above) RB Shonn Greene was a consensus all-American in 2008 and earned the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation. Greene was the first player selected in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft when he was taken by the New York Jets.

(left) DT Mitch King, the Big Ten Conference defensive Lineman of the Year in 2008, signed a contract with Tennessee immediately following the 2009 NFL draft.

(below) Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz, an NFL assistant coach for six seasons, has established many contacts with NFL coaches and college scouts, which assists Iowa players as they prepare for a future in professional football.

NFL SCOUTS KNOW THE IOWA FOOTBALL PROGRAM

Following is a list of NFL personnel who visited the University of Iowa football department over the past year in preparation for the 2009 NFL Draft.

TEAM	PERSON	TITLE
Atlanta	Bob Kronenberg	Area Scout
Baltimore	Andy Moeller	Asst. Offensive Line Coach
	Jack Glowik	Southwest Area Scout
Buffalo	Brad Forsyth	College Scout
Carolina	Mike Szabo	Area Scout
Chicago	Jeff Shiver	Area Scout
Cleveland	Bob Morris	College Area Scout-Southwest
Dallas	Bill Dekraker	Area Scout
	Kevin Simon	College Scout
Denver	Greg Miller	College Scout
Detroit	Mike Butler	Personnel Scout
Green Bay	Shaun Herock	Asst. Director of College Scouting
Indianapolis	Matt Terpening	Area Scout
Kansas City	Matt Littlefield	Midwest Area Scout
Minnesota	Scott Studwell	Director - College Scouting
	Curtis Crossley	BLESTO Scout
New Orleans	Mike Baugh	Area Scout
Houston	Bob Merritt	College Scout
Jacksonville	Andy Dengler	National Scout
Miami	Ron Brockington	College Scout
New England	Brian Ferentz	Coaching Assistant
	Tim Heffelfinger	Area Scout
New York Giants	Ryan Jones	Scout
New York Jets	Jeff Bauer	Personnel Scout
Oakland Raiders	Calvin Branch	Player Personnel
Philadelphia	Mike Miller	College Scouting Coordinator
Pittsburgh	Bruce McNorton	College Scout
St. Louis	Luke Driscoll	Area Scout
San Diego	Mike Biehl	Asst. Director of College Scouting
San Francisco	Kent Kahl	College Scout
Tampa Bay	Seth Turner	College Scout
Tennessee	Johnny Meads	Scout
Washington	Shemy Schembechler	Area Scout

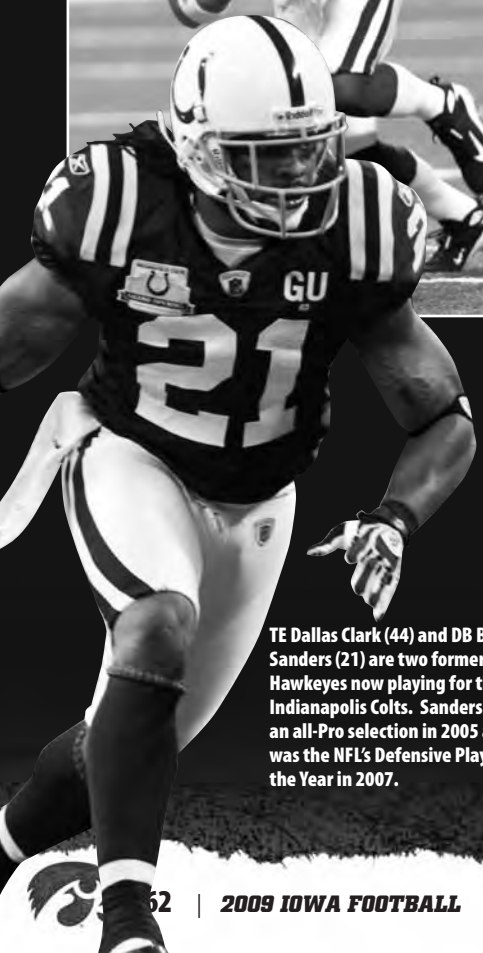
IOWA EARNS RESPECT OF NFL TEAMS

As scouts from around the National Football League search for the top college football players in the nation each year, their visits to Iowa City and the University of Iowa football program are experiences that have resulted in positive results for both sides, the Iowa players looking to continue their playing careers, and the NFL teams who are searching for quality individuals who have grown and matured in one of the most respected programs in the nation.

"We really enjoy having Iowa kids with our football team. We find they are exceptionally self-disciplined, they have a tremendous work ethic and they really love the game of football.

In addition, they are tremendously well coached, as well prepared as anyone we get, for life in the NFL, and that is a direct reflection on Coach Ferentz, his staff and the entire Iowa program."

BILL POLIAN
President
Indianapolis Colts



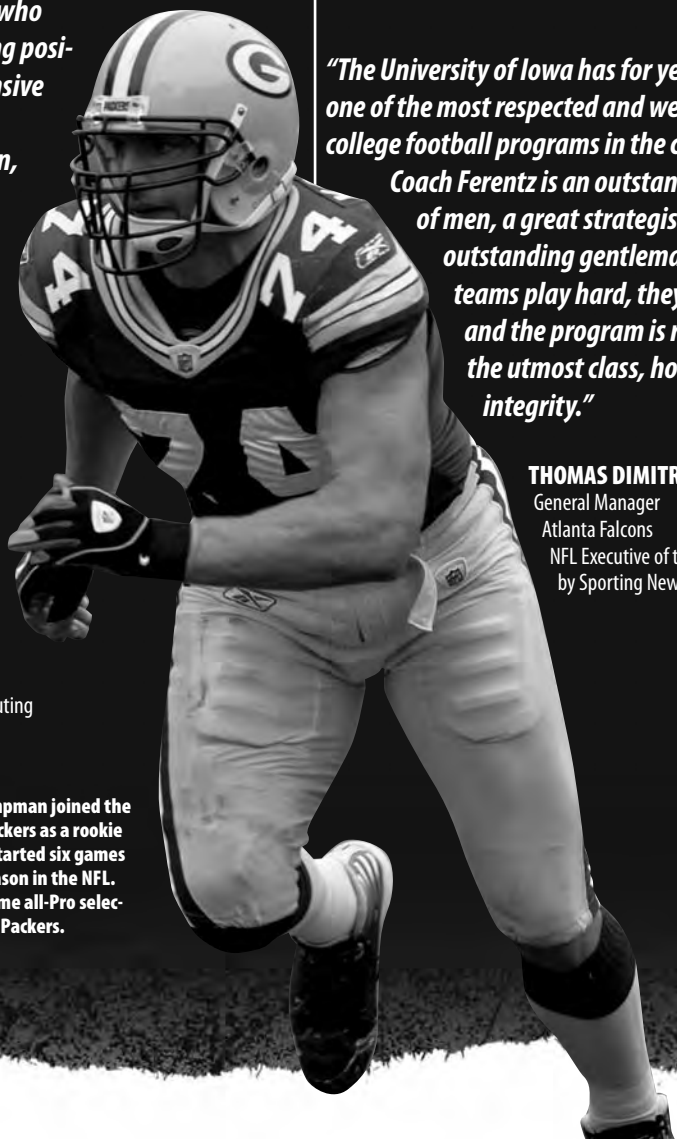
TE Dallas Clark (44) and DB Bob Sanders (21) are two former Hawkeyes now playing for the Indianapolis Colts. Sanders was an all-Pro selection in 2005 and was the NFL's Defensive Player of the Year in 2007.

"Everybody knows the Big Ten Conference is arguably the best football conference in the country. With the University of Iowa having some of the top facilities in the nation, you combine that with Kirk and his staff, with their ability and energy level, they have what it takes to build a championship team.

Because of those factors, Kirk and his staff, the facilities, the support staff, any player would have the opportunity for success. The atmosphere at Iowa pushes student-athletes to compete at their highest level and to be prepared for the next stage of their career.

Ross Verba, our first round selection in the 1997 NFL Draft who earned a starting position in our offensive line as a rookie, Aaron Kampman, who has twice been all-Pro in his six seasons with us in Green Bay, and more recently Colin Cole, are great examples of how well the Iowa guys are prepared for the future."

JOHN DORSEY
Director of College Scouting
Green Bay Packers



DL Aaron Kampman joined the Green Bay Packers as a rookie in 2002 and started six games in his first season in the NFL. He is a two-time all-Pro selection with the Packers.

DL Jonathan Babineaux has been a steady performer for the Atlanta Falcons since being drafted in the second round of the 2005 NFL draft. The Falcons were one of the top success stories of the 2008 NFL season.

"The University of Iowa has for years been one of the most respected and well-run college football programs in the country. Coach Ferentz is an outstanding leader of men, a great strategist, and an outstanding gentleman. His teams play hard, they play fast, and the program is run with the utmost class, honor and integrity."

THOMAS DIMITROFF
General Manager
Atlanta Falcons
NFL Executive of the Year in 2008, by Sporting News

HAWKEYES MAKE "ALL-STAR" IMPRESSION

Iowa football players have a long tradition of being well prepared for professional football following their college playing careers. This tradition is enhanced by their performances in post-season all-star games, where senior players each year have the chance to shine.

After being selected for any of the all-star contests, college players have the advantage of practicing and playing in front of the watchful eyes of NFL coaches and scouts. Over the past nine years, Hawkeye players coached by Kirk Ferentz, have played well in the post-season games, enhancing their chances at a professional playing career.

Since the end of the 1999 season, 52 Hawkeye players have made 61 appearances in post-season games. RB Fred Russell was named his teams' Most Valuable Player in the 2004 Hula Bowl. Seven Hawkeye players were selected to participate in all-star game action following the 2005 season. Three Hawkeyes were selected for post-season all-star games in each of the past two years.

"It is a great honor for senior players to be selected for post season all-star contests, a reward for their hard work and a by-product of a good career. These games give players the chance to continue to display their skills and attitude for professional scouts and coaches. It's a great experience to meet and work with other fine players and to work with new coaches.

Our players who have had the opportunity to participate in these events have been able to take advantage of the invitation. They've gone in with good attitudes and a serious approach, treating the experience as a job interview. It's a great stage to enhance their opportunity for a career in professional football."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

Following is a complete list of players who have been selected to compete in post-season all-star games in the past nine seasons:

Blue-Gray
1999 Matt Bowen, DB
Zeron Flemister, TE
Tarig Holman, DB
2000 Jason Baker, P
Anthony Herron, DL
Kevin Kasper, WR
LeVar Woods, LB

East-West Shrine
2000 Jason Baker, P
2002 Kahlil Hill, WR
Aaron Kampman, DL
2003 Brad Banks, QB
Eric Steinbach, OL
2004 Jared Clauss, DT
2005 Pete McMahon, OL
Derreck Robinson, DE
2007 Drew Tate, QB
2008 Ken Iwebema, DE
2009 Seth Olsen, OL
Bradley Fletcher, DB

Grid Iron Classic
1999 Zeron Flemister, TE
2003 Fred Barr, LB
C.J. Jones, WR
2004 Maurice Brown, WR
Nathan Chandler, QB
Kevin Worthy, LB
2005 David Bradley, P

Hula Bowl
1999 Matt Bowen, DB
Zeron Flemister, TE
Bashir Yamini, WR
2000 Kevin Kasper, WR
2002 Kahlil Hill, WR
Jerry Montgomery, DL
2003 Brad Banks, QB
Derek Pagel, DB
David Porter, OL
2004 Fred Russell, RB
2005 Tony Jackson, TE
2006 Antwan Allen, DB
Brian Ferentz, OL
Ed Hinkel, WR
Jovon Johnson, DB
Clinton Solomon, WR
2007 Mike Elgin, OL
2008 Mike Humpal, LB

Las Vegas Classic
2004 Grant Steen, LB

Senior Bowl
2002 Ladell Betts, RB
2003 Colin Cole, DT
Eric Steinbach, OL
Bruce Nelson, C
2004 Maurice Brown, WR
Nate Kaeding, PK
Bob Sanders, DB
2005 Jonathan Babineaux, DL
Sean Considine, DB
Matt Roth, DE
2006 Chad Greenway, LB
Abdul Hodge, LB
2007 Scott Chandler, TE
Marshal Yanda, OL
2008 Charles Godfrey, DB
2009 Mitch King, DL

All-Star Honors
Fred Russell
Team MVP
2004 Hula Bowl

DB Charles Godfrey participated in the Senior Bowl following his senior season. Godfrey was a third round selection of the Carolina Panthers in the 2008 NFL draft and started 16 games during his first professional season.

DL Mitch King, the Defensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten in 2008, competed in the Senior Bowl following his senior season.

ALL-STAR HONORS
Fred Russell
Team MVP | 2004 Hula Bowl

RB Fred Russell was named team MVP while competing in the 2004 Hula Bowl.

HAWKEYES IN THE NFL

PLAYER	POS.	CURRENT TEAM	NFL SERVICE
Jonathan Babineaux	DL	Atlanta Falcons	4 years
Jason Baker	P	Carolina Panthers	8 years
Ladell Betts	RB	Washington Redskins	7 years
Scott Chandler	TE	Dallas Cowboys	2 years
Dallas Clark	TE	Indianapolis Colts	6 years
Colin Cole	DL	Seattle Seahawks	6 years
Sean Considine	DB	Jacksonville Jaguars	4 years
Jared DeVries	DL	Detroit Lions	10 years
Bradley Fletcher	DB	St. Louis Rams	1st year
Robert Gallery	OL	Oakland Raiders	5 years
Charles Godfrey	DB	Carolina Panthers	1 year
Mike Goff	OL	Kansas City Chiefs	11 years
Shonn Greene	RB	New York Jets	1st year
Chad Greenway	LB	Minnesota Vikings	3 years
Abdul Hodge	LB	Cincinnati Bengals	3 years
Ken Iwebema	DL	Arizona Cardinals	1 year
C.J. Jones	WR	Kansas City Chiefs	4 years
Nate Kaeding	PK	San Diego Chargers	5 years
Aaron Kampman	DL	Green Bay Packers	7 years
Bryan Mattison	DL	New York Jets	1 year
Ed Miles	LB	Atlanta Falcons	2 years
Brandon Myers	TE	Oakland Raiders	1st year
Seth Olsen	OL	Denver Broncos	1st year
Marcus Paschal	DB	Atlanta Falcons	2 years
Derreck Robinson	DL	Dallas Cowboys	4 years
Matt Roth	DE	Miami Dolphins	4 years
Bob Sanders	DB	Indianapolis Colts	5 years
Eric Steinbach	OL	Cleveland Browns	6 years
Casey Wiegmann	OL	Denver Broncos	13 years
Marshal Yanda	OL	Baltimore Ravens	2 years
Albert Young	RB	Minnesota Vikings	1 year

2009 FREE AGENTS

Andy Brodell	WR	Green Bay Packers	1st year
Rob Bruggeman	OL	Tampa Bay Buccaneers	1st year
Mitch King	DL	Tennessee Titans	1st year
Matt Kroul	DL	New York Jets	1st year

HAWKEYES IN THE CANADIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE

PLAYER	POS.	CURRENT TEAM	CFL SERVICE
Brad Banks	QB	Ottawa	5 years
Kahlil Hill	WR	Saskatchewan	5 years
Jovon Johnson	DB	Winnipeg	1 year
Drew Tate	QB	Calgary	2 years

HAWKEYES IN THE ARENA FOOTBALL LEAGUE

PLAYER	POS.	CURRENT TEAM	AFL SERVICE
Tim Dodge	WR/DB	Iowa	5 years
Jason Manson	QB	St. Louis	2 years

HAWKEYES IN THE SUPER BOWL

PLAYER	TEAM	SUPER BOWL
Mark Bortz	Chicago	1986
Dallas Clark	Indianapolis	2007
Mike Devlin	Buffalo	1994
Tim Dwight	Atlanta	1999
Melvin Foster	Dallas	1993
Merton Hanks	San Francisco	1995
Ronnie Harmon	San Diego Chargers	1995
John Harty	San Francisco	1982
Jonathan Hayes	Pittsburgh	1996
Jay Hilgenberg	Chicago	1986
Wally Hilgenberg	Minnesota	1970, 1974, 1975, 1977
Ken Iwebema	Arizona	2009
Erik Jensen	Pittsburgh	2006
Jim Jensen	Denver	1978
Bob Jeter	Green Bay	1967
C.J. Jones	New England	2008
Kevin Kasper	New England	2005
Bob Kratch	Giants/Patriots	1991, 1997
Paul Krause	Minnesota	1970, 74, 75, 77
Curt Merz	Kansas City	1967
Bruce Nelson	Carolina	2004
John Niland	Dallas	1971, 1972
Ed Podolak	Kansas City	1970
Mike Reilly	Minnesota	1970
Reggie Roby	Miami	1985
Matt Rodgers	Buffalo	1993
Bob Sanders	Indianapolis	2007
Andre Tippett	New England	1986
Ross Verba	Green Bay	1997

FORMER HAWKEYES MAKE SUPER BOWL IMPRESSION

Not only are Iowa football players annually selected in the NFL draft, those players selected by NFL teams have often helped their team advance to the Super Bowl.

In fact, 17 former Iowa Hawkeyes have competed in 11 Super Bowl games since 1990 and a former Hawkeye has been a member of one of the Super Bowl teams in each of the last six years. And, several times those former Hawkeyes were key players in the game.

Since the inception of the championship game, 28 former Iowa players have competed in the Super Bowl, with four of those players appearing in the game on more than one occasion.

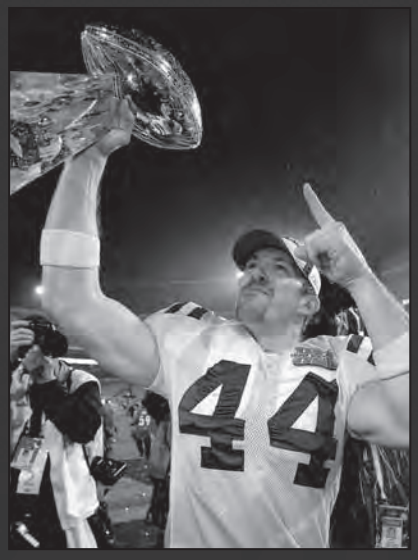
A year ago, rookie defensive end Ken Iwebema was a member of the Arizona Cardinals. The Cardinals played well in the playoffs and earned a trip to the Super Bowl, where they were defeated by Pittsburgh in one of the most entertaining Super Bowl games ever.

Tight end Dallas Clark and defensive back Bob Sanders played key roles as the Indianapolis Colts defeated Chicago to win the 2007 Super Bowl. Clark contributed four receptions for 36 yards for the Colt offense, while Sanders was a busy man on defense. Sanders recorded three tackles, one forced fumble, one pass break-up and a 38-yard pass interception return as the Colts defeated the Bears.

OL Bruce Nelson, in his rookie season as an offensive lineman with Carolina, appeared in the 2004 Super Bowl. WR Kevin Kasper was a member of the New England Patriot team that won the 2005 Super Bowl and TE Erik Jensen was a member of the winning Pittsburgh Steelers team in 2006. Former wide receiver C.J. Jones was a member of the New England Patriot team that earned a spot in the 2008 Super Bowl.

When San Francisco won the 1995 Super Bowl, a key player was defensive back Merton Hanks, a former Hawkeye all-American. Former Iowa assistant Coach Carl Jackson was also the 49'er offensive backfield coach that season.

In 1997, former Hawkeye all-American offensive lineman Ross Verba became the first rookie to start at left tackle in the history of the Super Bowl.



Tight End Dallas Clark had four receptions for 36 yards as Indianapolis won the 2007 Super Bowl.

Defensive back Bob Sanders contributed three tackles, a pass interception and a forced fumble as the Colts won the 2007 Super Bowl.

In 1999, Tim Dwight set a record for kickoff return average in a Super Bowl, electrifying the crowd late in the game with a 94-yard return for a touchdown for the Falcons.

Defensive end Ken Iwebema concluded his rookie season with the Cardinals in the 2009 Super Bowl in Tampa Bay.

IOWA QUARTERBACKS

CHUCK LONG

Chuck Long earned all-America honors while directing Iowa's prolific offense in the 1980's. Long completed his career by leading Iowa to the 1985 Big Ten title. He earned consensus all America honors and was runner up to Bo Jackson in the balloting for the 1985 Heisman Trophy. Long was the Detroit Lion's No. 1 selection in the 1985 NFL Draft. A three time all Big Ten selection and Big Ten Athlete of the Year, Long passed for 10,461 yards and 74 touchdowns in leading the Hawkeyes to four straight bowl appearances, including the 1986 Rose Bowl.

As a senior Long was the winner of the Maxwell Trophy, which goes to the College Football Player of the Year as chosen by the Maxwell Club of Philadelphia, the Seattle Golden Helmet Club's and Football News' College Player of the Year awards, and the Davey O'Brien Award from the Fort Worth Club as the nation's top quarterback. Long is a member of the College Football Hall of Fame.

CHUCK HARTLIEB

Chuck Hartlieb followed with two outstanding years in 1987 and 1988 and, like Long, earned all-America recognition. Hartlieb completed 65 percent of his attempts for 3,092 yards and 19 touchdowns while leading the 1987 Hawkeyes to a then school record tying 10 victories. He threw for more than 300 yards in five games.

In 1988, Iowa's Big Ten Medal of Honor recipient continued his excellence by breaking Long's school records for completions (288) and yards (3,738) in a season. Hartlieb completed his career as only the second player in NCAA history to throw for more that 3,000 yards in two consecutive seasons.

KYLE MCCANN

After sharing time at the quarterback slot earlier in his career, Kyle McCann led Iowa to the 2001 Alamo Bowl, where the Hawkeyes used a late field goal to earn a 19-16 win over Texas Tech, beginning a streak of six consecutive bowl games.

McCann took control in 2001 as Iowa's offense averaged 32.6 points per game to lead the Big Ten Conference in scoring. He completed 66.3% of his passes, a total that ranks third best among Iowa quarterbacks with over 1,500 yards in a season. McCann completed his first 12 passes of the game in leading Iowa to the Alamo Bowl win. He passed for 41 yards and ran for 16 on Iowa's final scoring drive in the closing minutes. McCann signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets following his senior season.

AN ALL-BIG TEN TRADITION

The University of Iowa established itself as the premier offensive team of the Big Ten Conference during the 1980s under the direction of three of the league's most talented quarterbacks. That tradition continued through the 1990's and in the last 10 seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz. Nine times since 1983 the all-Big Ten quarterback has been an Iowa Hawkeye, including 2002, when Brad Banks was named the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player.

BRAD BANKS

Heading into the 2002 season, one of the biggest questions marks was the quarterback position, where senior Brad Banks, a junior college transfer who shared playing time with Kyle McCann in 2001, was the only Hawkeye quarterback with game experience.

Those questions marks turned to exclamation points from the very beginning of the season, as Banks stepped right in and led Iowa to the Big Ten title with a perfect 8-0 record. Banks and his teammates earned Iowa's first-ever invitation to a BCS bowl, as the Hawkeyes earned an invitation to the 2003 Orange Bowl.

After leading Iowa to a 3-1 non-conference record, Banks stepped into the national spotlight in his first conference game, leading Iowa to a 42-35 overtime win at Penn State. Iowa led throughout after taking a 17-0 lead in the first quarter before Penn State scored late to force overtime. Banks connected with C.J. Jones in overtime to give Iowa the win.

His magic continued the following week as he led his teammates on a game-winning drive in the final minutes of a 31-28 home win over Purdue. Banks engineered the 87-yard, eight-play drive that ended with a seven-yard touchdown pass to TE Dallas Clark on fourth down with just 67 seconds left in the game.

Later in the season Iowa earned a key 34-9 win at Michigan, and it was Banks who led the way. He completed 18-29 passes for 222 yards and three scores and ran for 53 yards. For the year, Banks threw for 26 touchdowns, with just five interceptions.

Banks reaped the benefits of his final college season. He was first team all-Big Ten and was also named Offensive Player of the Year and Big Ten Most Valuable Player. On the national scene, he placed second in the voting for the Heisman Trophy, while earning the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback in the nation. He was the Associated Press Player of the Year and a Walter Camp first team all-American.

NATHAN CHANDLER

Nathan Chandler paid his dues, and paid attention. After watching Brad Banks lead Iowa to the Big Ten title in 2002, Chandler took over as a senior the following season and led the Hawkeyes to a 10-3 overall record, including a 37-17 win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

In his one season as a starter, Chandler passed for 2,040 yards and 18 touchdowns. While the Hawkeyes relied on a solid ground game throughout the season, Chandler passed for over 200 yards in three consecutive games near the end of the season. He was at his best in the bowl win over Florida, completing 13-25 passes for 170 yards.

DREW TATE

Drew Tate, Iowa's starting quarterback for three straight seasons (2003-05), earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2004 after leading the Hawkeyes to their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Tate led Iowa to wins in its final eight games, including a dramatic 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl when he connected with Warren Holloway on a 56-yard touchdown pass on the final play of the game. That win over the defending national champions is one of the all-time great games in Iowa football history.

As a junior Tate led the Hawkeyes to their fourth straight January bowl game. Tate completed 219-352 passes (62.2%) for 2,828 yards and 22 touchdowns in 2005, while reducing his interception total to seven.

Tate battled through an injury-plagued senior season in 2006. Despite missing two games with injuries, Tate completed 58.8% of his passes while throwing for 2,623 yards and 18 touchdowns. Tate ended his career ranking second in passing yards (8,292), touchdown passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427) and third in completion percentage (.610).

IOWA RUNNING BACKS

LEADERS OF THE IOWA RUSHING ATTACK

DAMIAN SIMS

Boynton Beach, FL native Damian Sims was a key part of the Hawkeye rushing attack during his career, often filling in for the injured Young. Sims averaged five yards per carry while rushing for 664 yards in 2006. He added another productive season in 2007, rushing for 499 yards while averaging 4.9 yards per rush. Sims ranks 19th in career rushing with 1,504 yards after teaming with Young to five Iowa a solid one-two punch at the running back position.

LADELL BETTS

Paving the way for Iowa's Alamo Bowl appearance in 2001, Ladell Betts became the only Iowa player to lead the team in rushing for four straight seasons. Betts surpassed 1,000 yards in both 2000 and 2001. He totaled 3,686 career yards to rank second in career rushing and remains as one of the most durable runners in Iowa history.

Betts has played for the Washington Redskins for seven seasons since being a second round draft choice. He had his best season in the NFL in 2006 when he rushed for 1,154 yards. Betts has proven to be a versatile player in the NFL, as he is averaging over 900 all-purpose yards per season for the Redskins.

DENNIS MOSLEY

Dennis Mosley, as a senior in 1979, became the first Hawkeye to surpass 1,000 rushing yards in a season. A native of Youngstown, OH, Mosley ended his career with 2,133 rushing yards before being drafted by the Minnesota Vikings. He had a career-best 229 rushing yards in a 1979 win over Iowa State, which remains as the fifth-best single game performance in school history.

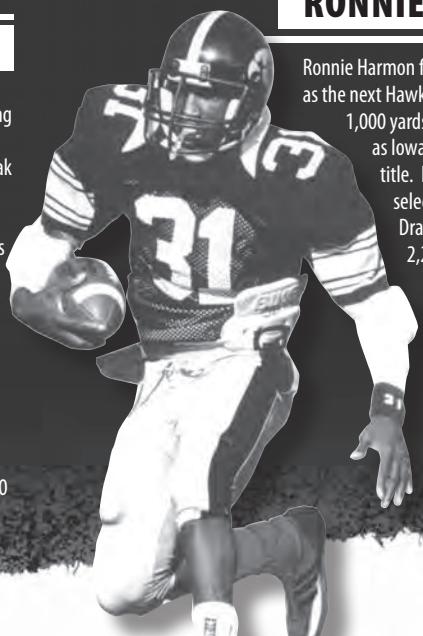
SHONN GREENE

Shonn Greene set Iowa records for rushing yards (1,850) and rushing touchdowns (20) in a season in 2008, earning the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation. Greene earned consensus first team all-America honors and he was the only running back in the nation to rush for over 100 yards in every game during the 2008 season.

Greene was named the Most Valuable Player and the Offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. He concluded the season by being named Most Outstanding Player in Iowa's 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina.

RONNIE HARMON

Ronnie Harmon followed Dennis Mosley as the next Hawkeye to rush for over 1,000 yards, gaining 1,166 yards as Iowa won the 1985 Big Ten title. Harmon was a first round selection in the 1986 NFL Draft. Along with rushing for 2,271 career yards, Harmon also had 2,045 career receiving yards. He ranks as one of just two players to lead Iowa in rushing and receiving in the same season. He was selected by Buffalo in the first round of the NFL Draft following his senior season.



Iowa's offensive success over the years has included a big, strong and physical offensive line that has led the way for a solid and efficient running game, featuring some of the top running backs in Iowa history.

Kirk Ferentz has been a member of the Iowa coaching staff for 19 seasons, including the last 10 as head coach. During that time, Iowa has featured a player that rushed for over 1,000 yards in seven seasons, including a year ago when Shonn Greene established a school record by rushing for 1,850 yards.

Under Ferentz as Iowa's head coach, the Hawkeyes have featured a 1,000-yard running back in six of 10 years. During his tenure as the Hawkeye offensive line coach (1981-89), Iowa featured a 1,000-yard rusher in three different seasons.

RICK BAYLESS

Rick Bayless in 1986 gave Iowa back-to-back years with a 1,000-yard rusher when he gained 1,150 yards. Bayless joined the Iowa program as a walk-on and made the most of his opportunity.

TONY STEWART

Tony Stewart, a native of Vauxhall, NJ, made an immediate impact on the Iowa program, leading the team in rushing as a sophomore in 1988 with 1,036 yards. Stewart was the first Iowa sophomore to gain over 1,000 yards. Despite a major knee injury during his career, Stewart gained 2,562 yards as a Hawkeye and was a senior leader when the Hawkeyes won the 1990 Big Ten title. He was selected by Seattle in the 1991 NFL draft.

NICK BELL

Nick Bell stepped in as Iowa's featured running back in 1990, rushing for 1,090 yards and 12 touchdowns as Iowa was the surprise of the Big Ten. The Hawkeyes earned the league title and a spot in the 1991 Rose Bowl. Bell gave a sign of good things to come during the 1989 season when he rushed for 217 yards and three touchdowns in a win at Wisconsin, the sixth best rushing performance in Iowa history. Bell was a second round selection of the Oakland Raiders.

MIKE SAUNDERS

Mike Saunders took over as Iowa's top running back in 1991, rushing for 1,022 yards as the Hawkeyes reached double figures in wins (10) and advanced to the Holiday Bowl. The Hawkeyes posted a 7-1 record in Big Ten action, losing only to undefeated league champion Michigan.

ALBERT YOUNG

Albert Young surpassed 1,000 yards as a sophomore in 2005 (1,334) when he led the Big Ten in rushing yards per game in conference games. The native of Moorsetown, NJ battled major injuries in his first two seasons before his breakout season. He just missed the 1,000 yard mark in 2007 (968 yards) and ranks third in career rushing yards (3,173) and sixth in career all-purpose yards with 4,121 yards. Young signed a free agent contract with the Minnesota Vikings following his senior season.

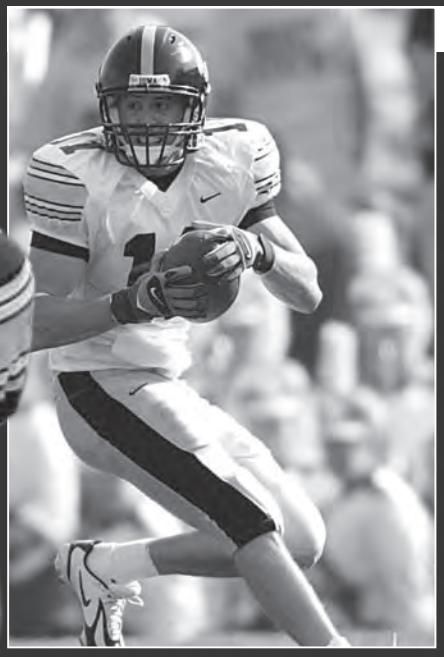
FRED RUSSELL

Fred Russell had the luxury in 2002 of running behind one of the most dominating offensive lines in Iowa history. Russell served as Iowa's offensive catalyst as the Hawkeyes won 11 games (and shared the Big Ten title) in 2002 and 10 games in 2003, the best back-to-back seasons in Iowa football history. The native of Inkster, MI, burst on the scene during his sophomore season in 2002, leading Iowa to the 2003 Orange Bowl. Russell rushed 220 times for 1,264 yards that season, despite missing all of two games and parts of others due to injury.

Russell played in every game in 2003, rushing 282 times for 1,355 yards, the third best single season ever at Iowa, at the time. Russell was at his best at the end of the year, rushing for 150 yards in a 37-17 Outback Bowl win over Florida. He was the MVP of the Outback Bowl and later earned team MVP accolades at the Hula Bowl. Russell signed with the Miami Dolphins following his Hawkeye career.

IOWA WIDE RECEIVERS

HAVE PROVEN VERSATILITY



ED HINKEL

Ed Hinkel completed his career in 2005. The native of Erie, PA was a steady and dependable receiver throughout his four-year career and, like Brodell, was a key player on Iowa's highly-regarded special teams.

As a senior, Hinkel was unable to compete when the Hawkeyes dropped narrow decisions to Michigan (in overtime) and Northwestern. With Hinkel back in action, Iowa won at Wisconsin and closed the season with a home win over Minnesota to earn a fourth straight January bowl invitation. In his final home game, Hinkel had career bests of seven catches for 151 yards while matching a school record with four touchdown receptions.

Hinkel's career numbers include 135 receptions for 1,588 yards and 15 touchdowns. He also recorded a rushing and punt return touchdown. He ranks 14th in career receiving yards and his 15 scoring receptions tie as the third-highest total in Iowa history. Hinkel signed a free agent contract with Indianapolis following his final season at Iowa.

ANDY BRODELL

Ankeny, IA native Andy Brodell battled back from a major injury to rank as one of the top special teams players in the nation as a senior. The speedy wide receiver ranked second on the team in receptions and yards (36-533-4 TDs) a year ago and ended his career with 94 receptions for 1,369 yards and nine scores.

As a punt returner, Brodell averaged 10.6 yards on 36 returns as a senior, ranking third in the Big Ten. His 81-yard return for a touchdown sealed a win over Iowa State and ranks as the 10th longest in school history. Brodell averaged 11.5 yards per return throughout his career and signed an NFL free agent contract with Green Bay.

WARREN HOLLOWAY

Warren Holloway, a 2004 senior, stole the show at the end of the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, FL. A steady player who was never in the spotlight during his career, Holloway was a team player all the way. He had not scored a single touchdown in his Iowa career before the final seconds of the win over LSU. Then, with time running out, he grabbed a 56-yard strike from Drew Tate for a touchdown on the final play of the game - - and his career - - to give Iowa the 30-25 win.

The Iowa football program is known for its outstanding quarterbacks. While nine Hawkeye quarterbacks have earned all-Big Ten honors since 1983, those honors have been earned with a great cast of wide receivers playing a very supporting role. Most recently, quarterbacks Brad Banks (2002) and Drew Tate (2004) earned first team all-Big Ten honors due in part to a solid and dependable group of wide receivers.

The list of outstanding receivers has included highly recruited speedsters to walk-ons who have had their efforts result in the reward of a scholarship. The list includes players who have excelled as kickoff and punt return specialists as well, including 2008 senior Andy Brodell.

MAURICE BROWN

As Iowa worked its way through an undefeated Big Ten season in 2002, wide receivers Maurice Brown and C.J. Jones, a pair of Florida natives, became favorite targets of quarterback Brad Banks. Brown led Iowa receivers in 2002 with 48 receptions for 966 yards and 11 touchdowns, averaging over 20 yards per reception. After fighting the injury bug the following year as a senior (he missed five games), Brown concluded his career with over 1,500 receiving yards before moving on to the NFL.

C.J. JONES

C.J. Jones, a senior in 2002 and the cousin of QB Brad Banks, was second among Iowa's wide receivers with 38 catches for 468 yards and nine touchdowns. Jones also averaged 26.6 yards on kickoff returns and 8.7 yards on punt returns. He began the 2003 Orange Bowl in grand fashion, returning the opening kick 100 yards for a touchdown. His play on special teams earned Jones a spot in the NFL following his Hawkeye career as he was a member of the New England Patriots for the 2008 Super Bowl.

KAHLIL HILL

Along with Hinkel, Jones and Kasper, Kahlil Hill made a name for himself as a return man as well as a wide receiver. As a Hawkeye, Hill totaled 152 catches for 1,892 yards and 15 touchdowns. As a senior in 2001 he led Iowa receivers with 59 receptions. He also led the team by averaging 24.3 yards on kickoff returns and 11.9 yards on punt returns. He was named the Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Player of the Year and was drafted by Atlanta in the sixth round of the NFL draft.

KEVIN KASPER

Playing his final two seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz, Kevin Kasper is another example of a walk-on wide receiver that had his hard work pay off with an NFL contract. The native of Burr Ridge, IL led Iowa in receiving as both a junior and senior.

Kasper enjoyed a record-setting season as a senior with 82 receptions for 1,010 yards. The 82 receptions established a single-season mark for receptions and the 1,010 yards ranks as the second highest single-season total at Iowa. His career numbers include a school-record 157 receptions for 1,974 yards.

Following his senior year Kasper was rewarded by being drafted by the Denver Broncos. He averaged 26.6 yards on kickoff returns for the Broncos in 2001, he led both Denver and Arizona in KO returns in 2002 and played for Arizona in 2003. Kasper concluded the 2004 season with the Super Bowl champion New England Patriots.

CLINTON SOLOMON

Clinton Solomon, another 2005 senior, matched Hinkel with seven touchdown receptions that season. Solomon led the team with 800 receiving yards on 46 catches and proved to be a dangerous deep threat throughout his career. As a junior Solomon played a key role in Iowa's 2004 championship season, collecting 58 receptions for 905 yards and six scores. It was Solomon's 56-yard catch and run on the third play of the game that started Iowa on the way to its dramatic 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl.

IOWA TIGHT ENDS

EARN BIG TEN RECOGNITION

TONY JACKSON

Tony Jackson started all 12 games during Iowa's 2004 championship season. He was a solid blocker with soft hands and was drafted by the Seattle Seahawks in the 2005 NFL draft.

ZERON FLEMISTER

Zeron Flemister played in the NFL for six seasons, first with Washington and later with New England and Oakland. A native of Sioux City, Iowa, he was a high school sprint champion. Despite battling injuries throughout his Hawkeye career, Flemister (6-5, 240) had the size and speed that NFL scouts look for in tight end prospects. Flemister signed an NFL contract with Washington following his senior season. He saw considerable action for the Redskins for three seasons before joining the Oakland Raiders.

BRANDON MYERS

Brandon Myers improved with age throughout his Hawkeye career, improving his statistics with each season. Myers joined the Iowa program after leading his Prairie City-Monroe high school basketball team to a state championship. After catching 21 passes for 208 yards and five touchdowns as a junior, Myers enjoyed his best season as a senior. Myers earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2008 after catching 34 passes for 441 yards and four touchdowns. Myers led the team in scoring receptions as a junior and tied for the team lead as a senior, helping the Hawkeyes to a 9-4 overall record and Outback Bowl victory. Following his final season, Myers was selected by Oakland in the sixth round of the NFL draft.

Over the past 10 years, the tight end position has played a key role in the success of the Iowa offense. Under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff, the role of the Hawkeye tight end has followed the rich tradition of outstanding tight end play that was established by the likes of Jonathan Hayes and Marv Cook, who both earned all-America honors.

Over the past 10 seasons, six Iowa tight ends have been selected in the NFL draft, including 2003 first round draft choice Dallas Clark. Austin Wheatley was a fifth round selection (2000), Erik Jensen was taken in the seventh round (2004), Tony Jackson was a sixth round selection (2005), Scott Chandler was taken in the fourth round of the 2007 draft and Brandon Myers was selected by Oakland in the sixth round of the 2009 NFL draft. A seventh tight end, Zeron Flemister, joined the NFL after signing a free agent contract and enjoyed a successful career in professional football.

AUSTIN WHEATLEY

Austin Wheatley concluded his Iowa career under Kirk Ferentz. Although he was hampered by injuries throughout his final season, Wheatley (6-5, 250) had the size and speed to draw attention of NFL scouts. Wheatley was selected by New Orleans in the fifth round of the NFL draft.

ERIK JENSEN

Erik Jensen, a steady performer throughout his career, was known more for his blocking than his receiving. That reputation and the respect NFL teams have for the Iowa system, made Jensen a fifth round draft choice of the St. Louis Rams in the 2004 NFL draft. Jensen later earned a Super Bowl ring as a member of the Pittsburgh Steelers.

SCOTT CHANDLER

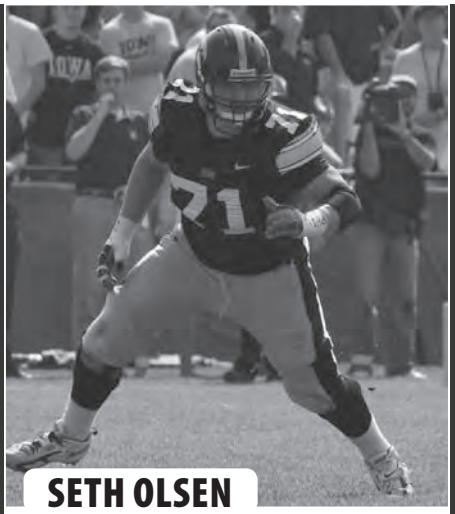
Scott Chandler, who played wide receiver as a true freshman, moved to tight end for his final three seasons and made the most of his opportunity as he gained experience with his new position. Chandler had his best season as a senior, grabbing 46 passes for 591 yards and six touchdowns. He was selected by San Diego in the fourth round of the NFL draft.

DALLAS CLARK

Dallas Clark was a first round selection of the Indianapolis Colts after earning consensus all-America honors with the Hawkeyes in 2002. His role has expanded in each of his six seasons, including the 2006 season when he came on strong in the playoffs as the Colts won the Super Bowl.

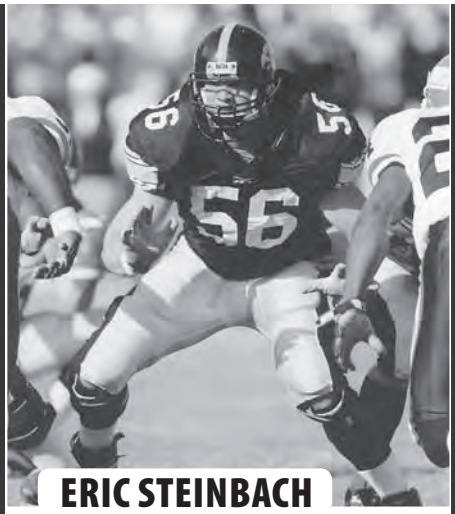
Clark, an Iowa native, joined the Hawkeye program as a walk-on. Moving to tight end from linebacker, Clark had two outstanding years at Iowa before heading to the NFL following his junior season. As a junior Clark helped Iowa earn the Big Ten title with a perfect 8-0 record. Clark earned consensus all-America honors while being named to no fewer than seven first team all-America squads. He earned the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation. In his final year Clark had 43 receptions for 742 yards, raising his two-year career totals to 81 receptions for 1,281 yards and eight touchdowns.

IOWA OFFENSIVE LINEMEN



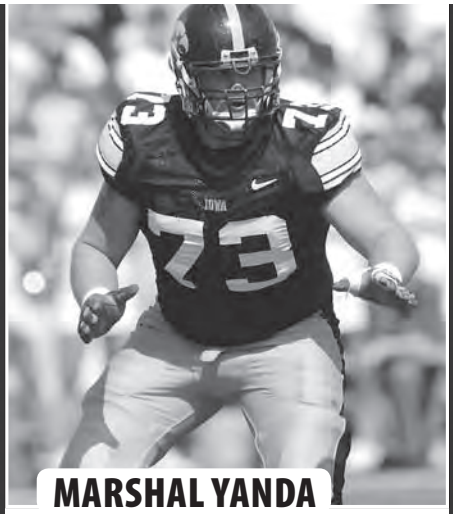
SETH OLSEN

Seth Olsen started 34 games during his Hawkeye career, showing the versatility to play both the guard and tackle positions. As a senior Olsen was named first team all-Big Ten by both the league coaches and media after leading the way for RB Shonn Greene to rush for a school-record 1,850 yards. Olsen earned all-America recognition and was also named academic all-Big Ten. The native of Omaha, NE was selected by Denver in the fourth round of the 2009 NFL draft.



ERIC STEINBACH

Eric Steinbach was named the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2002 as Iowa posted an 11-2 overall record and a perfect 8-0 mark in the Big Ten. Steinbach was the first player selected in the second round of the 2003 NFL draft. After several productive seasons in Cincinnati, Steinbach is in the midst of a multi-year contract with the Cleveland Browns.



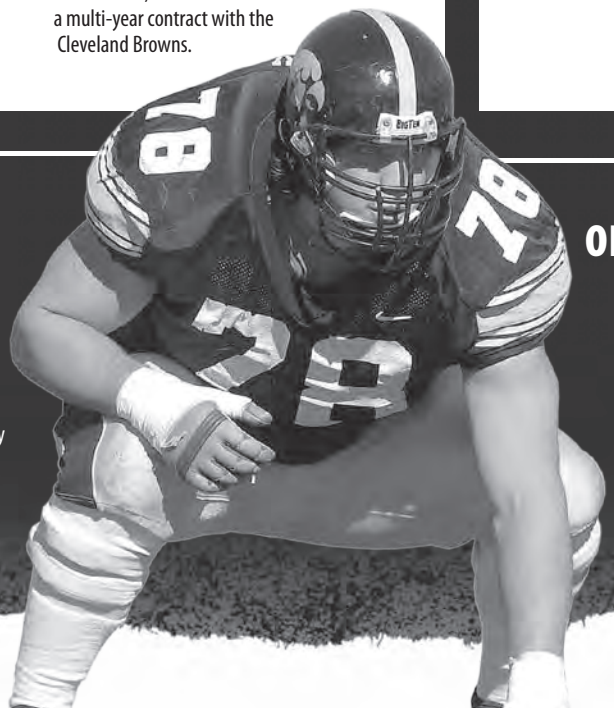
MARSHAL YANDA

Marshal Yanda was selected in the third round of the 2007 NFL draft. After playing two seasons in junior college, the durable Anamosa, IA native started every game during his two-year Hawkeye career. Yanda made an immediate impression in Baltimore, seeing action in all 16 games as a rookie while starting 12 games.

ROBERT GALLERY

The list of Iowa offensive linemen selected recently is highlighted by Robert Gallery, Iowa's left tackle from 2001-03 and the second player selected in the 2004 NFL Draft. Gallery's selection by Oakland capped an outstanding senior year in which Gallery was awarded the Outland Trophy as the best lineman in the nation while earning consensus all-America honors.

Gallery became the third Iowa lineman to earn the Outland Trophy and he is the fifth Hawkeye to earn the Big Ten Lineman of the Year award. Eric Steinbach claimed the honor after helping Iowa post a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record in 2002.



IOWA'S BIG TEN OFFENSIVE LINEMEN OF THE YEAR

*	2003	Robert Gallery
*	2002	Eric Steinbach
	1992	Mike Devlin
*	1986	Dave Croston
*	1985	Mike Haight

* - - played under Coach Kirk Ferentz

"O-LINE UNIVERSITY"

It isn't listed as an official major in the catalogue, but playing a position in the offensive line for the Hawkeye football team while earning a degree from the University of Iowa has certainly helped a large number of Iowa football graduates earn a job after college - - a high-profile, well-paying job in the National Football League.

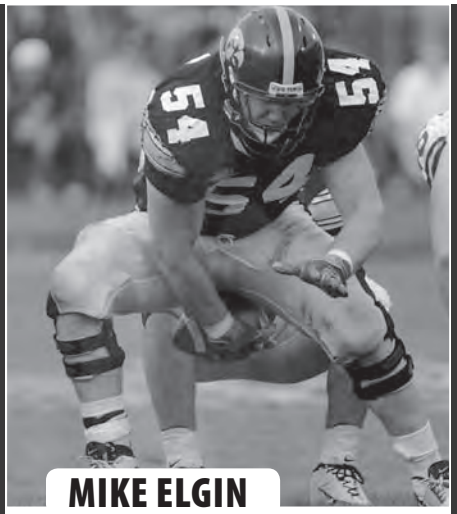
The success of Iowa's offensive linemen, both on the college and professional level, is well documented. Under the director of Hayden Fry and current Coach Kirk Ferentz, 26 Hawkeye offensive linemen have been drafted by NFL teams. That list includes eight players being selected in the last seven years.

While Ferentz has guided the Iowa program for the past 10 seasons, he also served as Iowa's offensive line coach under Fry for nine seasons (1981-89), molding many of the players who went on to enjoy successful careers in the NFL. Under Ferentz, Iowa featured the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in both 1985 and 1986.

As the Hawkeye head coach, Ferentz has seen Iowa players claim the same honor in both 2002 and 2003. Only one Big Ten opponent has had more offensive lineman earn the league honor. When Iowa earned the Big Ten title in 2002, four of five starting offensive linemen were seniors. Three of those seniors were selected in the first three rounds of the 2003 NFL draft, while the fourth signed an NFL free agent contract.

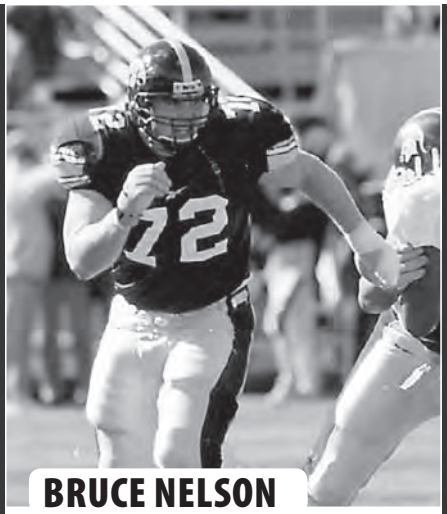
Iowa's list of offensive linemen who have enjoyed success in the NFL has included John Alt, who enjoyed a 13-year career with the Kansas City Chiefs, Mike Haight, who enjoyed a seven-year NFL career, Ross Verba, a 1997 first round selection, Mark Bortz (Chicago), Joe Devlin (Buffalo), Jay Hilgenberg (Chicago) and Joel Hilgenberg (New Orleans). Joel Hilgenberg was recently inducted into the New Orleans Saints Hall of Fame.

Center Casey Wiegmann, who earned all-Big Ten recognition in 1995, signed an NFL contract in the first few days following the 1996 draft. Wiegmann started the majority of games for the Chicago Bears in 1998 and has started 127 straight games for Kansas City (six years) and Denver (2008) over the past seven seasons, the longest current streak in the NFL. Wiegmann was named to the Pro Bowl roster following the 2008 season.



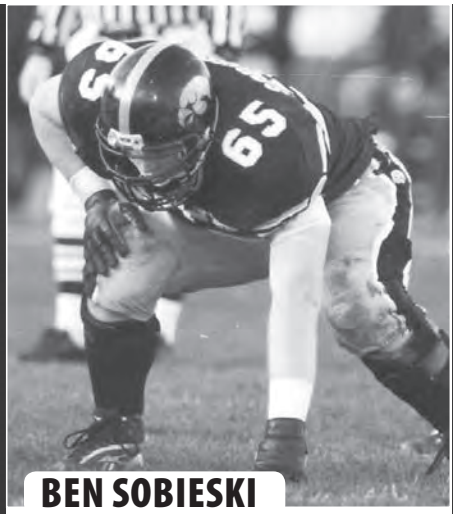
MIKE ELGIN

Mike Elgin was a seventh round selection of the New England Patriots in the 2007 NFL draft. Along with being a steady member of the Iowa offensive line throughout his career and a three-year starter, Elgin was twice recognized as an academic all-American.



BRUCE NELSON

Center Bruce Nelson started every game during his four-year playing career at Iowa. Nelson redshirted for one season after joining the Hawkeye as a walk-on before moving into the starting line-up in his very first game. As a senior in 2002 Nelson helped the Hawkeyes win the Big Ten before being selected in the second round of the 2003 NFL draft.



BEN SOBIESKI

Ben Sobieski was part of Iowa's dominant offensive line in 2002 as the Hawkeyes posted a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record and earned a spot in the 2003 Orange Bowl. Sobieski was a fifth round selection of the Buffalo Bills in the 2003 NFL draft.

PETE MCMAHON

Tackle Pete McMahon, a former walk-on, followed Robert Gallery's footsteps following the 2004 season. McMahon started every game in the offensive line as a senior, helping the Hawkeyes earn their second Big Ten title in three seasons. McMahon was rewarded for his play by being drafted in the sixth round - - also by the Oakland Raiders. Prior to joining the NFL, McMahon had a standout season while playing for Hamburg in the NFL Europe League. McMahon earned all-Europe recognition after starting all 11 games in helping his team to an 8-3 overall record. Hamburg then defeated Frankfurt to win the 2007 World Bowl, the Super Bowl of NFL Europe.

"I owe all of my success at the University of Iowa and in the NFL to Coach Ferentz and Coach Fry. Kirk was an excellent technician, teacher and motivator. His knowledge of the game, and especially of offensive line play, was a great benefit to me and my career, and his expertise will assure future success for Iowa's offensive linemen."

JOHN ALT
Former Iowa Hawkeye
Former All-Pro Lineman
Kansas City Chiefs

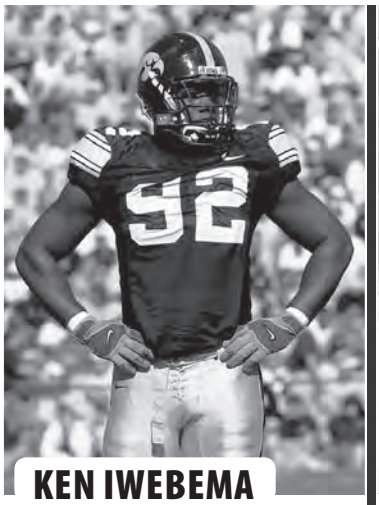
IOWA DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

MITCH KING

Moving from linebacker to tackle as a redshirt freshman, Mitch King made the most of his opportunity. King earned his way into the starting line-up and had an outstanding career, including being named Big Ten Defensive Lineman of the Year as a senior. King was named to several first and second team all-America teams following his final season. He signed an NFL free agent contract with Tennessee immediately following the 2009 NFL draft.

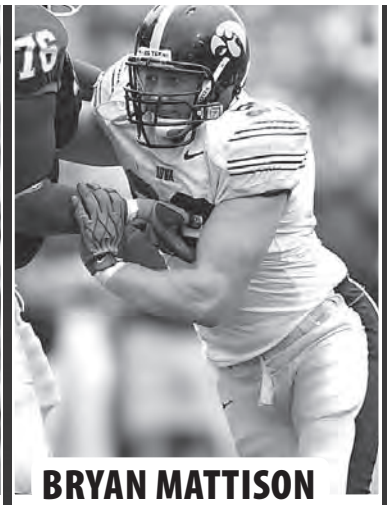
MATT KROUL

Mt. Vernon native Matt Kroul set an Iowa record by starting all 50 games during his Hawkeye career. In fact, he never missed a practice. Kroul was one of the most consistent and dependable performers for the Hawkeyes. He earned all-Big Ten honors on the field and academic all-Big Ten recognition for his academic success. Kroul signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets immediately following the 2009 NFL draft.



KEN IWEBEMA

Ken Iwebema was a three-year starter at defensive end for the Hawkeyes, completing his career in 2007. Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round of the 2008 NFL draft and made the most of his opportunity in his rookie season. Playing under former Iowa assistant Ron Aiken in Arizona, Iwebema earned a spot with the Cardinals and played in the 2009 Super Bowl to end his rookie season.



BRYAN MATTISON

Defensive end Bryan Mattison started all 37 games over his final three seasons after helping the Hawkeyes win the Big Ten title as a redshirt freshman. He signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets following his Iowa career.

AARON KAMPMAN

Defensive lineman Aaron Kampman was selected in the fifth round of the 2002 NFL Draft by the Green Bay Packers. Playing well at the end of the 2003 season, Kampman totaled 14 solo tackles in Green Bay's two playoff games that season. In 2005, Kampman started all 16 games, recording a career-high 105 tackles. He was even more impressive in 2006 when he earned all-Pro recognition. He led the NFC with 15.5 sacks, third best in Packer history, and recorded 113 tackles. He repeated as an all-Pro in 2007 and has made the move from end to outside linebacker for the 2009 season.

IOWA'S BIG TEN DEFENSIVE LINEMEN OF THE YEAR

2008	Mitch King
1997	Jared DeVries
1991	LeRoy Smith
1987	Dave Haight
1984	Paul Hufford

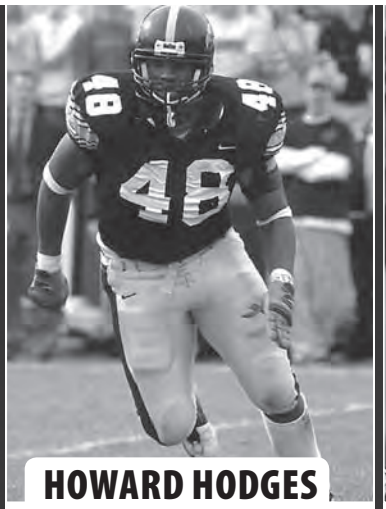
FOLLOWING A GREAT TRADITION

When talk centers on the success of the Iowa football program over the past 30 years, the conversation has to include the play of the guys in the trenches - the defensive linemen. It doesn't matter if its Hawkeye fans who have seen their team win five Big Ten titles, or professional coaches and scouts talking about playing in the NFL, the conversation usually includes Iowa Hawkeyes.

The value of strong play by members of the defensive line has been evident in Iowa's success over the last 10 seasons under Kirk Ferentz. Iowa's 9-4 record of a year ago was built on a solid defense, as the Hawkeyes ranked among the national leaders in fewest yards and fewest touchdowns allowed.

Two standout senior tackles, Mitch King and Matt Kroul, led the way. The two combined to start 95 games over the past four seasons, with Kroul setting a school record with 50 consecutive starts, every game in his career. Each totaled over 200 career tackles and King was named the 2008 Big Ten Defensive Lineman of the Year.

Iowa's success along the defensive front is well documented. For example, when the Big Ten Conference initiated its Big Ten Lineman of the Year Award in 1984, it did so by honoring the Hawkeyes' Paul Hufford. Dave Haight, Leroy Smith, and Jared DeVries have followed in the footsteps of Hufford, all being named the best in the Big Ten Conference. King, in 2008, became the fifth Hawkeye to earn the honor. Just one Big Ten opponent has had more defensive lineman recognized with the league honor.



HOWARD HODGES

Defensive end Howard Hodges teamed with Jared Clauss in a defensive front that did the dirty work as Iowa posted a 10-3 record in 2003, concluding the season with an Outback Bowl win over Florida. Hodges signed an NFL free agent contract with San Diego following his senior season in 2003.

JARED CLAUSS

Jared Clauss was a senior starter at defensive tackle in 2003 as the Hawkeyes posted a 10-3 overall record. Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring defense and ranked seventh nationally. Iowa ranked eighth in the nation in scoring defense and concluded the year with a win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl. Clauss was drafted by Tennessee in the 2004 NFL draft and played in the NFL for two seasons.

COLIN COLE

Tackle Colin Cole was a first team all-Big Ten selection who earned second team all-America honors as Iowa posted a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record in 2002. Three of Iowa's four interior defensive linemen, who helped the Hawkeyes rank fifth nationally in rushing defense, earned all-conference honors as Iowa earned a spot in the 2003 Orange Bowl and posted an 11-2 overall record. Cole played four seasons in Green Bay before signing a multi-year contract with Seattle prior to the 2009 season.

DERRECK ROBINSON

End Derreck Robinson teamed with Matt Roth and Jonathan Babineaux as part of Iowa's dominant defensive line in 2004 as the Hawkeyes won their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Robinson signed an NFL free agent contract with San Diego and had two productive seasons with the Chargers before joining the Miami Dolphins in 2008 and Dallas Cowboys in 2009.

MATT ROTH AND JONATHAN BABINEAUX

End Matt Roth (31) and tackle Jonathan Babineaux (45) led Iowa's defensive front as the Hawkeyes earned the 2004 Big Ten title and defeated LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Roth joined the Iowa program as a linebacker before moving to defensive end early in his career. So dominant was Roth as a senior, he was the only defensive player in the Big Ten in 2004 to be a unanimous first team selection on the all-conference team voted on by league coaches. He has played in all but three games for the Miami Dolphins over the last four seasons after being a second round selection in the 2005 NFL draft. Roth moved to outside linebacker a year ago and started 14 games in helping Miami's return to the playoffs.

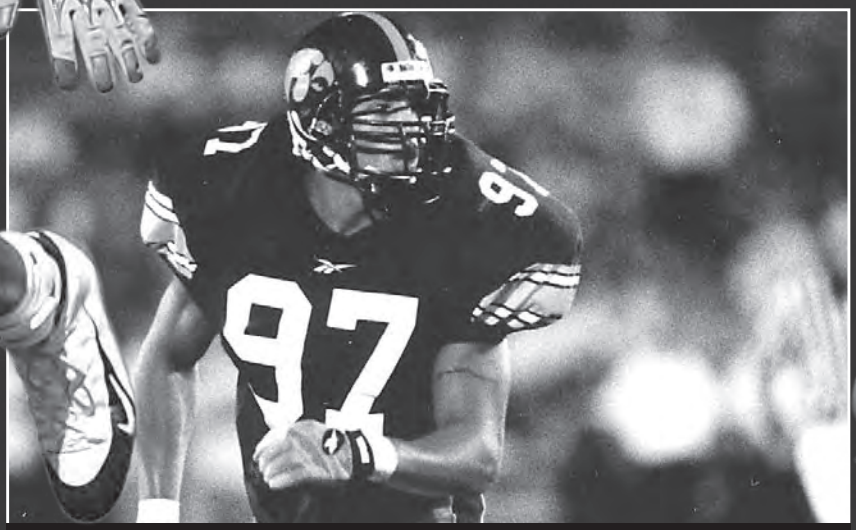
Babineaux, like Roth, was a second round selection in the 2005 NFL draft after an outstanding senior season in 2004. Moving from fullback to defensive tackle, Babineaux proved to be one of the quickest down linemen to play for the Hawkeyes, earning all-America honors as a senior. Since being drafted he has had four productive seasons with the Atlanta Falcons. Babineaux played in every game for the Falcons in his first two seasons and has been a key defensive player in each of his four seasons.

HAWKEYE LINEBACKERS

ARE DEFENSIVE LEADERS

CHAD GREENWAY

Chad Greenway, from Mt. Vernon, SD, earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior and was an all-America selection in his final year. His 416 tackles rank fifth on Iowa's career chart. He was a first round selection of the Minnesota Vikings in the 2006 NFL draft, but missed the entire season after suffering a knee injury in a pre-season exhibition game. Greenway made an impact with the Vikings in the last two seasons. After recording 130 tackles in 2007, Greenway led the team with 150 tackles in 2008, helping the Vikings ranks first in the NFL in rushing defense and sixth in overall defense.



LEVAR WOODS

As the Kirk Ferentz era began at Iowa, one of the leaders was OLB LeVar Woods. Woods led the team in tackles in 2000, helping set the foundation for an Iowa defense that has ranked among the best in the nation in recent years. Woods signed an NFL contract with the Arizona Cardinals, where he played four seasons. Woods also played for the Detroit Lions and Tennessee Titans before returning to Iowa City as a member of the Hawkeye football staff.

ABDUL HODGE

Abdul Hodge, from Fort Lauderdale, FL, led the Big Ten in tackles in 2003 with 141 stops. He was first team all-Big Ten as a sophomore and junior, second team as a senior while starting all 37 games over the three seasons. Hodge ranks third on Iowa's career tackle chart with 453 tackles and he holds the record for tackles in a game for both the Capital One Bowl and the Outback Bowl. He was selected by Green Bay in the third round of the NFL draft. Hodge played in eight games and earned one start as a rookie, recording 12 tackles in that contest against Seattle. He missed the 2007 season due to injury before joining the Cincinnati Bengals a year ago.

Defensive players looking for a challenge should consider playing linebacker for the Iowa Hawkeyes. Iowa ranks among the Big Ten's best in total defense over the past three decades, and a major reason for that ranking is the outstanding play of the Hawkeye linebackers throughout the years.

Larry Station (1982-85) set the standard for linebacker play for the Hawkeyes, as he twice earned first team all-America honors. Station also excelled in the classroom, earning academic all-America honors as well in each of his final two seasons. Station is a member of the 2009 College Football Hall of Fame.

More recently, in the past 10 seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz, Iowa linebackers have continued to excel. As the Hawkeyes participated in seven bowl games in the past eight seasons, Iowa's linebackers have played a key role in that success, both as defensive leaders and as key special team performers. Iowa, in 2009, returns two linebackers who earned all-Big Ten recognition a year ago.

MIKE KLINKENBORG

Mike Klinkenborg was also a senior in 2007. Klinkenborg earned first team academic all-America honors in each of his last two seasons. In 2007 he was named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete and was one of 15 finalists for the prestigious Draddy Award. On the field, he ranked third on the team in tackles, despite missing three games due to injury and playing the final three games with a broken bone in his right hand. He totaled 224 tackles during his Hawkeye career.

GRANT STEEN

After joining the team as a walk-on, Grant Steen started at outside linebacker for three straight seasons, helping the Hawkeyes to three straight bowl games and 21 victories in his last two seasons. Steen signed an NFL contract with New England following his Hawkeye career.

FRED BARR

Fred Barr, a senior who led Iowa in tackles in 2002, earned first team all-Big Ten honors as Iowa posted an 8-0 record in league play while earning the Big Ten title. Barr ended his career with 376 career tackles and ranks sixth on Iowa's career list. Barr signed an NFL contract with the Tennessee Titans following the 2003 NFL draft.

ED MILES

Ed Miles moved into the starting spot at the outside linebacker position in 2005 and played the weak side position in 2006. A native of Tallahassee, FL, Miles ranked eighth in the Big Ten in tackles as a senior and started every game over his final two seasons. Miles signed a free agent contract with the Miami Dolphins and saw action in 11 of 16 games in 2007, recording 17 tackles and a forced fumble.

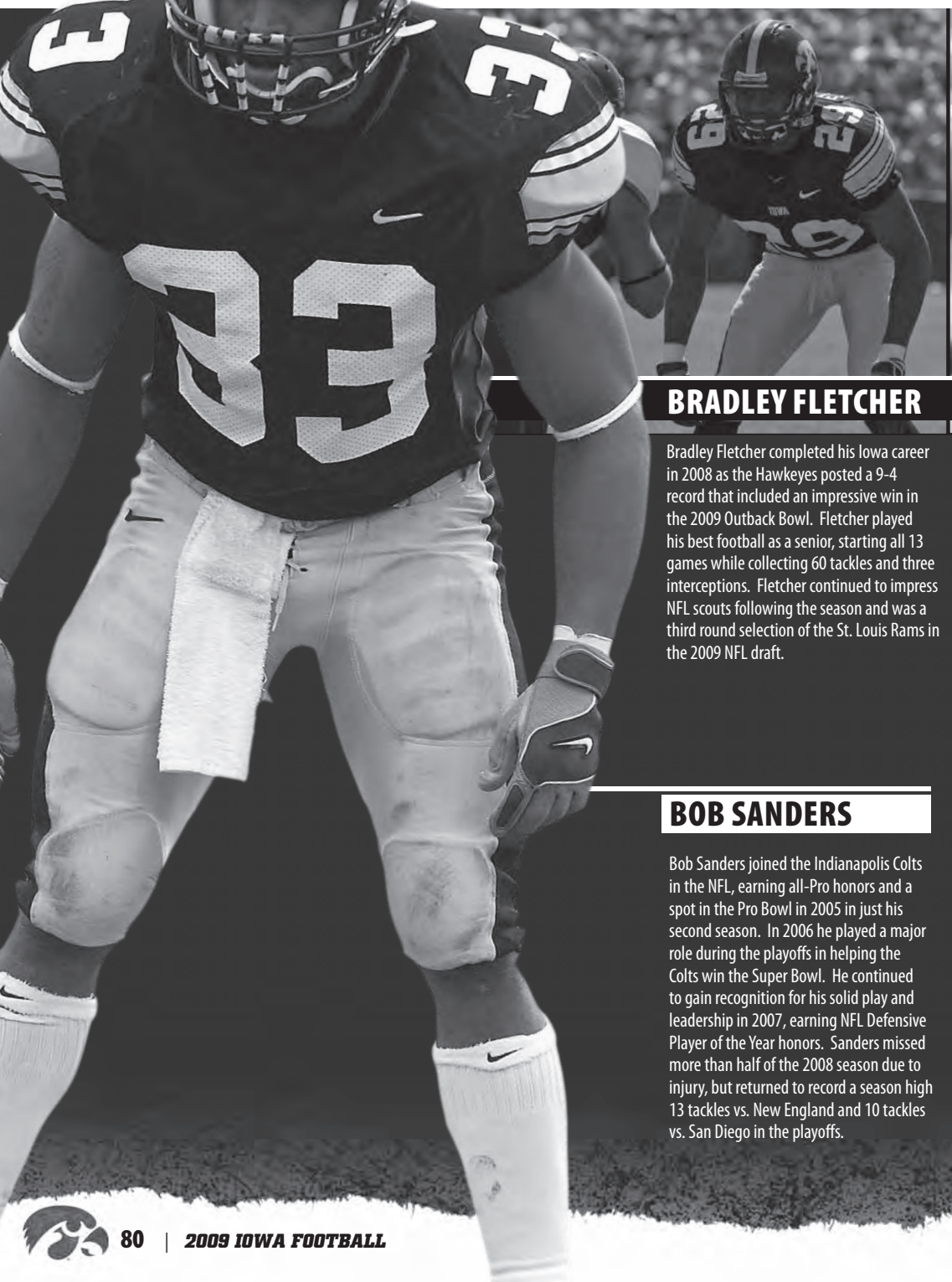
MIKE HUMPAL

Mike Humpal moved into the starting line-up his final two seasons, playing outside linebacker as a junior before moving to the weak side position as a senior in 2007. He earned co-MVP honors as a senior after leading the team with 123 tackles, which ranked 25th nationally.

Humpal earned second team all-Big Ten recognition and was named the Big Ten Conference and Bronko Nagurski national Player of the Week for his play (18 tackles) in an upset win over Illinois. He was later selected by Pittsburgh in the sixth round of the 2008 NFL draft.

IOWA DEFENSIVE BACKS

REFLECT HARD-HITTING ACTION



BRADLEY FLETCHER

Bradley Fletcher completed his Iowa career in 2008 as the Hawkeyes posted a 9-4 record that included an impressive win in the 2009 Outback Bowl. Fletcher played his best football as a senior, starting all 13 games while collecting 60 tackles and three interceptions. Fletcher continued to impress NFL scouts following the season and was a third round selection of the St. Louis Rams in the 2009 NFL draft.

JOVON JOHNSON

Like Sanders, Jovon Johnson is a native of Erie, PA who was lightly recruited. And again, the Hawkeye coaching staff was rewarded for having faith in a tough, hard-nosed player. Johnson earned his way into the starting line-up in his first season and started 38 games in his four seasons. His 17 career interceptions ranks third on Iowa's career list, just one shy of career leaders Nile Kinnick and Devon Mitchell. He earned first team all-Big Ten honors as a senior. Johnson played for both Pittsburgh and the New York Jets in the NFL.

BOB SANDERS

Bob Sanders joined the Indianapolis Colts in the NFL, earning all-Pro honors and a spot in the Pro Bowl in 2005 in just his second season. In 2006 he played a major role during the playoffs in helping the Colts win the Super Bowl. He continued to gain recognition for his solid play and leadership in 2007, earning NFL Defensive Player of the Year honors. Sanders missed more than half of the 2008 season due to injury, but returned to record a season high 13 tackles vs. New England and 10 tackles vs. San Diego in the playoffs.

MATT BOWEN

After joining the Iowa program as a quarterback, Matt Bowen successfully made the switch to the defensive secondary. Bowen came to Iowa from Glen Ellyn, IL, and led the team in tackles in each of his final two seasons. His 70-yard interception for a touchdown against Indiana in 1997 ranks as one of the longest in Iowa history. Bowen ended his Hawkeye career with 222 tackles. He was selected in the sixth round of the 2000 NFL Draft by the St. Louis Rams. After one season in St. Louis, he moved on to the Green Bay Packers in 2001 and 2002. After starting six games during the 2002 season, Bowen signed a multi-year contract with the Washington Redskins and started all 16 games in 2003. Bowen started the first five games of the 2004 season in Washington before a knee injury ended his season.

The University of Iowa's success on the football field has been built on a hard-hitting, aggressive style of play, especially on defense. When the Hawkeyes won three Big Ten championships between 1980 and 1990, the play of the defense was a major reason for the success.

That was the case as well in 2002 and 2004, as the Hawkeyes posted a combined Big Ten record of 15-1 in those two seasons. Iowa posted a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record (11-2 overall) in 2002 and a 7-1 league mark record in 2004, winning its final seven Big Ten games. Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in rushing defense in both 2002 and 2003 and led the league in 2004. Iowa's run defense ranked fifth nationally in 2002 and 2004 and seventh in 2003.

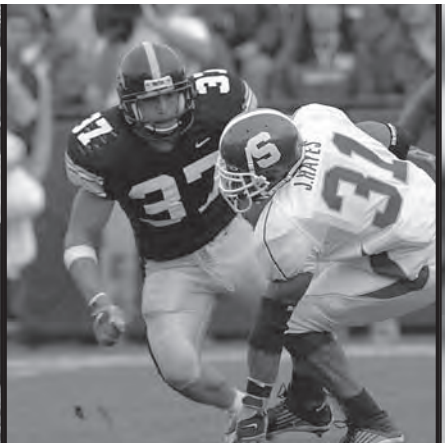
While Iowa has featured strong play in all phases of its defense, the hard-hitting style of play displayed by the Hawkeye secondary has often set the tone for Iowa's success. Tough, physical play, displayed by the likes of Merton Hanks, Tom Knight, Damien Robinson, Kerry Cooks, Matt Bowen, Derek Pagel, Sean Considine, Jovon Johnson, Charles Godfrey and Bradley Fletcher has helped build Iowa's defensive reputation.

But, when talking about Iowa's defense under Kirk Ferentz, you have to begin with Bob Sanders. Lightly recruited out of Erie, PA, Sanders made an immediate impact on the Iowa defense. Moving into the starting line-up for the final four games of his freshman season, Sanders made an impact as the Hawkeyes defeated Penn State and Northwestern in two of its final three games.

That success carried over to his next three seasons, as Iowa won the Alamo Bowl in 2001, earned a bid to the 2003 Orange Bowl after winning the 2002 Big Ten title and posted a 10-3 record in 2003, including a win in the 2004 Outback Bowl. From the time Sanders was first in Iowa's starting line-up, through the 2003 season, the Hawkeyes posted a 30-12 record.

DEREK PAGEL

Derek Pagel teamed with Bob Sanders to give Iowa two outstanding safeties. Pagel is an Iowa native who joined the program as a walk-on. Pagel started the final five games of his junior year and all 13 games during Iowa's 2002 championship season. After earning second team all-Big Ten honors in his final season, Pagel was selected by the New York Jets in the fifth round of the 2003 NFL draft. He played for both the Jets and Dallas Cowboys before a shoulder injury forced his retirement from professional football.



SEAN CONSIDINE

Sean Considine, as an understudy to Bob Sanders and Derek Pagel learned his lessons well. A great special teams player throughout his career, Considine had his best season as a senior in 2004 as a part of Iowa's veteran defense. Along with being a solid defender, Considine continued his solid play on special teams, concluding his career with a touchdown return of a blocked punt in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. As the first player selected by Philadelphia in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft, Considine became the fourth Iowa safety under Kirk Ferentz to be selected in the NFL draft.

ANTWAN ALLEN

Antwan Allen (2002-05) started at cornerback in a January bowl game in each of his four seasons. He amazed 235 career tackles and had eight interceptions on some of the most successful teams in Iowa football history.

MARCUS PASCHAL

Marcus Paschal performed well as a safety in 2005 and 2006, coming back from a major knee injury suffered in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Paschal was also a key contributor on special teams throughout his career. Paschal signed an NFL free agent contract with Philadelphia following the 2007 NFL draft.

CHARLES GODFREY

Charles Godfrey moved to cornerback for his final two seasons at Iowa and developed into an outstanding defender. Godfrey led the Hawkeyes with five interceptions in 2007 and ranked fifth on the team in tackles (65) while starting all 12 games. Godfrey was the first Hawkeye selected in the 2008 NFL draft, being selected by Carolina in the third round. He started all 16 games in which he played as a rookie, collecting 61 tackles and a pass interception.

IOWA'S KICKING GAME

THE IMPORTANCE OF SPECIAL TEAMS

JASON BAKER

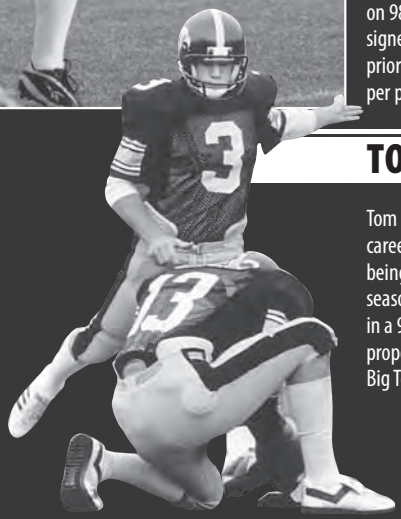
Jason Baker stepped in to handle Iowa's punting duties from 1997 through 2000. Baker averaged 42.3 yards per punt as a junior and 42.5 yards per kick as a senior. He holds Iowa records for punts in a career (272) and career punting yardage (11,304) and set a Sun Bowl record with a 76-yard punt vs. Arizona State in the 1997 Sun Bowl. The Ft. Wayne, IN, native signed an NFL contract with San Francisco for the 2001 season and handled all of the 49'er punting duties during his rookie season. He later joined Kansas City and handled all punting duties for the Chiefs in 2003. Baker joined Carolina for the 2005 season, averaging 43.3 yards per kick as the Panthers advanced to the NFC championship game. In 2006 Baker improved his average to 45.7 yards on 98 punts to rank sixth in the NFL. Baker signed a long-term contract with the Panthers prior to the 2007 season, averaging 44.1 yards per punt over the last two seasons.

REGGIE ROBY

Reggie Roby, a Waterloo native, was one of the first key in-state recruits signed by Coach Hayden Fry, as he was a member of Coach Fry's first recruiting class. Roby paid off immediately, earning the punting job and becoming a favorite for Hawkeye fans when he trotted on the field.

His punting numbers, some 25 years following the completion of his career, still rank among the all-time best ever. He averaged 49.8 yards per kick in 1981, including a single-game best of 55.8 yards in a 10-7 win over Nebraska. His career average stands at 45.4 yards per punt. Roby, at one time, held NCAA records for punting average in a game, season and career.

Roby earned nearly every honor possible during his Hawkeye career. He twice earned first team all-America honors and he was a consensus selection in 1981. He was all-Big Ten as a junior and senior and was selected in the sixth round of the NFL draft following his final season. Roby punted in the NFL from 1983-1998. In 2000, he was named to the Walter Camp Foundation all-Decade College Football team.

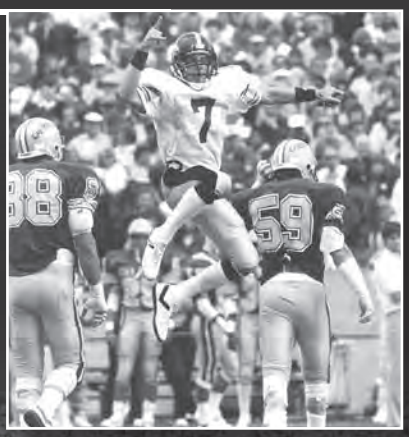


TOM NICHOL

Tom Nichol scored 277 career points and held Iowa's career records for PATs and PAT attempts until being surpassed by Nate Kaeding. In his freshman season, Nichol stepped up to make three field goals in a 9-7 win at Michigan in 1981, a victory that propelled Fry and the Hawkeyes to a share of the Big Ten title and a berth in the 1982 Rose Bowl.

ROB HOUGHTLIN

Rob Houghtlin ranks second in career scoring behind Nate Kaeding, despite kicking for the Hawkeyes for just three seasons. In his first year at Iowa, Houghtlin kicked a29-yard field goal on the final play of the game to lift top-ranked Iowa to a 12-10 win over second-ranked Michigan in Kinnick Stadium. Iowa would earn a share of the Big Ten title and a second invitation to the Rose Bowl under Hayden Fry.

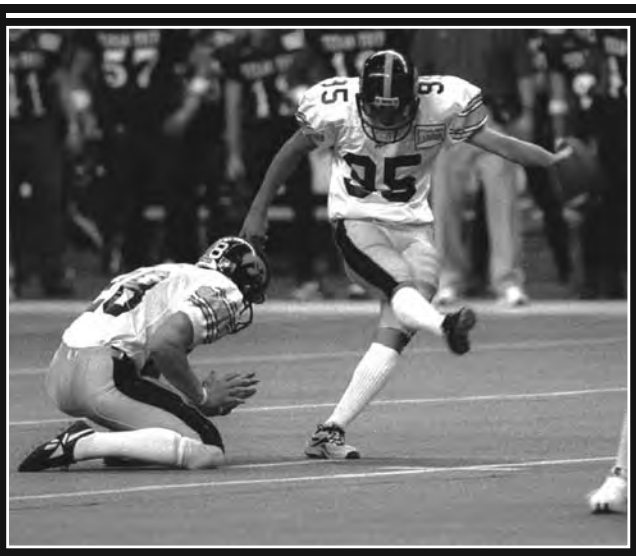


Kirk Ferentz and Hayden Fry, Iowa's only two head football coaches over the past 30 years, have a lot in common as successful football coaches while heading the Hawkeye program.

The success of Iowa football under Ferentz for the past 10 seasons, and Fry, for 20 years, has been based on balance. A balanced offense, featuring a solid running game and an efficient passing attack. A balanced defense, equally efficient in stopping the run and defending the pass. And, great special teams play.

Under the two head coaches who have led the Hawkeyes to five Big Ten titles, Iowa's kicking game has featured some of the top punters and kickers in the history of the program. That includes career punting leader David Baker and career scoring leader in PK Nate Kaeding.

Iowa's punt and kickoff return teams throughout the years have featured all-American speedsters who have excelled in helping the Iowa offense take the field with better than average field position, and those return teams have featured a number of role players who have taken great pride in their play on special teams.

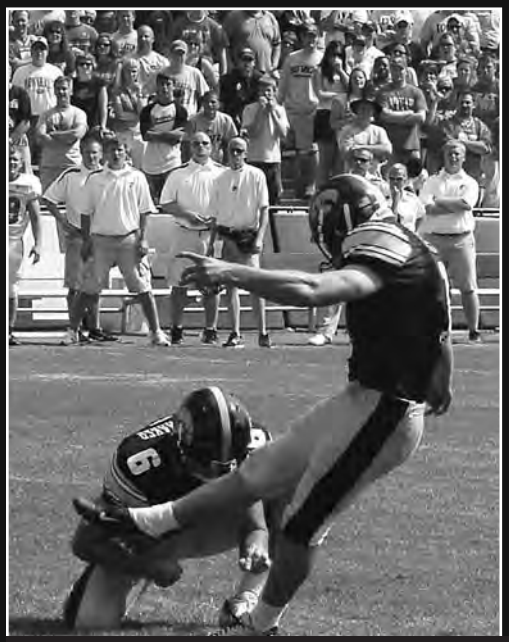


NATE KAEDING

Nate Kaeding, who grew up in the shadows of Kinnick Stadium and attended West HS in Iowa City, was a two-time all-American as Iowa's placekicker. He earned the Lou Groza Award as the top placekicker in the nation in 2002. Kaeding earned consensus all-America honors as a senior in 2003 and also earned honors as a District VII first team academic all-American.

Kaeding ended his Hawkeye career as Iowa's record holder in 14 statistical categories. In addition, he shares the Big Ten Conference record for career kick scoring with 367 points. He converted 167-169 career PATs and 67-83 career field goals while scoring 373 career points (he rushed for one touchdown as well).

Kaeding was selected by the San Diego Chargers in the third round of the 2004 NFL Draft and handled all of the San Diego placement duties the past five seasons. In 2006, he connected on all 58 of his PAT attempts and made 26-29 field goals. He earned a spot in the Pro Bowl and provided the winning points in the game with a late field goal. He scored 118 points in 2007 as the Chargers returned to the AFC title game. He made 27-32 field goals a year ago, including a career-best 57-yarder, and was successful on all 46 PAT attempts.



KYLE SCHLICHER

Taking over for Nate Kaeding in 2004, Ankeny native Kyle Schlicher concluded his Iowa career in 2006 with 260 points, ranking fourth in career scoring. His made 54 career field goals to rank third on Iowa's all-time list.

DAVID BRADLEY

David Bradley (2001-04) averaged over 40 yards per kick as a senior and earned honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition. Bradley handled Iowa's punting duties in all four seasons, assisting a solid Iowa defense with a punting game that relied on hang time and poor field position for the opponents. Thanks to solid defensive play and strong special teams, Iowa shared Big Ten titles in both 2002 and 2004.

ANDY FENSTERMAKER

Andy Fenstermaker, who joined the Iowa program as a walk-on, earned the punting job in his final two seasons. The Mt. Pleasant, IA native averaged 37.6 yards per kick as a senior, a total that doesn't tell the entire story. In 2006, Iowa allowed its opponents just 33 punt return yards on 14 returns. Opponents called for a fair catch on 25 of his 56 punts and 19 of his kicks were downing inside the opponent 20-yardline.

During Iowa's return to one of the top football programs in the nation over the past 10 years under Kirk Ferentz, a large number of walk-ons have made major contributions to Iowa's success. They have been named team captains at the end of the year and shared the honor of Most Valuable Player. And they have worked their way to the NFL and other professional leagues.

WALK ONS

A KEY TO IOWA'S SUCCESS

"There's no question about the importance of walk-ons to this program. It's been that way since I first arrived on campus in 1981. The walk-ons at Iowa are very talented and always get a serious look and evaluation from our entire staff. Iowa's success in football, over the years, wouldn't have been nearly so impressive without the contributions of walk-ons.

Along with the three players selected in the 2003 NFL Draft, we had great examples of that on our 2004 squad with such players as defensive back Sean Considine, offensive lineman Pete McMahon and defensive lineman Tyler Luebke. Conversely, some of our most important walk-ons are the ones you never hear or read about. They're the players that show up everyday for practice, for four or five years, and do everything in their power to make us a better team. Those are the athletes you've got to be really proud of. They're very special to me as a coach.

I fully expect our success with student-athletes who join our program as walk-ons to continue. With the reduction in scholarships over the past few years, walk-on players have more opportunity to impact our program than ever.

Joining the University of Iowa football team as a walk-on gives a young player the chance to grow and mature as an athlete, as well as an opportunity to earn an education from an outstanding institution of higher education."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Coach
The University of Iowa

ROB BRUGGEMAN

Center Rob Bruggeman is the latest walk-on to join the NFL after a stellar career with the Hawkeyes. Bruggeman suffered a major knee injury and missed nearly his entire junior season as the Iowa offense struggled for consistency. As a senior a year ago, Bruggeman started every game as the Hawkeyes posted a 9-4 record while featuring Doak Walker Award winner Shonn Greene and one of the top running games in college football. Bruggeman signed a free agent contract with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers immediately following the 2009 NFL draft.

DAN OLSZTA

Dan Olszta is a recent example of the value of every position on the team. The native of New Lenox, IL excelled as a long-snapper, handling the center duties on all Iowa punt attempts for the final three years of his career. While handling his duties on special teams, Olszta was named a permanent team captain as a senior. The pharmacy major earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in each of his last three years.

SEAN CONSIDINE

Sean Considine played a key role in the Iowa secondary and on special teams throughout his career. He started all 13 games in 2003, ranking fourth on the team with 64 tackles. As a senior Considine had three interceptions and, despite being a key defensive starter, continued his outstanding play on special teams. Considine was rewarded with a touchdown in his final game, returning a blocked punt for a score in the 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Considine has played in the NFL (Philadelphia and Jacksonville) since signing as a free agent.

"Coming out of high school, if you are overlooked, the Iowa football program is the place. Everyone involved in the program has the same philosophy, its equal opportunity for everyone; they're going to put the best 11 players on the field.

It takes a lot of hard work and sacrifice; you have to be ready to work hard every day. It's not always fun, but the values you learn with the experiences and rewards, it's priceless."

DALLAS CLARK
2002 John Mackey Award
University of Iowa
Indianapolis Colts,
2007 Super Bowl Champions

When the Iowa football program had five players drafted in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft, the Iowa walk-on program became unique in the success enjoyed by former walk-on student-athletes. Three of the five players selected, including TE Dallas Clark, C Bruce Nelson and DB Derek Pagel, joined the Iowa program as walk-ons before eventually earning scholarships. That trio helped the Hawkeyes post an 8-0 record in the Big Ten during the 2002 season before hearing their names called on draft day.

Under Coach Kirk Ferentz the last 10 years, 68 of 78 seniors who have been starters have advanced to NFL training camps, either by being drafted or signing NFL contracts following the draft. Ten of those players, including TE Dallas Clark, center Bruce Nelson and DB Derek Pagel in 2002 and DB Sean Considine and OL Pete McMahon in 2004, joined the Iowa football program as walk-ons.

Clark (first round), Nelson (second) and Pagel (fifth) were all selected in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft. Considine (fourth) and McMahon (sixth) were taken in the 2005 draft. LB Grant Steen signed a free agent contract with New England following the 2004 NFL draft and DL Tyler Luebke signed an NFL contract with Washington following the 2005 draft. Following the 2009 NFL draft, center Rob Bruggeman signed a free agent contract with Tampa Bay.

Based on an unofficial survey of major college conferences, Iowa is the only football program to have three former walk-on student-athletes drafted in the same NFL draft.

At the University of Iowa, the walk on football player is welcomed by every member of the coaching staff, starting at the very top with Head Coach Kirk Ferentz. It is a policy that has rewarded the Hawkeyes handsomely over the years.

PETE MCMAHON

Offensive lineman Pete McMahon started all 25 games in his final two seasons and was drafted in the sixth round by the Oakland Raiders. McMahon later played in Jacksonville after earning all-league honors in NFL Europe while helping his team win the 2007 World Bowl.

TYLER LUEBKE

Defensive lineman Tyler Luebke joined the Iowa program from West HS in Iowa City. As a senior he was a starter in the defensive line as the Hawkeyes earned a share of the 2004 Big Ten title. Luebke signed a free agent contract with Washington following his career and is now a successful businessman in the Iowa City area.

SAM BROWNLEE

When Iowa's running back position was hit with the injury bug in 2004, former walk-on RB Sam Brownlee was the last man standing. Brownlee started the final six games of the year and led Iowa in rushing as the Hawkeyes won the Big Ten title and defeated LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl.

GRANT STEEN

Grant Steen was a three-year starter at outside linebacker after joining the program as a walk-on. He set an NCAA record for linebackers with three interceptions in a 2002 win at Indiana. Steen completed his career with Iowa's win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl and signed a free agent contract with New England.

"I joined the Iowa football program under Coach Fry, but nothing changed when Coach Ferentz and his staff came in. It was always the same philosophy. It was equal opportunity, and the best players will play. No one on the coaching staff looks at scholarship players and walk-ons as being any different. You can join the program as a walk-on, work hard to improve, and get your scholarship later."

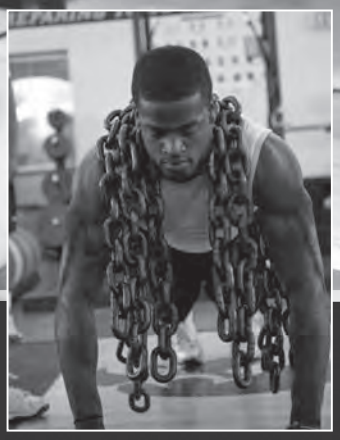
BRUCE NELSON
Started all 48 games in Iowa Career
2002 All-American
Second round draft selection, Carolina Panthers

"Iowa had every necessary ingredient I needed. A great head coach and a coaching staff that was very helpful throughout the entire process. When you add the outstanding strength and conditioning staff and the facilities, there is nothing missing. My experiences at Iowa, on and off the playing field, the education, you're not going to find a better situation. I would not trade my experiences at the University of Iowa for anything."

DEREK PAGEL
Fifth round selection by New York Jets
2003 NFL Draft

The University of Iowa Football Program is committed to providing the ultimate training experience for each student-athlete. Our focus is building the total athlete while reducing the risk of injury through individual evaluation and program design.

MISSION STATEMENT | Strength and Conditioning Program | University of Iowa



Iowa's strength and conditioning program is under the direction of Chris Doyle and his staff. Iowa's success on the field over the last eight years, including seven bowl invitations, five January bowl games and two Big Ten championships, is due in part to the effort and work ethic of Hawkeye players in the areas of strength and conditioning.

Every member of the Iowa football program has the opportunity to improve, due to their efforts in the strength and conditioning program. As an example, three players who joined the Iowa program as walk-ons from prep programs in the state of Iowa, were selected in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft, a feat that had never been accomplished by any other football program in the nation.

FACILITY HIGHLIGHTS

- **10,000 square foot weight room designed solely for the football program**
- **100 yard indoor training facility**
- **20 Power Stations**
- **20 Olympic platforms**
- **20 competition Eleiko and Uesaka Bumper Sets**

STAFF

At the University of Iowa we are fortunate to have the unique advantage of four full-time strength and conditioning coaches for the football program. We are able to focus our complete attention to serving the football program on a daily basis. It is the individual attention to details that ensures our athletes are maximizing their potential.

BUILDING THE TOTAL ATHLETE

Improving athletic performance while reducing the risk of injury is the primary objective of our strength and conditioning program. We are driven by improved performance on the field. It is our goal to promote and foster an atmosphere that is conducive to the mental and physical development of each individual athlete.

ACCELERATION

Acceleration is the ability to reach maximum speed in the shortest amount of time. In football, acceleration is more critical to success on the field than top running speed. Top speed is rarely reached in a game, however a football player will cut and accelerate many times during a play.

Acceleration is improved by:

- **Strengthening the legs.**
- **Developing explosive power with the application of exercises such as cleans, snatches, jerks and plyometrics.**
- **Training at the proper work to rest ratios (Specificity of Conditioning).**
- **Teaching proper speed mechanics.**

"Iowa's Athletic Department is committed to providing the very best training environment for our football program."

CHRIS DOYLE
Strength and Conditioning Coach
University of Iowa

AGILITY

Agility is the ability to change direction without losing speed. Research shows that the vast majority of injuries occur during deceleration. The development of eccentric strength (ability to control your own body weight and come under control) is critical to change of direction and preventing injuries.

We employ two types of agility training in our program:

- **Programmed agility.** Consists of cone, line and bag drills.
- **Reactive agility.** Consists of drills requiring the athlete to change direction reacting to a visual stimulus.

Agility is improved by:

- Strengthening the legs.
- Improving acceleration.
- Development of eccentric strength.
- Running football specific change of direction drills at the proper work to rest ratio.
- Teaching proper change of direction mechanics.

EXPLOSIVE TRAINING

Football requires quick and explosive movement. Training explosively with free weights, plyometrics and medicine balls stimulates the recruitment of fast twitch muscle fibers, thus developing power. If you train slowly you will become slow. The biggest difference between strength and power is speed of movement. Strength alone is useless, power wins football games. Developing the ability to apply force rapidly improves on field performance.

"Our strength and conditioning program is a real key to the progress and development of our athletes. Two areas of importance, where strength and conditioning plays an important role in the success of our football program, are in injury prevention and the development of players.

Proper strength and conditioning training will help make our athletes better players and keep them as healthy as possible.

Chris Doyle has a coaching background and works with our coaching staff on a daily basis in regards to our strength and conditioning programs. Chris and his staff have a solid grasp of where strength training fits in the total success of our football program."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach | University of Iowa

IOWA STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

"Chris Doyle and his staff are the best, period. He's smart and he knows what it takes to prepare. There is no one like him. When I came in and started working with him, he knew my body better than I did.

He is one of the main reasons the Iowa football program has had the success it has over the last 10 years. I know from the time I started at Iowa, Chris and the strength and conditioning program are one of the main reasons for the success the program has had.

Chris prepared me for a career in the NFL. He knew my potential and took me to the next level. I would not be in the position I am in today if not for Chris Doyle and the strength and conditioning program at the University of Iowa."

BOB SANDERS | 2007 NFL Defensive Player of the Year
All-Big Ten Defensive Back, 2001, 2002, 2003 | NFL all-Pro, 2005
Super Bowl Champion, 2006

FLEXIBILITY

Flexibility is critical to enhanced physical performance and preventing injuries. There are three methods of improving flexibility. We incorporate Dynamic movement (athletic movement through a full range of motion) during our warm up. We incorporate Static stretching and Partner Assisted stretching after the Dynamic movement or post workout while the muscles are warm.

GROUND BASED MOVEMENTS

Movements that are performed with the athlete's feet on the ground are more productive than movements performed while sitting or lying down. Virtually all football skills are executed with the athlete's feet on the ground. The greater the force an athlete generates against the ground, the faster he will run and the higher he will jump. Ground based power is critical to football success. Training with your feet on the ground requires the athlete to stabilize his own body structure which in turn increases proprioception and strengthens stabilization muscles reducing the risk of injury.

INDIVIDUAL PROGRAM DESIGN

Evaluation is the first step in developing individualized strength and conditioning programs. Each athlete comes to Iowa with a unique training maturity and medical history. Proper identification of strengths and weaknesses allows us to design specific training protocol for each athlete. This requires individual testing in a variety of areas. Individual program design promotes both injury prevention, as well as maximum performance.

Functional	Performance	Strength
Torso Stability	10-yard dash	Hang Clean
Flexibility	40-yard dash	Squat
Static	20-yard shuttle	Bench Press
Dynamic	Vertical Jump	
Posterior Chain (Glute/Hamstring/Erector)		
Posterior Shoulder Girdle		
Body Composition		
Unilateral Strength		

MULTIPLE JOINT MOVEMENTS

Exercises that work more than one joint at a time are the most productive exercises for athletes. Athletic skills require multiple joint actions timed in the proper neuromuscular recruitment patterns. Our strength program is built around multiple joint movements. Multiple joint movements promote the most lean body mass gains. In order to take a 275-pound redshirt freshman and build him into a 315-pound junior we must stimulate the metabolism through utilizing multiple joint movements such as the squat.

NUTRITION AND SUPPLEMENTATION

Without proper nutrition our athletes will struggle to make progress. We educate our players to make good choices and eat properly. In some cases we will use a dietary analysis of individual athletes. The schedule of a student-athlete is very demanding. Supplementation of an athlete's diet can help bridge the gap to proper nutrition. Through our supplementation program we can improve recovery ability to add lean body mass, thus improving performance. The intelligent use of supplement provides a distinct advantage for our program.

POSITION SPECIFIC CONDITIONING

The objective of conditioning is to improve energy capacity of an athlete during competition. The initial step in designing a conditioning program is to determine the energy system used in the specific sport. The system used in football is the ATP system. ATP provides the energy for explosive bouts of exercise lasting up to eight seconds.

"When you first come in you want to make a good impression, establish yourself as a hard worker. You learn quickly that Coach Doyle and his staff are there to help you, and give you their best to help maximize your potential. Guys make a lot of strides during their career. A big part of that is due to Coach Doyle and the strength and conditioning program.

I always felt that strength and conditioning were not a concern when we took the field for a game, we knew we were in the best shape we could be in; that we could just go out and play on game day.

After your senior season, you aren't forgotten. Chris continues to give attention to the seniors who elect to stay and prepare. He wants to be able to help us succeed at the next level. He puts programs together for each individual to continue to improve. We're very fortunate to have such a great strength staff at Iowa."

MIKE HUMPAL | Senior Linebacker, 2007
Sixth round selection in 2008 NFL draft | Pittsburgh Steelers

A football player must develop tremendous efficiency within the ATP system. Research has shown that building an aerobic base can be counter productive to development of strength, speed and power. We will invest our time in the development of the ATP system.

The demands of specific positions in football differ greatly. We must condition our athletes according to the position they play. For example, an offensive lineman must be conditioned to perform explosively and efficiently in a five-yard area. Our defensive backs must incorporate a great amount of backpedaling in their training. We will apply position specific training during off-season and pre-season programs. These sessions will include the Contrast method of combining resistive, assistive and free movements designed specifically for each position as well as basic position drills executed at the proper work to rest interval.

SPEED

Speed is Stride Length + Stride Frequency. Stride Length is the distance covered between each step. Stride Frequency is the number of steps per second.

Speed is improved by:

- **Increasing Stride Length through power development resulting in increased force application.**
- **Increasing Stride Frequency by improving running mechanics and neuromuscular coordination.**
- **Contrasting method: combining resistive, assistive and free sprinting.**
- **Strengthening the legs with ground based power movements resulting in increased force application.**
- **Specificity of Conditioning.**
- **Teaching proper linear speed mechanics.**

THREE DIMENSIONAL MOVEMENTS

Athletic skills involve movement in three planes simultaneously: side to side, up and down, forward and backward. We must develop functional strength in all three planes. The only way to accomplish this is with free weights. Using free weights develops the primary muscles as well as the stabilization muscles. For example squatting with free weights strengthens the stabilization muscles of the torso, hip, knee and ankle. Machines do not develop the stabilization structures supporting the major joints. By developing stabilization strength we prevent injuries and improve functional strength.

TRAINING THE INJURED ATHLETE

Injuries are a part of the game of football. Our players understand that when they are injured they have an injured body part and not an injured body. We have constant communication with our Sports Medicine Staff. We design programs employing alternative exercises, in conjunction with the Sports Medicine Staff, to train through or around the injury in order to expedite return to the field. There are three phases in the rehabilitation process where we work with the Sports Medicine Staff to help the athlete return:

- **Pre-Rehabilitation period prior to corrective surgery or treatment.**
- **Rehabilitation treatment, re-establishing movement, flexibility and strengthening.**
- **Reconditioning – transition from rehabilitation to full participation.**

IOWA FACILITIES: AMONG THE NATIONS BEST

Facilities play an important role in helping today's student-athlete enjoy his collegiate experience and develop both his academic and athletic potential to its fullest. The facilities available to members of the football program at the University of Iowa compare favorably with the nation's finest, and in many cases are the standard of excellence by which others are measured.

"Kinnick Stadium is one of the great places to play college football. It's something I'll tell my kids and grandkids about."

BEN ROETHLISBERGER
Former Miami, Ohio Quarterback
Quarterback, Super Bowl Champion Pittsburgh Steelers

The Sporting News, in 2007 and 2009 named Kinnick Stadium the best in the Big Ten Conference.

KINNICK STADIUM: HOME OF THE HAWKEYES

Iowa home games are played in Kinnick Stadium, named after 1939 Heisman Trophy winner Nile Kinnick. With a capacity of 70,585, Kinnick Stadium ranks as one of the 25 largest college-owned stadiums in the nation. Iowa's home stadium, opened in 1929, has undergone many changes in its 80-year history. Some of the biggest changes were completed prior to the 2006 season, while the most recent took place this past year.

When the Hawkeyes open the 2009 season, they will do so by playing on a completely new surface in Kinnick Stadium, as Field Turf was installed in the spring. The project included an entirely new drainage system under the playing surface. The playing surface in Kinnick Stadium now matches the artificial surface on one of the three practice field within the Kenyon Practice Facility and the surface on Iowa's indoor practice facility.

A $90 million renovation project for Kinnick Stadium was completed prior to the 2006 season. The south endzone was completely re-done and entirely new for the 2005 season. An entirely new press box and hospitality addition, stretching from goal line to goal line, was used for the first time in 2006. An additional phase of the project included a complete upgrade of the concession and restroom facilities throughout the stadium, also completed for the start of the 2006 campaign.

Part of the renovation to Kinnick Stadium included all new, and additional, video boards and scoreboards, along with a complete new sound system. The large scale video display units offer live game action, instant replays, statistics and other features such as highlights from other college football games being played across the nation.

Iowa began the 2005 season with the fourth longest active home win streak in Division I football, a streak that reached 22 games before an overtime loss. The Hawkeyes have won 44 of the last 53 games played in Kinnick Stadium dating back to the 2002 season.

Capacity at Kinnick Stadium was expanded in the summer of 1990 to 70,397 to meet the demand for season tickets by fans of the Hawkeyes. With the completion of the latest renovation, current capacity stands at 70,585.

Iowa has consistently ranked among the top 25 in the nation in home attendance. Dating back to 2003, Iowa held a string of 36 straight sellouts in Kinnick Stadium. Iowa ranked 22nd in the nation in home attendance last season. The Iowa football program is one of just a handful in the country which routinely sells out virtually all of its home games. Simply put, tickets to Iowa football games are hard to come by.

"Iowa City ranks as the No. 1 college football city in America, based on football success, tradition, history, fans and the city's atmosphere on game days."

Sporting News

IOWA'S "NEW HOME" IN KINNICK STADIUM

Iowa's "Game Day" facilities in Kinnick Stadium were used for the first time during the 2005 season. Located under the south endzone, the locker room, athletic training facilities and equipment room are all completely new. The area also includes post-game interview areas for Coach Kirk Ferentz, the Iowa players and the visiting coach and team. Coach Ferentz' post-game media session can be seen and heard throughout the stadium on the video boards and throughout the press facility as well.

Also new in 2005 was the Iowa entrance to the playing field. The Hawkeye entrance is now located in the southwest corner of the playing field, surrounded by the sections in the stadium where thousands of Iowa students and the Hawkeye Marching Band are located, offering full support for their Hawkeyes.

"We go all over the country doing these games, we saw Ohio State and Texas, and that was a great atmosphere. This setting, here in Kinnick Stadium, right now, is as good as it gets all across America. These are great fans."

BOB DAVIE
ABC/ESPN Television
Ohio State at Iowa, Sept. 30, 2006

KENYON PRACTICE COMPLEX

KENYON FOOTBALL PRACTICE FACILITY

One of the most recent additions to the Iowa football complex is the Ronald D. and Margaret L. Kenyon Football Practice Facility, located immediately west of the Jacobson Athletic Building and the Hayden Fry Football Complex. The $1.8 million practice facility, completed in August, 2002, includes three practice fields, including two natural turf fields and one artificial surface field. A gift of $1.5 million from the Kenyon family provided the majority of funding for the project.

The artificial surface field features the "Prestige" state-of-the-art artificial surface that covers a playing area of 140 yards in length. The two natural turf fields are 100 yards in length. The entire area features the latest in outdoor lighting, provided by Musco Lighting, the worldwide leader in providing permanent and temporary lighting.

Along with the three practice areas, the facility includes an on-site medical training facility and privacy fencing to eliminate distractions.

HAYDEN FRY FOOTBALL COMPLEX AND RICHARD O. JACOBSON ATHLETIC BUILDING

Following his retirement at the conclusion of the 1998 football season, Iowa's football facilities were named the Hayden Fry Football Complex in honor of Fry, who guided Iowa's football team from 1979-1998. This includes the football coaches and administrative offices, indoor practice facility and outdoor practice areas.

The Richard O. Jacobson Athletic Building opened in 1995. As part of the $7 million "Hawkeye Horizons" project, the Jacobson Building is a 35,000-square-foot facility for use by the football team, trainers, physicians and coaches.

The Jacobson facility features:

- **an advanced sports medicine facility**
- **weight training room**
- **football locker rooms**
- **player meeting rooms**
- **coach's locker room**
- **academic center**
- **player's reception area and lounge**

IOWA FOOTBALL EQUIPMENT FACILITY

University of Iowa equipment and apparel provided by NIKE.

University of Iowa football equipment and apparel is provided by NIKE. The Hawkeye uniforms feature the traditional black jerseys for home games and white jerseys for road games. Iowa wears gold pants for all games, along with the signature black helmet with a Tigerhawk logo on each side.

Hawkeye football players take the field every day knowing they are equipped with the latest in design and technology in their NIKE apparel, and the safest equipment available in college football.

The Iowa football practice locker room in the Jacobson Building features plush carpeting and large, individual lockers for every member of the football program.

The Iowa football locker room features this cold hydro-therapy whirlpool, set at 55 degrees, used for icing muscles after practice to assist in the recovery process, before heading for the spacious shower facility within the locker room.

INDOOR PRACTICE FACILITY

Iowa's indoor practice facility was completed in 1985. Underneath "The Bubble" is a full-size, 120-yard football field on which practices are conducted, uninterrupted by inclement weather. As part of the Hayden Fry Complex the indoor facility is connected to the Jacobson Building.

As part of the on-going improvement and upgrading of Iowa's facilities, the playing surface in "The Bubble" was recently replaced. The new surface, "Prestige XT," is the latest version of the "Prestige" state-of-the-art artificial surface that covers one of the three outdoor fields in the Kenyon Practice Facility.

Few of the nation's top football programs offer the unique combination of a customized indoor practice area, complete locker rooms, training rooms and weight training rooms, and an office and meeting room complex integrated into one comprehensive facility.

(left) The position meeting rooms in the Jacobson Building include private rooms for all positions, each featuring their own dry erase boards, video board and video tape machines for private viewing sessions. The room can also be used by the entire squad for team meetings.

(below) The Jacobson Building includes the team conference room, which is also used for Coach Kirk Ferentz' media conferences throughout the year.

IOWA FOOTBALL PLAYERS LOUNGE

IOWA PLAYERS LOUNGE

The Jacobson Athletic Building includes a player's lounge, located adjacent to the locker room. The lounge features multiple large-screen televisions (equipped with Play Station) and pool tables so that Hawkeye players have the chance to relax and unwind before and after practice. VCRs are also set up so that players can watch game tape of upcoming opponents.

"Our outstanding facilities are evidence of our commitment to have a first class program. We aspire to create the best possible environment so that our student-athletes may have success.

We enjoyed a major growth and improvement in football facilities in the 1980's. That commitment to improvement is continued by our recently completed Jacobson Athletic Building, the Kenyon Practice Facility, the Gerdin Athletic Learning Center and the renovation of Kinnick Stadium. We are proud to feature one of the best football facilities in the Big Ten Conference and the nation, and our student-athletes benefit from that commitment."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach

University of Iowa

The Iowa weight room is a 10,000-square foot facility located in the Jacobson Athletic Building. Some of its features include:

10,000 square foot weight room designed solely for the football program

100 yard indoor training facility

20 Power Stations

20 Olympic platforms

20 competition Eleiko Sets

Three sets of Iron Grip Dumbbells up to 150 pounds

20 Tendo Power Output units

Eight Power Plate units

The largest football only weight room in the Big Ten, and one of the largest football only complexes in the nation, is staffed by four fulltime strength coaches who work exclusively with football student-athletes.

"The University of Iowa football program benefits from training in a unique environment. Our 10,000-square foot weight room has been designed for the sole purpose of training football athletes. The University is constantly upgrading equipment in order to serve the needs of our athletes. In addition to our state of the art weight room, we also benefit from the use of our 120-yard indoor facility and an outdoor facility that includes both grass practice fields and an artificial field that matches the surface of Kinnick Stadium and our indoor facility. The combination of outstanding facilities, along with four football strength coaches, creates a tremendous atmosphere for the development of our football players."

CHRIS DOYLE
Strength and Conditioning Coach
University of Iowa

HAWKEYE VIDEO

Members of the football video staff shoot aerial video of Iowa practices on a daily basis, both during the regular season and on the road during bowl game preparation.

VIDEO DEPARTMENT

The University of Iowa football program boasts a video department which rivals that of top NFL programs and helps Iowa's coaching staff and the Hawkeyes maintain a competitive advantage.

The Iowa football program uses XOS Sports Pro Editing System and Smart Acquisition Technology (SAT) hard drives. The Iowa program is one of the first to shoot up to five cameras at practice and four at games. This system gives the coaching staff a new way to teach, educate and evaluate. It is a tapeless environment that includes 21 coaches stations connected to the video office for coaches and players to instantaneously view on demand. Coaches and players can create their own video clips and re-arrange video to share with others associated with the football program.

The XOS system's portability allows for use at bowl sites every year. Coaches and players are able to view practice and game video with the same easy access as they would on campus in Iowa City.

This scouting software produces cuts of opponent and self-scout video for game preparation and instruction. Hawkeye coaches and players have, available on-line, three years of practice, opponent and self-scout video.

In addition, the video staff is able to produce recruiting and highlight videos, promotional videos of players for award nominations and NFL scouts, and instructional pieces for coach's use at clinics.

The video department also assists in the promotion of Iowa football and its talented student-athletes by creating highlight videos for distribution to television stations via satellite on a weekly basis during the season and to scouts for National Football League teams.

The staff also produces and directs the Kirk Ferentz and Todd Lickliter television shows, the weekly half-hour highlights and interview television shows on the Iowa football and basketball programs. The University of Iowa athletic department distributes the weekly shows to all major markets in Iowa and more than 15 cable television systems around the state. In addition, the Big Ten Network delivers the coaches shows to cable systems throughout the entire nation.

Players and coaches can view practice and game video from any of 21 stations located within the Iowa football complex.

The three-lane lap pool is located in the Jacobson Athletic Building, adjacent to the Iowa Athletic Training room.

The Athletic Training room in the Iowa football complex encompasses nearly 10,000 square feet.

ATHLETIC TRAINING FACILITIES

The Iowa Sports Medicine staff caring for football is comprised of three full-time Athletic Trainers, three Team Physicians, 10 Athletic Training Students, and part-time Physical Therapists, working together to prevent injury and oversee successful rehabilitation and return to participation activities. Student-athlete medical care is managed through a combined effort of Athletic Training Services, The University of Iowa Sports Medicine Center and The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics. The Head Team Physician coordinates specialists throughout The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics capable of managing any medical need of the student athletes.

The Athletic Training Room, located in the Jacobson Athletic Building, includes 10,000 square feet of space and is equipped with the most advanced medical and rehabilitation equipment available.

The Athletic Training Room is staffed by three full-time Athletic Trainers and 10 to 11 Athletic Training Students enrolled in The University of Iowa's Athletic Training Education Program.

The facility features:

A three-lane lap pool

A complete Cybex weight training system

Computerized force plates for rehabilitation and testing

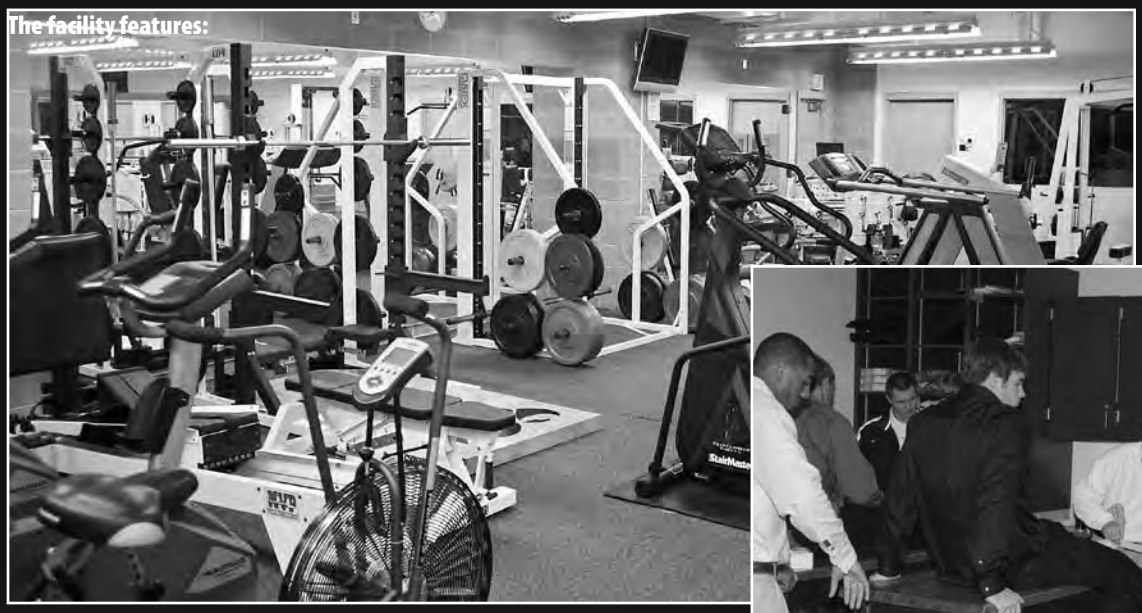
Biodex Isokentic equipment for muscle testing and rehabilitation

A hydro-therapy room with six whirlpools

A private physician's examination room for consultation and treatment

Cardiovascular equipment including Stairmaster, Pre-Cor, Cybex, Nautilus and Biodex products

In addition, the facility includes a Sports Medicine Conference Room for presentations and consultations with Athletic Training staff, physicians, student-athletes and families, coaches and administrators.



(above) Cardiovascular equipment including Stairmaster, Pre-Cor, Cybex, and Woodway products. (right) Hawkeye players receive attention from the UI athletic training staff in Kinnick Stadium prior to a home contest.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HOSPITALS AND CLINICS

A spinning power take-off shaft severely injures and almost severs the left arm of Kristi Ruth as the teenager helped her father dig postholes on the family's farm near Chariton, Iowa. Specialists with University of Iowa Children's Hospital perform a complex vein graft to replace a severed artery in her mangled arm, repair three totally different kinds of fractures, and reattach damaged muscles, tendons and nerves, saving her life and avoiding amputation of her arm.

Ayden Gendreau, the firstborn child of Ryan and Patsy Gendreau of Independence, Iowa, is born with not one, but two serious heart defects. Specialists in the UI Heart and Vascular Center save Ayden's life when he becomes the first patient in Iowa to receive hybrid heart surgery, which combines the talents of heart surgeons, interventional cardiologists and echocardiographers.

Alex Foell, a teacher in his mid-20's at North Polk Middle School just north of Des Moines, learns that a rare cancer called a sarcoma is present in the his left humerus, the long bone in the upper arm. Oncologists with Holden Comprehensive Cancer Center at The University of Iowa treat Foell with chemotherapy and surgery that removes the cancer and saves his arm.

These dramatic stories are just a few of the many examples of the myriad benefits that Iowans and others receive from the world-class health sciences expertise available from the University of Iowa's integrated academic medical center, University of Iowa Health Care, a partnership that includes:

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, located directly across Hawkins Drive from Kinnick Stadium and one of the nation's top-ranked teaching hospitals

University of Iowa Roy J. and Lucille A. Carver College of Medicine, an internationally recognized medical school

University of Iowa Physicians and its network of outreach services to Iowans across the state

For more than 160 years, University of Iowa Health Care partners have pioneered an impressive array of medical achievements. Researchers in the UI Carver College of Medicine led breakthroughs in areas such as blood banking and buffered aspirin. That legacy of bold innovation continues today through efforts such as the use of cochlear implants that help the deaf to hear and cancer treatments that supercharge the patient's own immune system to more aggressively attack tumor cells.

UI Hospitals and Clinics provides a host of services that are not available at other hospitals in the state, including Iowa's only verified Burn Treatment Center, the state's most advanced NICU and only National Cancer Institute (NCI)-designated comprehensive cancer center, Holden Comprehensive Cancer Center. The Department of Emergency Medicine is home to Iowa's only emergency medicine residency program. The UI Trauma Center is the only facility in Iowa verified by the American College of Surgeons for treating both adults and children affected by the most severe, traumatic injuries.

University of Iowa Health Care specialists rank high when it comes to serving patients. In *U.S. News & World Report's* survey of "America's Best Hospitals", UI Hospitals and Clinics scored high marks across a range of clinical services, including the specialties of otolaryngology, ophthalmology and orthopaedics. More than 260 UI physicians appear on the "America's Best Doctors" database. UI Hospitals and Clinics was also the first hospital in Iowa to earn the prestigious Magnet Award that recognizes excellence in nursing care, and this year became the first hospital in Iowa to earn that recognition a second time.

This combination of a dedication to innovative research and devotion to excellent service helps achieve patient-centered outcomes that are unsurpassed. Teams of University of Iowa Health Care professionals are using techniques based on medical evidence to reduce mortality, decrease errors and maximize the quality of care received by patients.

Prior to the 1998 football regular season, the Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Ten, Big 12, Pacific-10 and Southeastern Conferences and the University of Notre Dame joined with the Rose, Fiesta, Orange and Sugar Bowls to form the Bowl Championship Series (BCS).

The BCS was established to create a matchup between the No. 1 and No. 2 teams in a bowl game and to produce other exciting matchups while maintaining and enhancing the bowl system which has provided significant support to college football for nearly a century. The BCS has quickly become a showcase for the sport, matching the premier teams of any particular year in the culminating games of the season.

In the first eight years of the system, the Rose, Fiesta, Orange and Sugar Bowls rotated as the host of the championship game. The BCS debuted a new format at the conclusion of the 2006 regular season which included the above four bowls and a stand-alone BCS National Championship Game, which is held approximately one week after the other BCS games. The first BCS National Championship Game was hosted by the Fiesta Bowl, followed by the Sugar Bowl (2007) and the Orange Bowl last season. The 2010 BCS National Championship Game will be held in Pasadena, CA on Jan. 7, 2010, six days after the Rose Bowl is held in the same location on Jan. 1.

The BCS format provides for the determination of a national champion using a traditional bowl lineup featuring more flexibility and regional consideration regarding team selection. Conferences with automatic berths include the Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Ten, Big 12, Pacific-10 and Southeastern Conferences. Also, the champion of any other Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) conference will earn automatic qualification if (a) it is ranked in the top 12 of the BCS standings or (b) it is ranked in the top 16 of the BCS Standings and its ranking in the final BCS Standings is higher than that of a champion of a conference that has an annual automatic berth in one of the BCS bowls.

Regional tie-ins include the Big Ten and Pac 10 champions in the Rose Bowl, the Big 12 champion in the Fiesta Bowl, the ACC champion in the Orange Bowl and the SEC champion in the Sugar Bowl. Should one of the above conference's representatives be ranked number one or two in the final BCS standings, that team shall move to the BCS National Championship Game and the bowl shall select a replacement team from the BCS pool of eligible teams. The pool will consist of any FBS team that is ranked among the Top 14 in the final BCS standings and has achieved nine wins during the regular season excluding NCAA-exempted contests.

Through a conference revenue sharing plan, the BCS has distributed over $1 billion to Division I institutions during its 10-year history.

BCS TITLE GAME RESULTS

1998 Season: Tennessee 23, Florida State 16 (Fiesta)
1999 Season: Florida State 46, Virginia Tech 29 (Sugar)
2000 Season: Oklahoma 13, Florida State 2 (Orange)
2001 Season: Miami, FL 37, Nebraska 14 (Rose)
2002 Season: Ohio State 31, Miami, FL 24 (2OT) (Fiesta)
2003 Season: LSU 21, Oklahoma 14 (Sugar)
2004 Season: USC 55, Oklahoma 19 (Orange)
2005 Season: Texas 41, USC 38 (Rose)
2006 Season: Florida 41, Ohio State 14 (BCS in Glendale, AZ)
2007 Season: LSU 38, Ohio State 24 (BCS in New Orleans, LA)
2008 Season: Florida 24, Oklahoma 14 (BCS in Miami, FL)

FUTURE BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES

2009 Season BCS (Pasedena, CA)
2010 Season BCS (Glendale, AZ)

National Championship Game
January 7, 2010
Pasadena, CA

Rose Bowl Game
January 1, 2010
Pasadena, CA

Allstate Sugar Bowl
January 1, 2010
New Orleans, LA

Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
January 4, 2010
Phoenix, AZ

FedEx Orange Bowl
January 5, 2010
Miami, FL

FOOTBALL HAWKEYE STYLE

Iowa's success during the second half of the 2008 season was keyed by a 24-23 last-second win over third-ranked Penn State in a sold out Kinnick Stadium.

Iowa's football success in the 1980's, 1990's and most recently over the past eight seasons, has been based on a wide-open, high-powered, explosive brand of football that has featured a very balanced approach. From offense, to defense, to special teams play, Hawkeye players have earned numerous all-Big Ten and all-America honors.

On offense, 56 Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten, including 20 linemen, nine quarterbacks, 10 running backs, seven tight ends and five wide receivers. Robert Gallery was the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2003, the second straight season a Hawkeye earned that honor. Gallery earned the Outland Trophy as the best lineman in the nation and was a consensus all-American. He was the second player selected in the 2004 NFL draft. Iowa has had 32 players named first team all-Big Ten since 2002, a figure that ranks third best in the Big Ten.

A year ago, RB Shonn Greene earned the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation and was a consensus first team all-American. He was named Big Ten Conference Offensive Player of the Year. TE Dallas Clark and OL Eric Steinbach were consensus all-Americans in 2002. Clark was awarded the John Mackey Award as the best tight end in the nation and Steinbach was the Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten.

Also in 2002, QB Brad Banks placed second in the voting for the Heisman Trophy and earned the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback. He was the Associated Press College Player of the Year and the Offensive Player of the Year and Most Valuable Player in the Big Ten Conference.

Sophomore Drew Tate took over as the Iowa quarterback in 2004, leading the Hawkeyes to 10 wins and the Big Ten title while earning first team all-conference honors. Tate passed for over 2,800 yards and 22 touchdowns as a junior. He completed his career in 2006 and ranks second on Iowa's career charts for passing yards (8,292), touchdowns (61), completions (665) and attempts (1,090).

On defense 62 Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten, including 34 linemen, 14 linebackers and 14 defensive backs. DL Mitch King was named Big Ten Conference Defensive Lineman of the Year in 2008. Linebackers Chad Greenway and Abdul Hodge both earned all-America recognition as seniors in 2005 and were selected in the first and third rounds, respectfully, in the 2006 NFL draft. In 2007, LB Mike Klinkenborg was named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete after earning first team academic all-America honors for the second straight year.

On special teams, eight Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten, including four punters and four placekickers. WR Tim Dwight was a consensus all-American return specialist in 1997 and WR Kahlil Hill was named special teams national Player of the Year in 2001. PK Nate Kaeding earned the Lou Groza Award as the top placekicker in the nation in 2002. He was a Groza finalist in 2003 and a consensus all-American. Kyle Schlicher, a 2006 senior, ranks fourth among Iowa's scoring leaders with 260 career points.

Iowa football is a balanced program that has proven to be a consistent winner. Not only did the Hawkeyes participate in eight bowl games in the 1980's and six in the 1990's, but Iowa in the 1990's ranked among the top 20 nationally in both winning percentage and total victories.

Over the past eight seasons Iowa has won 66 games, including 10 or more wins in three consecutive seasons, while winning Big Ten titles in 2002 and 2004.

Iowa is one of 10 programs to appear in five January bowl games since 2002. Iowa completed the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons ranked eighth in the nation in both major polls and was 20th in the final 2008 national rankings.

Coach Kirk Ferentz has led Iowa to two Big Ten championships and five January bowl games since 2002.

CONSIDER THESE FACTS ABOUT IOWA FOOTBALL:

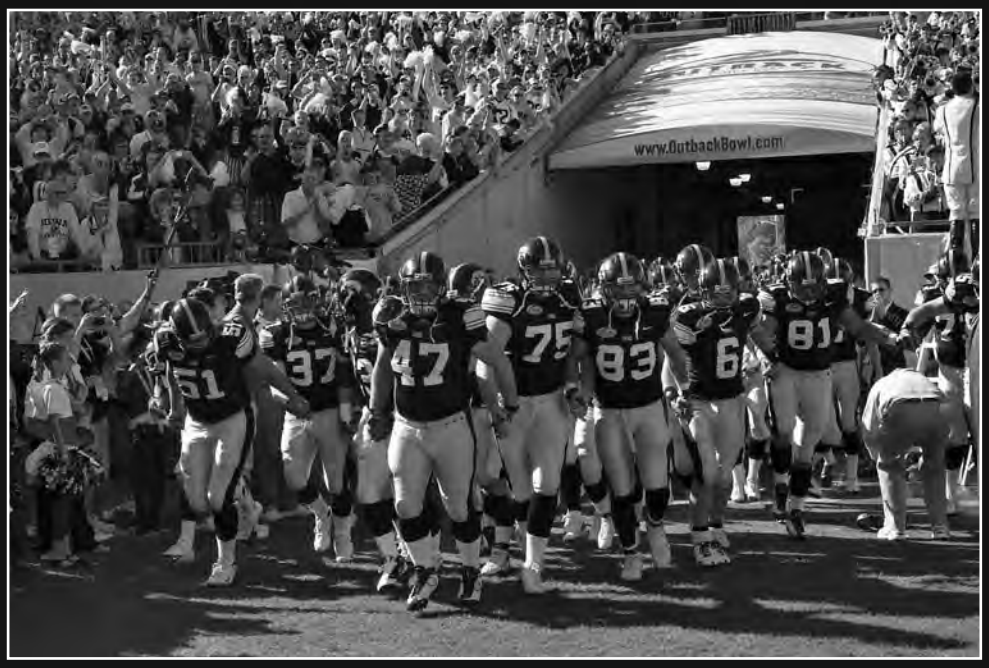
Nine times in the last 26 seasons the Iowa quarterback has been named all-Big Ten, including 2002 when Brad Banks was the Offensive Player of the Year and the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player. Drew Tate was first team all-Big Ten in 2004.

Ten Iowa Hawkeyes have been honored as Big Ten Lineman of the Year since the award was created in 1984, including DL Mitch King in 2008, OL Eric Steinbach in 2002 and OL Robert Gallery in 2003.

Iowa is one of just five Big Ten teams to win more than 100 games over the last 15 seasons.

Iowa is one of only three Big Ten teams to have finished in the upper division of the Big Ten in as many as 19 of the last 23 seasons.

Iowa is one of only three Big Ten teams to participate in as many as 21 post-season bowl games over the last 28 seasons.



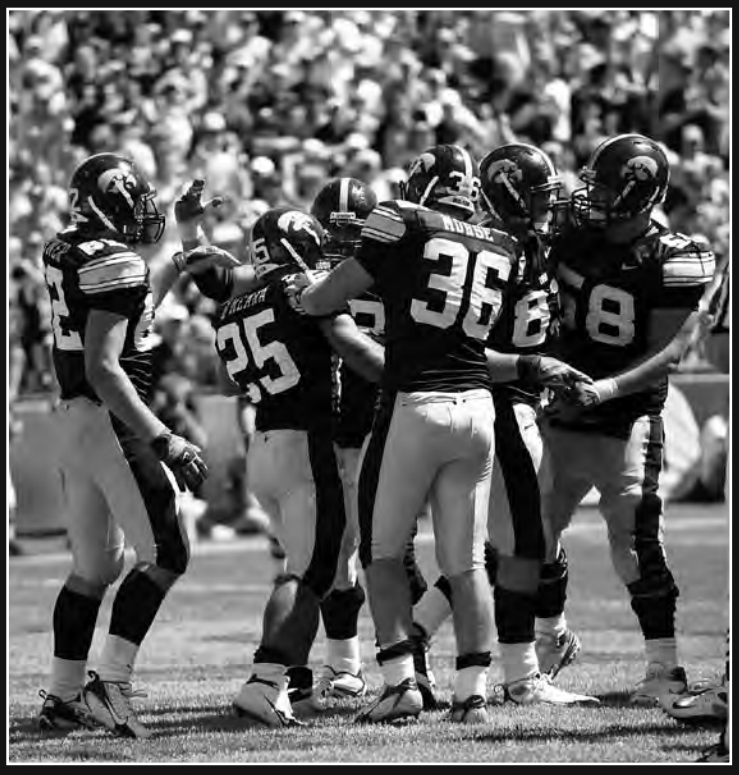
Proving its continued balance, Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring offense in both 2001 and 2002, scoring 32.6 points in 2001 and 37.2 in 2002. The Hawkeyes were second in the league in 2008 by scoring 30.3 points per game.

A year ago, Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring defense and pass efficiency defense, while ranking second in rushing defense and total defense. Nationally, Iowa was fifth in scoring defense, ninth in rushing defense and 12th in total defense. In 2003, Iowa led the league in scoring defense and was second in rushing defense. In 2004, the Hawkeyes led the league in rushing defense and ranked fifth nationally in rush defense and 11th in total defense.

Iowa led the league in kickoff returns (25.1) in 2002, ranked second in punt returns in 2004 and blocked six kicks. Iowa's special teams led the Big Ten in kickoff coverage in 2005 and ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. Iowa, a year ago, was third in the Big Ten in net punting and punt returns.

Over the past seven seasons, 2002-2008, Iowa ranks second in the Big Ten Conference in rushing defense (107.2), third in scoring defense (18.4) and fourth in total defense (331.7).

Over the past seven seasons, 2002-2007, Iowa ranks first in the Big Ten Conference in punt returns (12.2), kickoff coverage (17.9) and field goal percentage (79.4%).



Iowa won six of its final seven games in 2008, including a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL.

HAWKEYES MIX PLEASURE WITH BOWL SUCCESS

When the Hawkeyes play away from Iowa City, they travel by charter airplane, departing Friday afternoon and returning to the Iowa campus immediately following the game. Iowa's well-recognized equipment semi-truck has delivered Iowa football gear to away game sites in all parts of the United States.

While taking part in seven bowl games since 2002, including five January bowl events, the Iowa Hawkeyes have been able to mix pleasure with success, taking the time to enjoy the sights in San Antonio, TX and Miami, Orlando and Tampa, Florida. Iowa had competed in the following bowl games under Coach Kirk Ferentz:

2001 Alamo Bowl, San Antonio
2003 Orange Bowl, Miami
2004 Outback Bowl, Tampa
2005 Capital One Bowl, Orlando
2006 Outback Bowl, Tampa
2006 Alamo Bowl, San Antonio
2009 Outback Bowl, Tampa

In addition to a demanding Big Ten schedule, the Hawkeyes play in all sections of the country during the regular season and post-season bowl games. Since 1982, Iowa has competed in bowl games in California (Rose, Holiday and Freedom), Florida (Outback, Orange, Gator and Capital One), Georgia (Peach) and Texas (Alamo and Sun). Iowa has competed twice in the Kickoff Classic at Giants Stadium in New Jersey and has played regular season games at the Orange Bowl (Miami), the Copper Bowl (Tucson, AZ), Aloha Bowl (Hawaii), Fiesta Bowl (Tempe, AZ) and the Carrier Dome (Syracuse, NY). The Hawkeyes opened the 2007 season with a win over Northern Illinois at Soldier Field in Chicago and played Pitt at Heinz Field in Pittsburgh a year ago. Iowa returns to Tucson to meet Arizona in 2010.

The Hawkeyes travel to away games by charter plane. This is an important benefit for University of Iowa football players, allowing for the tightest security possible and flexibility in scheduling. Therefore, Iowa's student-athletes seldom miss classes or are forced to waste time in airports waiting for commercial flights. The Hawkeyes depart for road games on Friday afternoon and return home immediately following Saturday games.

IOWA AND BOWL GAMES A PERFECT MATCH

Since 1982 Iowa has participated in 21 bowl games, including seven of the last eight seasons and five January bowl games since 2002. Iowa made its initial appearance in the Bowl Championship Series (BCS) by playing in the 2003 Orange Bowl at Pro Player Stadium in Miami. The Hawkeyes also played in January bowl games at the conclusion of the 2003, 2004, 2005 and 2008 seasons. Under Kirk Ferentz, Iowa has won the 2001 Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX, the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL, the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, FL and the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa. The Hawkeyes also competed in the2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl.

The Hawkeyes have been in three Rose Bowls (1982, 1986, 1991) and three times represented the Big Ten in the Holiday Bowl (1986, 1987, 1991). Iowa has made four Alamo Bowl appearances (1993, 1996, 2001, 2006), with the most recent game drawing an Alamo Bowl record crowd of 65,875. It also ranks as the most watched bowl game ever televised by ESPN. Iowa has twice played in the Peach Bowl (1982, 1988) and Sun Bowl (1995 and 1997). Iowa played in the Gator Bowl in 1983 and the inaugural Freedom Bowl in 1984.

When the Hawkeyes travel, they do so with a large following of Iowa fans. Hawkeye fans have become well known around the country for their enthusiastic support of Hawkeye football. It was estimated that over 45,000 Iowa fans were on hand for the 2003 Orange Bowl, as that game experienced its quickest sellout ever. While returning to Florida in January in each of the next three years, over 25,000 Iowa fans traveled each year to cheer for their Hawkeyes. An estimated 25,000 Iowa fans also attended the 2009 Outback Bowl.

(above) Clearwater Beach hosted thousands of Hawkeye fans during bowl week last January as the Hawkeyes prepared for the 2009 Outback Bowl.

QUALITY COMPETITION: ANOTHER BIG BONUS

If one of your goals is to develop your athletic talent to its fullest potential, you'll never be successful unless you seek the highest level of competition. That competition is available at the University of Iowa and in the Big Ten Conference.

Some teams play one or two difficult opponents each season. At Iowa, you'll compete against the toughest competition available, week in and week out, because nothing is tougher than Big Ten football. During the 1997 season, four Big Ten teams, including the Iowa Hawkeyes, were ranked in the top 10 in the nation and Michigan won the national title.

In 1999, five Big Ten Conference teams were ranked in the top 15 in the nation at the end of the season. Iowa's 1999 schedule was regarded as the fourth strongest in the nation and in 2001 Iowa's schedule was ranked as the sixth strongest.

In 2003, Iowa's schedule included eight games vs. teams that posted a 5-3 record while concluding the 2002 season in a bowl game. The Hawkeyes won 10 games in 2003 following the 11-win season in 2002.

Iowa was 10-2 in 2004, winning the Big Ten while facing a demanding schedule once again. Seven of Iowa's 12 opponents were ranked in the top 20 at some point during the season. The Hawkeyes concluded the season with a 30-25 Capital One Bowl win over LSU, the defending national champion. A Big Ten record eight teams appeared in bowl games following the 2007 season.

Iowa's non-conference schedule in the 1990's included such nationally recognized teams as Nebraska, Miami (Fla.), Colorado, North Carolina State, Arizona, California, and Oregon. In 2000, Iowa played national powers Kansas State and Nebraska prior to beginning Big Ten Conference action. Iowa played a home and home set of games against Arizona State of the Pac 10 in 2003 and 2004 and Big East opponent Syracuse in 2006 and 2007. Iowa traveled to Pittsburgh in 2008 (Pitt visits Iowa City in 2011) and plays Pac 10 opponent Arizona in 2009 and 2010.

Over the last 13 seasons, Iowa defeated Washington (38-18) in the Sun Bowl and Texas Tech twice (27-0 and 19-16) in the Alamo Bowl. Iowa lost to Arizona State (17-7) in the 1997 Sun Bowl and to Southern Cal (38-17) in the 2003 Orange Bowl. Iowa ended the 2003, 2004 and 2008 seasons with January bowl wins, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL; topping LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, FL; and defeating South Carolina 31-10 in the 2009 Outback Bowl.

Iowa players had time to relax at Busch Gardens while preparing for the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa.

Players from both teams competed in fun and games during preparation for the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa.

Iowa's recent bowl opponents have included some of the very best competition available. The Hawkeyes met LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl, scoring a 30-25 win over the defending national champions. Iowa lost to Florida (24-31) in the 2006 Outback Bowl before the Gators went on to win the 2006 national title. Iowa closed the 2006 season with a 24-26 loss to Texas in the Alamo Bowl, just 12 months after the Longhorns won the national title.

HAWKEYES ATTRACT MEDIA ATTENTION

Since the start of the 2001 season, 90 consecutive Iowa football games have been televised. In 2006, Iowa's opening Big Ten home game of the season, vs. Ohio State, was televised by ABC Sports to a national audience during prime time (7 p.m.), while all 12 additional games were televised as well.

The majority of Hawkeye games that are televised are available throughout the nation on ABC, ESPN, ESPN2, ESPN-U and the Big Ten Network. With the introduction of the Big Ten Network in 2007, every Big Ten Conference football game has been televised in each of the last two seasons.

The Hawkeyes will play three prime time games during the 2009 season. Those include the home contest with Michigan and road games at Penn State and Michigan State. In addition, Iowa's non-conference inter-sectional battle with Arizona will be televised by ABC, with a 2:30 p.m. starting time.

(above) Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz visits with ABC/ESPN sideline reporter Stacey Dales following Iowa's last-second win over third-ranked Penn State last season.

As members of the University of Iowa football program, competing in the Big Ten Conference, student-athletes receive a large amount of media attention throughout the year.

In a state that is full of avid Hawkeye fans, and with no major professional sports teams to share the spotlight, student-athletes at the University of Iowa are constantly in demand by the newspaper, radio and television media around the state.

The annual Iowa media day that kicks off each season is attended by well over 75 media outlets from throughout the state of Iowa and the Midwest. Coach Ferentz' weekly media conferences, which are followed by one-on-one interviews with Hawkeye players, are well attended each week throughout the season.

A large contingent of media followed the Hawkeyes to Tampa, FL as Iowa participated in its fifth January bowl game, defeating South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl.

All Iowa games are covered by newspaper, television and radio outlets throughout the state as Hawkeye coaches and players are in demand for post-game interviews on a weekly basis. Annually ranking among the top teams in the nation, Iowa football draws weekly attention from media around the Midwest and throughout the nation.

With the Big Ten Network and the Big Ten Conference television contracts with ABC and the ESPN family network of stations (ESPN, ESPN2, ESPNU, ESPN Classic) all football games played by members of the Big Ten Conference are televised.

In its second season in 2008, the Big Ten Network reached over 70 million homes throughout the United States. The Big Ten Network telecast more than 350 live events involving Big Ten Conference teams, all in high definition!

RB Shonn Greene, the 2008 Doak Walker Award winner, visits with reporters prior to Iowa's Outback Bowl win over South Carolina.

The official web site of Iowa athletics is ***hawkeyesports.com***, while information specific to the Iowa football program can be found at ***hawkeyefootball.com***. Either of the two sites will link you directly to additional Iowa football information, including video highlights and UI campus tours.

With its inception in September, 1996, the University of Iowa athletic department was one of the first intercollegiate departments to develop a web site dedicated to athletics. The Iowa site includes information on all men's and women's athletic programs, ticket information, latest news releases and links that provide information concerning all aspects of the University of Iowa.

Since its inception, the Iowa website has been recognized as the best college football site by The National Football Report and recognized with a national award from the Newspaper Association of America.

During the fall of 2008, the UI athletic website, hawkeyesports.com, when compared to university, conference and professional sports websites, ranked 11th in all access subscriptions, 12th in page impressions and 17th in unique impressions. The Iowa site surpassed 325,000 visitors in November, 2008 and 1,861,514 pages were viewed in December, 2008.

The hawkeyefootball.com site has the following features:

History of Iowa Football

Iowa's bowl game history

Information on current and former Hawkeye players

An introduction to members of the Iowa football staff

Information on former Hawkeye coaches

Weekly live streamed Coach Ferentz media conferences

Exclusive photo galleries from Iowa Football practices and games

Weekly Game Notes throughout the Season

"Live Stats" during each game, featuring up to the minute play-by-play descriptions and individual and team statistics during each Iowa game

Weekly in-season pre-game information and postgame video and editorial recaps

Complete game reports, including statistics, play-by-play, game notes and coaches comments, following each Iowa game

Complete season statistics, including all individual and team statistical information, throughout the season

Exclusive Summer Camp Central, Bowl Central and Spring Camp Central

Audio and video podcasts

Video tour of the University of Iowa campus

Features on University of Iowa athletic and academic facilities

Information on Iowa's total program, including strength and conditioning programs and academic information

Hawkeyes in the NFL, past and present

Exclusive videos and highlight packages

University of Iowa Official Athletic Site :: Football
http://www.hawkeyesports.com/sports/m-footbl/iowa-m-footbl-body.html
Proud to be the official hotels of the Hawkeye Radio Network broadcast teams!
hawkeyesports.com
IOWA
TICKET CENTER
The official web site of the University of Iowa Hawkeyes
NO SCOREBOARD INFORMATION AT THIS TIME
SPORTS | UI ATHLETICS | SCHEDULES | ATHLETICS TICKET OFFICE | CAMPS | VARSITY CLUB | I-CLUB | OFFICIAL ONLINE AUCTIONS
IOWA ON BTN | GO HAWKS! | INITIATIVES OF EXCELLENCE | ISAAC | BRECHLER PRESS BOX | MEDIA SERVICES
HAWKEYE FOOTBALL
Roster | Schedule/Results | News Releases | Archives | Photos Galleries
USE THE NEW PAYMENT PLAN TO PURCHASE YOUR SEASON TICKETS TODAY!
GOHAWKS.COM
SPRING 2009
SEVEN STARTING TIMES SET FOR IOWA FOOTBALL
6/24/2009 - Starting times for seven of the first eight University of Iowa football games have been set. The announcement came today from the Big Ten Conference. And, at least three of the games will be televised by either ABC or ESPN.
IOWA FOOTBALL
How to Contact Iowa Football
UI Football Autograph Policy and Procedures
Current Schedule
Current Roster
Current Statistics
Current Statistics
Game Notes
Depth Chart
Press Conference Quotes
Iowa Football Audio and Video
2009 Bowl Guide
2008 Media Guide
2008 Media Fact Book
2009 Spring Prospectus
Big Ten Standings/Statistics
2009 Football Camps and Clinics
Hawk Talk with Kirk Ferentz
Iowa Football With Kirk Ferentz
Future Schedules
Hayden Fry Football Complex
University of Iowa Fact Book
MORE IOWA FOOTBALL HEADLINES
06/17/2009
Ehrmann highlights an 'absolutely do-not-miss event'
Nate Kaeding, Kirk & Mary Ferentz excited about June 25 speech at Englert Theatre
06/13/2009
Mini-Season Football Ticket Packages on Sale
Fan pick the three, four, five or six games that they want to see
06/11/2009
Kinnick Stadium turf receives final touches
Less than 3 months before Iowa hosts Northern Iowa on Sept. 5
06/03/2009
Jake Owen is opening act for 2009 FRYFest
The Outlaws, The Charlie Daniels Band will follow Owen on Sept. 4
06/03/2009
Ranking the Big Ten: Bryan Bulaga, No. 5
ESPN.com places UI left tackle in a 'category of his own'
06/01/2009
Hawkeye-Cyclone football game to begin at 11 a.m.
Iowa can make it 2 in a row over Iowa State after a 17-5 win in 2008
05/27/2009
A Bird's Eye View
Work on the playing surface inside Kinnick continues...and so too does the opportunity to see the progress
HAWKEYE FEATURES
TICKETS
PROMOS
AUCTIONS
$100.00
HyVee
Hardee's

BIG TEN TELEVISION AGREEMENTS

Over the last few years, the Big Ten has reached a series of milestone media agreements to provide the conference with its greatest television exposure ever, including extensions with CBS (for basketball) and ABC/ESPN (for football, basketball and volleyball) and the creation of the Big Ten Network, a national network devoted to Big Ten athletic and academic programs. The conference's media agreements result in the broadcast of more than 500 events nationally and regionally each academic year.

ABC/ESPN

In June of 2006, the Big Ten signed a new 10-year national rights contract with ABC/ESPN. Big Ten action has been featured on ABC since 1966 and on ESPN since 1979, the network's first year. The new agreement includes up to 41 televised Big Ten football games – 17 on ABC and 25 on ESPN or ESPN2. In addition, all regional afternoon football games aired on ABC will be aired by ESPN/ESPN2 in outer-markets, making these games nationally available. Additionally, through ESPN's collection of new media outlets such as ESPN.com, Mobile ESPN, ESPN360 and ESPN VOD, fans will receive live events (including simulcasts), extended video highlights including in-progress games, features and more. Big Ten coverage is also available on ESPN Classic and throughout the world through ESPN International.

In 2008, all Iowa games were televised, including several ABC regional telecasts. With ABC and ESPN combining to cover the entire nation, Iowa's 24-23 last-second upset of third-ranked Penn State was seen throughout the nation. In addition, a national cable audience was able to start the new year watching the Iowa Hawkeyes, as the 2009 Outback Bowl was the first game televised on Jan. 1 as Iowa defeated South Carolina, 31-10 on ESPN. Iowa has appeared on television in each of its last 90 games.

Iowa will have three prime-time appearances during the upcoming season, including a home date with Michigan and road tests at Penn State and Michigan State. In addition, the entire nation will be able to view Iowa's non-conference contest with Arizona on ABC/ESPN, live from Kinnick Stadium.

ESPN's universe is 88.9 million households and ESPN2's universe is 87.2 million households. In addition, 97 percent of ESPN subscribers can also receive ESPN2. The Big Ten Conference viewing area includes over 25% of all households. The Big Ten Network is now available in more than 70 million homes nationally and appears in 23 of the top 25 national media markets.

BIG TEN CONFERENCE

Iowa's 26-24 loss to Texas, the defending national champion, in the 2006 Alamo Bowl, ranks as the most watched college bowl game ever on ESPN. Based on the game's 6.0 rating, it is estimated that 5.5 million television households and 8.83 million viewers tuned in to the game.

ESPN

Spring, 2007

BIG TEN CONFERENCE LEADS IN BCS APPEARANCES

The Big Ten Conference has placed two teams in BCS bowl games in eight of 11 seasons, including the national title game in both 2006 and 2007. The Big Ten leads all conferences in BCS bowl invitations (19). Over the past 11 seasons, Big Ten teams have won over 35 bowl games. Additionally, seven different teams have represented the Big Ten Conference (including Iowa in the 2003 Orange Bowl), a total that ties as the most among all BCS conferences.

The Big Ten was represented by eight teams in bowl games following the 2007 season, continuing a trend that has seen the Big Ten lead the nation in bowl game participation. Eight Big Ten teams also participated in bowl games following the 2003 season, while seven Big Ten teams participated in bowl games following the 2008, 2006, 2002 and 1999 seasons.

The Big Ten champion represents the league in one of the five Bowl Championship Series (BCS) games, while the Big Ten continues its relationship with the Rose Bowl. The Rose Bowl leads all post season bowl games in television audience with an estimated worldwide audience of more than 50 million viewers.

BIG TEN CONNECTED WITH SEVEN BOWL GAMES

The Big Ten Conference currently has agreements with bowl officials that provide league teams with automatic invitations to seven bowl games. The Big Ten has agreements for a BCS and/or Rose Bowl (Pasadena, California) invitation, the Capital One Bowl in Orlando, Florida, the Outback Bowl in Tampa, Florida, the Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, Texas, the Champs Sports Bowl in Orlando, Florida, the Insight Bowl in Tempe, Arizona and the Motor City Bowl in Detroit, Michigan.

The Big Ten and Pac-10 Conferences have had a long-standing relationship with the Rose Bowl. While the Big Ten Conference champion may be invited to the national championship game, the league champion still has the opportunity to appear in the Rose Bowl following any season. While maintaining its presence in the Rose Bowl, the Big Ten Conference has also had a second team selected to participate in an alliance bowl game in seven of the past 10 seasons, including the Iowa Hawkeyes in the 2003 Orange Bowl.

THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE: ALWAYS AMONG THE NATION'S LEADERS IN ATTENDANCE

The Big Ten Conference always ranks among the nation's leaders in attendance. In fact, the league ranked first in per-game attendance every season from 1957 to 1987 and 1993-98. Big Ten Conference football games in 2008 drew more than five million fans, an average of over 70,000 per game. Big Ten teams have surpassed five million fans in five of the past six seasons. Big Ten teams had 42 sellouts during the 2008 season, matching the league record that was set the previous season.

In 2008, the Big Ten ranked second in the nation in average attendance. Six Big Ten teams ranked among the top 22 in the nation. Michigan led the nation in home attendance, Penn State ranked second and Ohio State third. Iowa's average of 70,169 for seven home games ranked 22nd nationally. A Big Ten institution has led the nation in attendance every year since the NCAA began keeping attendance records in 1949. Big Ten institutions have more than 4.2 million living alumni and over 300,000 undergraduate students attending their universities.

THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE RANKS AS NATION'S BEST

Regarded as the most prestigious conference in college athletics, the Big Ten Conference can point with pride to its accomplishments as a conference, and to the athletic and academic successes of all 11 member institutions.

Following the 2008 football season, for the eighth time in 11 years, the Big Ten Conference had two teams selected to participate in BCS bowl games. The Big Ten, following the 2002 season, had its first team participate in the national championship game, as Ohio State won the national title with a win in the Fiesta Bowl. The Buckeyes played in the BCS national championship game at the conclusion of the 2006 and 2007 seasons as well.

Iowa made its first BCS bowl appearance in the 2003 Orange Bowl. Following the 2003 season, Big Ten teams competed in both the Rose Bowl and the Fiesta Bowl. Big Ten teams won both the Fiesta Bowl and the Orange Bowl following the 2005 season. The Big Ten placed teams in both the Rose Bowl and the BCS national championship game in both 2006 and 2007.

In six of the past 11 seasons, the Big Ten Conference has advanced at least one men's basketball team to the NCAA Final Four. In 1999, 2000 and 2005, the Big Ten was represented by two teams at the Final Four. Michigan State claimed the 2000 national title, while Indiana advanced to the championship game in 2002 and Illinois reached the championship contest in 2005. With the 2009 Final Four in Detroit, Michigan State returned to the title game a year ago.

The Iowa Hawkeyes have won eight of the last 15 NCAA wrestling titles, including back-to-back titles in 2008 and 2009 under Coach Tom Brands. During the 2008-09 season, the Big Ten claimed five team national championships, including titles for Iowa wrestling, Penn State fencing and women's volleyball, Northwestern lacrosse and Wisconsin women's ice hockey. In addition, Big Ten teams finished as the national runners-up in men's basketball and men's gymnastics.

BUILDING THE FUTURE

In 1989, the Big Ten created a community outreach program—SCORE (Success Comes Out of Reading Everyday), which partners the conference with two Chicago elementary schools to improve reading performances. What began with one school, two grade levels and five classrooms has grown in its 20th year to include grades kindergarten through eighth, encompassing all classes and students at Melody School and Louis Armstrong School.

Following the national tragedy on Sept. 11, 2001, the Big Ten, through its intercollegiate athletic department revenues, pledged a $1 million scholarship contribution to assist the families of those affected by the terrorist attacks. The conference's donation is called the "Big Ten 9-11 Scholarship Fund", and the $1 million contribution will be drawn from conference reserves which are generated as a result of football and men's basketball participation in NCAA, bowl and regular-season television opportunities.

The Big Ten has established numerous community programs surrounding the Big Ten Men's and Women's Basketball Tournaments, including the Wayne Duke Postgraduate Award Scholarship, the Big Ten Career Fair, the Hoops Day 5K and a partnership with the Pink Ribbon Connection, a local breast cancer organization.

FIRST WORDS:
"Eleven schools, 252 varsity teams, one great network to cover it all. Welcome to the Big Ten Network, your ultimate source for Big Ten sports, featuring the games, passion and tradition of the nation's foremost athletic conference." – *Dave Revsine, August 30, 2007*

ABOUT THE BIG TEN NETWORK:
Available to approximately 70 million households nationwide, the Big Ten Network is the first nationally distributed network dedicated to covering one of the premier collegiate conferences in the country. With approximately 350 live events, and nearly all of them in high definition, the network is the ultimate destination for Big Ten fans and alumni across the country, allowing them to see their favorite teams, regardless of where they live.

The network operates 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, showcasing a wide array of classic-to-current sports and televising more Olympic sporting events and women's sports than has ever been aired on any other network. Original programming highlights activities and accomplishments of some of the nation's finest universities. Each year, the network offers approximately 35-40 football games, 105 regular season men's basketball games; 55 women's basketball games; dozens of Big Ten Championship events; nightly studio shows; coaches' shows; and classic games.

The network currently has agreements with more than 250 affiliates, including AT&T U-Verse, Charter, Comcast, Cox (Cleveland), DirecTV, DISH Network, Insight, Mediacom, Time Warner Cable and Verizon FiOS. For updated information on the Big Ten Network, go to www.BigTenNetwork.com.

QUICK FACTS:
Agreement: 20-Year joint venture between subsidiaries of the Big Ten Conference and Fox Cable Networks.

Headquarters: Chicago, Ill.

Launch date/time: August 30, 2007, 8:00 PM ET

Sports televised: Football, men's basketball, women's basketball and other NCAA-sponsored sports

Programming: Approximately 350 live events, original programming, historic footage and classic games; coaches' shows; up to 60 hours per year of original programming from each institution

Distribution: The Big Ten Network is available to approximately 70 million households nationally through national agreements with AT&T U-Verse, Charter, Comcast, Cox (Cleveland), DIRECTV, DISH Network, Insight, Mediacom, Time Warner Cable, Verizon FiOS and 250 cable operators. Select content is distributed through alternative media platforms including Video On Demand, Internet, iPods, cell phones and other emerging technologies.

PROGRAMMING:
Each year, the Big Ten Network televises approximately 350 live events, plus hundreds of hours of original programming, classic games, coaches' shows and campus programming. Virtually all of the network's live event programming is available in high definition. The network also plans to expand its streaming initiative in 2009-10, with more than 200 events, including basketball and Olympic sports, available live on www.BigTenNetwork.com.

LIVE FOOTBALL EVENTS:
Through the creation of the Big Ten Network, every home Big Ten football game is televised

Each team is guaranteed to make a minimum of two appearances on the network per year and one of those must be a conference game

The network televises approximately 35-40 football games each fall and nearly all of them are available in high definition

The network employs some of the top hosts, announcers and football analysts in the country, many with Big Ten and/or Midwest ties, including Northwestern graduate Dave Revsine, former Indiana head coach Gerry DiNardo, former Illinois running back Howard Griffith, long-time Big Ten play-by-play announcer Wayne Larrivee, former Northwestern defensive back Chris Martin, former Ohio State linebacker and Minnesota head coach Glen Mason, Ohio native Thom Brennaman and many more.

STUDIO PROGRAMMING:
Big Ten fans can't get enough football, and the Big Ten Network is the place to get the inside scoop on every conference team. The network will debut four new shows, beginning in September 2009, dedicated specifically to Big Ten football. They are:

Big Ten Football: Breakdown (Tuesdays, 10 PM ET):
Every week, Big Ten coaches and players review the previous week's game film, looking for the positives and the negatives. Our analysts will give fans a look at the subtle nuances of the game and what affected the teams' success.

Big Ten Football: Sites & Sounds (Wednesdays, 10 PM ET):
The show includes segments from press conferences, media interviews and the games, as well as other behind-the-scenes footage, and is hosted from our Chicago studios.

Big Ten Football: Behind the Schemes (Thursdays, 10 PM ET):
Our resident head coaches go head-to-head each week, breaking down film and putting together game plans for the upcoming week's games.

Big Ten Football… & Beyond (Fridays, 10 PM ET):
Our team previews the weekend's games with reports from each Big Ten stadium. The show also takes a look at key national match-ups that could impact Big Ten postseason plans.

Big Ten Tonight
Bringing the viewer Big Ten highlights, analysis, features, historical segments, interviews and breaking news from all Big Ten sports, Big Ten Tonight has unprecedented access to Big Ten athletics.

Friday Night Tailgate
Friday Night Tailgate visits a different Big Ten campus each week to capture the true essence of the collegiate atmosphere leading up to game day. Hosted by Mike Hall, new episodes air at 8:30 PM ET on Fridays during the fall.

The Big Ten's Greatest Games
Throughout the year, college football and basketball fans will have the opportunity to relive the best of Big Ten historical match-ups on the Big Ten Network series, "The Big Ten's Greatest Games." New episodes air at 8 PM ET on Tuesdays during the fall.

WWW.BIGTENNETWORK.COM
For video highlights of your Big Ten teams, human interest features on your favorite student-athletes and all the latest happenings in the Big Ten, log onto www.BigTenNetwork.com. The network's online home also contains standings, statistics, schedules and more.

Now, fans can get their Big Ten news and discussion to go with BigTenNetwork.com podcasts with conference insiders. Podcasts are available by sport and by school.

Want to know when you can catch your team on Big Ten Network? When can you see last night's game again? Which classic games are coming up? The answers can be found on www.BigTenNetwork.com where each school has a page that lists all of its upcoming programming.

BIG TEN NETWORK ON FACEBOOK, TWITTER
Get instantaneous updates on your favorite Big Ten teams, coaches and other conference and network happenings on Facebook and Twitter. Become a fan of the network on Facebook (www.BigTenNetwork.com/Facebook) and follow the network's Twitter feed (http://www.BigTenNetwork.com/Twitter) to get behind the scenes commentary from network personalities like Mike Hall (@BTNMikeHall), Rick Pizzo (@BTNRickPizzo) and Dave Revsine (@BTNDaveRevsine).

THE HEISMAN TROPHY

The Heisman Trophy, honoring the most outstanding college football player in the United States, is presented by the Downtown Athletic Club of New York each year. Iowa's Nile Kinnick earned the Heisman Trophy in 1939.

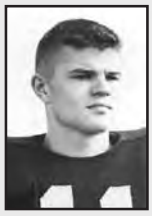
Iowa's Nile Kinnick (1939) and Navy's Roger Staubach (1963) are the only veterans to win the Heisman Trophy. As part of its 2008 Memorial Day tribute to veterans, ESPN named Kinnick as one of its top ten college athletes to serve in the armed forces.

Along with Kinnick earning the award in 1939, Iowa has had a player finish in the Top 10 in the voting on nine other occasions, including the 2002 season when QB Brad Banks placed second in the balloting. Banks became the fourth Iowa player to place second in the voting, joining Alex Karras in 1957, Randy Duncan in 1958 and Chuck Long in 1985.

A year ago, RB Shonn Greene placed sixth in the voting and was the top vote getter among all running backs. Greene's sixth place finish is the highest for an Iowa running back. He was a consensus all-American and received the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation.

HB Nile Kinnick
1939 Heisman Trophy

OL Cal Jones
10th in 1955



QB Kenny Ploen
9th in 1956

DL Alex Karras
2nd in 1957

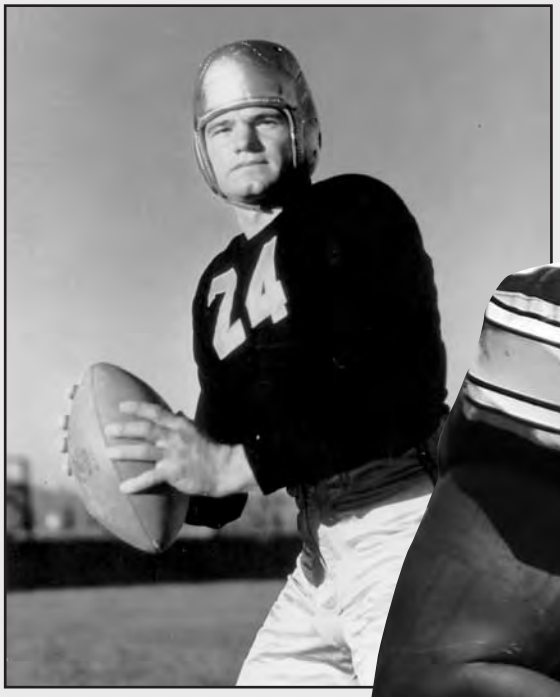
QB Randy Duncan
2nd in 1958

QB Chuck Long
7th in 1984
2nd in 1985

WR Tim Dwight
7th in 1997

QB Brad Banks
2nd in 2002

RB Shonn Greene
6th in 2008



Iowa's Nile Kinnick won the Heisman Trophy in 1939.

Quarterback Brad Banks was invited to the Heisman Trophy award ceremonies following the 2002 season and placed second in the voting.

Running back Shonn Greene placed sixth in the voting for the 2008 Heisman Trophy, becoming the most recent Hawkeye to place in the top ten in Heisman voting.

NILE KINNICK HEISMAN AWARD ACCEPTANCE SPEECH

"Thank you very, very, kindly, Mr. Holcombe. It seems to me that everyone is letting their superlatives run away with them this evening, but none the less, I want you to know that I'm mighty, mighty, happy to accept this trophy this evening.

Every football player in these United States dreams about winning that trophy, and of this fine trip to New York. Every player considers that trophy the acme in recognition of this kind. And the fact that I am actually receiving this trophy tonight almost overwhelms me, and I know that all of those boys who have gone before me must have felt somewhat the same way.

From my own personal viewpoint, I consider my winning this award as indirectly, a great tribute to the coaching staff at the University of Iowa, headed by Dr. Eddie Anderson, and to my teammates sitting back in Iowa City. A finer man and a better coach never hit these United States, and a finer bunch of boys, never graced the gridirons of the Midwest, than that Iowa team in 1939. I wish that they might all be with me tonight to receive this trophy. They certainly deserve it.

I want to take this grand opportunity to thank collectively, all the sportswriters and all the sportscasters, and all those who have seen fit, have seen their way clear to cast a ballot in my favor for this trophy. And I also want to take this opportunity to thank Mr. Prince and his committee, the Heisman award committee, and all those connected with the Downtown Athletic Club for this trophy, and for the fine time that they're showing me. And not only for that, but for making this fine and worthy trophy available to the football players of this country.

Finally, if you will permit me, I'd like to make a comment which in my mind, is indicative, perhaps, of the greater significance of football, and sports emphasis in general in this country, and that is, I thank God I was warring on the gridirons of the Midwest, and not on the battlefields of Europe. I can speak confidently and positively that the players of this country, would much more, much rather struggle and fight to win the Heisman award, than the Croix de Guerre.

Thank you."

NATIONAL AWARD WINNERS

Throughout the years, a number of Iowa football players have been honored by winning national awards for their outstanding play on the football field. The individual awards earned by the 2002 and 2003 Hawkeye football program are unprecedented in the history of Iowa football as four individual earned national awards.

Since the 2002 season, Iowa is one of three Division I football programs in the nation to have five different players earn the "Player of the Year" award at their respective positions.

In 2008, running back Shonn Greene earned consensus all-America honors and was named the recipient of the Doak Walker Award, which goes each year to the top running back in the nation. Greene established an Iowa single season rushing record and was the only running back in the nation to gain over 100 yards in every game. Greene was also named the Offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. He placed sixth in the voting for the Heisman Trophy.

While Greene led the Iowa offense a year ago, tackle Mitch King was the leader of another standout Hawkeye defensive unit. King was named as the 2008 Big Ten Conference Defensive Lineman of the Year.

Offensive tackle Robert Gallery in 2003 was the recipient of the Outland Trophy, which goes to the best interior lineman in college football. Gallery was named the Big Ten Lineman of the Year and he was a consensus all-American. He is the third Hawkeye player to earn the Outland Trophy.

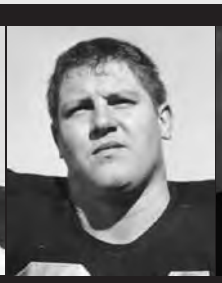
PK Nate Kaeding earned the Lou Groza Award as the top kicker in the nation in 2002 as a junior. He also earned consensus all-America honors in 2003 and was one of three finalists for the Groza Award as a senior.

Also in 2002, Dallas Clark earned the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation and QB Brad Banks was recognized with the Davey O'Brien Award as the top signal caller in the nation.

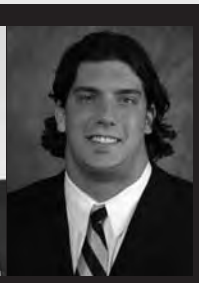
Following the 2007 season, linebacker Mike Klinkenborg was named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete, earning an $18,000 post-graduate scholarship. A two-time first team academic all-American, Klinkenborg was also a finalist for the Draddy Award.

Along with having three players earn Player of the Year awards for their positions (QB Brad Banks, TE Dallas Clark and PK Nate Kaeding) in 2002, Iowa had a total of 11 players earn first team all-Big Ten honors. In addition to earning the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback, Banks was named Associated Press National Player of the Year, placed second in the Heisman Trophy voting and was named the Most Valuable Player and Offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. Banks was also a finalist for the Maxwell Award and the Walter Camp Foundation Player of the Year.

Cal Jones, 1955



Alex Karras, 1957

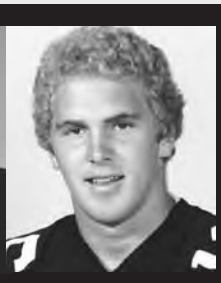


Robert Gallery, 2003

OUTLAND TROPHY

The Outland Trophy, selected by the Football Writers Association of America, honors the outstanding interior lineman each season.

Nile Kinnick, 1939



Chuck Long, 1985

MAXWELL AWARD

Selected by the Maxwell Football Club of Philadelphia, this award is presented each season to the nation's outstanding college football player.

Chuck Long, 1985

Brad Banks, 2002

DAVEY O'BRIEN AWARD

Presented by the Davey O'Brien Educational and Charitable Trust of Fort Worth, Texas, this award honors the No. 1 quarterback in the nation each season.

Center Bruce Nelson in 2002 was a finalist for the Rimington Award, which goes to the top center in the nation, while Clark and OL Eric Steinbach earned consensus all-America honors. The 2002 and 2003 seasons marked just the third and fourth seasons in which Iowa has had more than one consensus selection. Steinbach, in 2002, preceded Gallery as the Big Ten Lineman of the Year.

In addition to the player honors, Coach Kirk Ferentz in 2002 was named national Coach of The Year by the Walter Camp Foundation and the Associated Press. The American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) selected Ron Aiken as the 2002 national Assistant Coach of the Year.

Ferentz repeated as the Big Ten Coach of the Year in 2004 as Iowa earned its second title in three seasons. Norm Parker, Iowa's defensive coordinator, was a finalist for the Broyles Award, which recognizes the nations top Division I assistant coach, in both 2004 and 2005.

DOAK WALKER AWARD

Shonn Greene, 2008

Brad Banks, 2002

ASSOCIATED PRESS NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Presented by the Associated Press, this award honors the college football Player of the Year, as selected by a panel of sportswriters throughout the nation.

Nate Kaeding, 2002

Nate Kaeding, 2002
Nate Kaeding, 2003, one of three finalists
Kyle Schlicher, 2005, one of 20 semi-finalists

LOU GROZA AWARD

The Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award goes each year to the top kicker in the nation. The award is presented by the Palm Beach County Sports Commission and is determined by a national voting panel of approximately 300 sportswriters, sportscasters, college conference officials, Division I-A head football coaches, professional football kickers and previous finalists. Along with winning the award in 2002, Nate Kaeding was one of three finalists for the 2003 award.

Dallas Clark, 2002

JOHN MACKEY AWARD

Presented by the Nassau County Sports Commission, the John Mackey Award goes each year to the best tight end in the nation. The winner must demonstrate outstanding athletic abilities, be in good academic standing and exhibit positive sportsmanship qualities.

Walter Camp Player of the Year
Brad Banks, 2002, Finalist

Rimington Award
Bruce Nelson, 2002, Finalist

Butkus Award
Larry Station, 1985, Second
Chad Greenway, 2005, Semi-finalist

Doak Walker Award
Shonn Greene, 2008
Albert Young, 2005, Semi-finalist

Rotary Lombardi Award
Jeff Drost, 1986, Semi-finalist
Mike Devlin, 1992, Semi-finalist
Jared DeVries, 1998, Semi-finalist
Robert Gallery, 2003, Semi-finalist

Chuck Bednarik Defensive Player of the Year
Chad Greenway, 2005, Semi-finalist

Lott Trophy
Chad Greenway, 2005, Quarter-finalist
Abdul Hodge, 2005, Quarter-finalist

Jim Thorpe Award
Merton Hanks, 1990, Semi-finalist
Bob Sanders, 2003, Quarter-finalist

Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Player of the Year
Kahlil Hill, 2004 winner

Big Ten Athlete of the Year
Chuck Long, 1986

Silver Football Award as Most Valuable Player in the Big Ten
Willis Glassgow (HB, 1929)
Joe Laws (QB, 1933)
Nile Kinnick (HB, 1939)
Bill Reichardt (FB, 1951)
Ken Ploen (QB, 1956)
Randy Duncan (QB, 1958)
Chuck Long (QB, 1985)
Nick Bell (RB, 1990)
Brad Banks (QB, 2002)
Shonn Greene (RB, 2008)

Big Ten Offensive Player of the Year
Chuck Long (QB, 1985)
Nick Bell (RB, 1990)
Matt Rodgers (QB, 1990)
Tavian Banks (RB, 1997)
Brad Banks (QB, 2002)
Shonn Greene (RB, 2008)

Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year
Leroy Smith (DE, 1991)

Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year
Mike Haight, 1985
Dave Croston, 1986
Mike Devlin, 1992
Eric Steinbach, 2002
Robert Gallery, 2003

Big Ten Defensive Lineman of the Year
Paul Hufford, 1984
Dave Haight, 1987
LeRoy Smith, 1991
Jared DeVries, 1997
Mitch King, 2008

Grantland Rice Trophy
Presented to the National Champion, the top-ranked team in the final Grantland Rice Super 16 Poll
Iowa 1958 (Head Coach: Forest Evashevski, Record: 8-1-1)

National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete
John Hendricks, 1968
Bobby Elliott, 1975
Mike Flagg, 1987
Derek Rose, 1998
Mike Klinkenborg, 2007

Draddy Award Finalists
John Hendricks, 1968
Bobby Elliott, 1975
Mike Flagg, 1987
Derek Rose, 1998
Mike Klinkenborg, 2007
Matt Kroul, 2008, Semi-finalist

AFCA Academic Achievement Award
This is a team award
Honorable Mention: 1998, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006

AFCA Coach of the Year
Dr. Eddie Anderson, 1939

Walter Camp Coach of the Year
Kirk Ferentz, 2002

Associated Press Coach of the Year
Kirk Ferentz, 2002

FWAA Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year
Kirk Ferentz, 2004 (1 of 6 Finalists)
Kirk Ferentz, 2002 (1 of 4 Finalists)

Amos Alonzo Stagg Award
Hayden Fry, 2005

Broyles Award (Assistant Coach of the Year)
Norm Parker, 2005 (one of six Finalists)
Norm Parker, 2004 (one of six Finalists)

AFCA Assistant Coach of the Year
Ron Aiken, 2002

COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

Throughout the years, 14 individuals who have played and/or coached Iowa football have been inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame. That list includes four former Hawkeye coaches in Dr. Eddie Anderson, Forest Evashevski, Hayden Fry and Howard Jones.

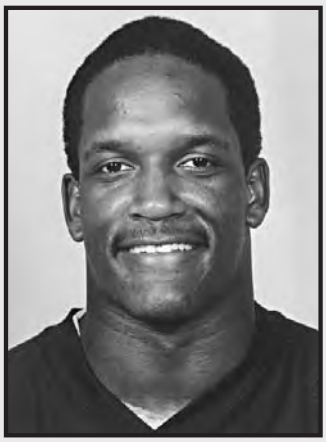
The most recent Iowa addition to the Hall of Fame is linebacker Larry Station, a member of the 2009 Hall of Fame class. Station twice earned all-America honors at Iowa (1982-85) and led the 1985 Hawkeyes to a Big Ten title and Rose Bowl berth in his final season. He is one of two Iowa players to earn consensus all-America honors in more than one season. Station is the only player to lead Iowa in tackles in each of his four years. In addition, he earned academic all-America recognition.

Eddie Anderson, Head Coach (1939-42, 1946-49), Inducted 1971
Aubrey "Aub" Devine, Quarterback (1919-21), Inducted 1973
Randy Duncan, Quarterback (1956-58), Inducted 1997
Forest "Evy" Evashevski, Head Coach (1952-60), Inducted 2000
Hayden Fry, Head Coach (1979-98), Inducted 2003
Calvin Jones, Guard (1953-55), Inducted 1980
Howard Jones, Head Coach (1916-23), Inducted 1951
Alex Karras, Tackle (1955-57), Inducted 1991
Gordon Locke, Fullback (1920-22), Inducted 1960
Nile Kinnick, Halfback (1937-39), Inducted 1951
Chuck Long, Quarterback (1981-85), Inducted 1999
Slip Madigan, Head Coach (1943-44), Inducted 1974
Duke Slater, Tackle (1918-21), Inducted 1951
Larry Station, Linebacker (1982-85), Inducted 2009

Mitch King was the Defensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten Conference in 2008.

LARRY STATION

Linebacker Larry Station is a member of the 2009 class to be inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame. Station twice earned consensus all-American honors during his Hawkeye career.



24
NILE KINNICK
HALFBACK | ADEL, IOWA

No single player or team captured the imagination of Hawkeye fans more than Nile Kinnick and his legendary Ironmen team of 1939. Kinnick, a stalwart on the playing field and in the classroom was THE model Iowa football player.

As a student, Kinnick was senior class president. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa, the national scholastic honor society.

Maintaining a 3.4 GPA while participating in two sports, Kinnick earned a degree from the College of Commerce in 1940. He enrolled in the Iowa Law College.

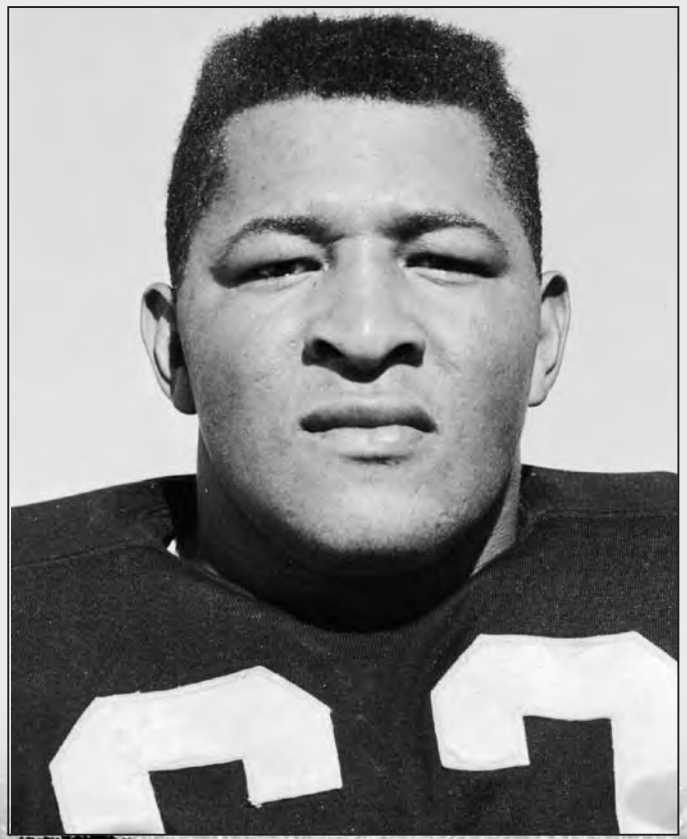
As a player, his achievements are unmatched in Hawkeye history. He culminated a brilliant career in 1939 by winning the Heisman, Walter Camp and Maxwell Trophies as the nation's top player.

He made virtually every all-America team and was the Big Ten MVP. Nile is a member of Iowa's all-time football team and was named its outstanding player.

Kinnick was the spirit of Coach Eddie Anderson's Ironmen unit of '39. The Hawkeyes' 6-1-1 mark included a 7-6 upset of Notre Dame when Kinnick scored every point. He also punted 16 times for 731 yards, both Iowa records, versus the Fighting Irish.

Kinnick died in the Caribbean sea in a crash of his fighter plane while on a training flight June 2, 1943 as an ensign in the United States Navy.

As part of its 100-year anniversary of numbers being worn on college football jerseys, sportsillustrated.com selected Iowa's Nile Kinnick as the best college football player ever to wear No. 24.



62
CAL JONES
LINEMAN | STEUBENVILLE, OHIO

Jersey No. 62 was never worn more proudly than the three seasons Cal Jones donned it at Iowa.

One of the most intimidating linemen to wear the old gold and black, Jones was a three-time first team all-Big Ten guard. He made 22 all-American teams during his career, including a record 15 in 1954.

As team captain in 1955, Jones earned the prestigious Outland Trophy, given to the nation's top interior lineman. He was a consensus all-American twice, one of only two at Iowa. Cal is an elected member of the National Football Foundation and Helms Athletic Foundation Halls of Fame.

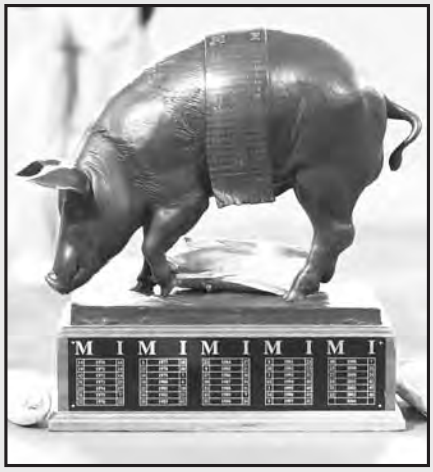
Jones most recently was inducted into the inaugural class of Iowa Lettermen's Club Hall of Fame. He was also chosen to the Iowa all-time football team in 1989.

A physical education major at Iowa, Jones earned a 3.0 grade-point average. He earned praise from Coach Forest Evashevski, who called him "the greatest lineman I ever coached."

The two-way guard was part of the "Steubenville Trio" (along with Frank Gilliam and Eddie Vincent) to come to Iowa from Steubenville, Ohio in the mid-1950s.

Jones died as a result of a plane crash in Canada on Dec. 9, 1956.

FLOYD OF ROSEDALE



To the winner of the Iowa-Minnesota football game goes possession of a statue of a pig named "Floyd of Rosedale."

A bet in 1935 between Minnesota Governor Floyd B. Olson and Iowa Governor Clyde Herring gave birth to Floyd of Rosedale. Tensions between the two state universities had been running high and a wager was made in an effort to relieve the situation.

After Iowa lost the 1935 game, Herring presented Olson with Floyd of Rosedale, a full-blooded champion pig and a brother of BlueBoy from Will Rogers' movie *State Fair*. Olson gave the pig to the University of Minnesota and commissioned St. Paul sculptor Charles Brioscho to capture Floyd's image.

The result is a bronze pig 21 inches long and 15 inches high and weighs in at 98.3 pounds. Floyd currently resides in Iowa City as a result of Iowa's 55-0 victory last season in Minneapolis. Minnesota holds a 39-33-2 advantage in the series with Floyd of Rosedale on the line.

The winning university is entitled to keep the trophy until it loses the annual battle.

IOWA AND WISCONSIN BATTLE FOR HEARTLAND TROPHY

The Heartland Trophy was inaugurated in 2004 and goes each year to the winner of the football battle between Iowa and Wisconsin.

The trophy was designed and crafted by artist and former Iowa football player Frank Strub. The trophy, which is a bull mounted on a walnut base (native to both Wisconsin and Iowa), has been inscribed with the scores of all games in the long-time series. The teams have met 84 times, with the series currently deadlocked, 41-41-2.

Iowa holds a 3-2 advantage since the inception of the Heartland Trophy in 2004. The Hawkeyes claimed possession of the trophy with a 38-16 win in Kinnick Stadium in 2008.

The winning university is entitled to keep the trophy until it loses the annual battle.

HERKY AND THE HAWKEYES

The University of Iowa borrowed its athletic nickname from the state of Iowa many years ago.

The name Hawkeye was originally applied to a hero in a fictional novel, *The Last of the Mohicans,* written by James Fenimore Cooper. Author Cooper had the Delaware Indians bestow the name on a white scout who lived with them.

In 1838, 12 years after the book was published, people in the territory of Iowa acquired the nickname, chiefly through the efforts of Judge David Rorer of Burlington and James Edwards of Fort Madison.

Edwards, editor of the Fort Madison Patriot, moved his paper to Burlington in 1843 and renamed it the *Burlington Hawk-Eye.* The two men continued their campaign to popularize the name and territorial officials eventually gave it their formal approval.

The Hawkeye nickname gained a tangible symbol in 1948 when a cartoon character, later to be named Herky the Hawk, was hatched. The creator was Richard Spencer III, instructor of journalism.

The impish hawk was an immediate hit and he acquired a name through a statewide contest staged by the athletic department. John Franklin, a Belle Plaine alumnus, was the man who suggested Herky.

Since his birth over 50 years ago, Herky has symbolized Iowa athletics and epitomized University life. He even donned a military uniform during the Korean War and became the insignia of the 124th Fighter Squadron.

During the mid-1950s Herky came to life at a football game as the Iowa mascot. Since then Herky has been a familiar figure at Iowa athletic events.

WINNER OF IN STATE BATTLE EARNS CY-HAWK TROPHY

When The University of Iowa resumed its football series with Iowa State in 1977, the Des Moines Athletic Club donated a trophy to be awarded to the winner of the annual in-state battle.

The Cy-Hawk Trophy features a football player in the classic running back pose, and also includes a likeness of both Herky the Hawkeye and Cy the Cardinal on the front of the trophy.

The Hawkeyes hold a 37-20 advantage in the series that began in 1894, including a 21-11 margin since 1977 when the Cy-Hawk Trophy was first awarded. Iowa gained possession of the Cy-Hawk Trophy with a 17-5 victory last season in Kinnick Stadium.

KIRK FERENTZ | HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

Kirk Ferentz is in his 11th year as head football coach at the University of Iowa. His tenure as Iowa's head football coach trails only Hayden Fry, who led the Hawkeyes for 20 seasons (1979-98). Ferentz ranks second in longevity among Big Ten Conference football coaches.

Under the direction of Ferentz and his staff, Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last eight seasons. The Hawkeyes have played in seven bowl games since 2001, including five appearances in January bowl games. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL, its third New Year's Day win under Ferentz. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004. Including a tie for fourth last season, Iowa has finished in the Big Ten's first division in seven of the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 59 games over the past seven years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl and LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Iowa competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl prior to last season's Outback Bowl victory. Iowa has won 36 Big Ten games in the past seven seasons. The Hawkeyes appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006, the second longest bowl streak in school history (Iowa appeared in eight straight bowl games from 1981-88).

Ferentz was named Iowa's 25th head football coach on December 2, 1998. He replaced Fry, who retired after 20 seasons with the Hawkeyes. At Iowa, Ferentz has an overall record of 70-53, including a 66-35 mark over the last eight seasons. He has posted a 43-37 record in Big Ten play. His career record is 82-74 in 13 years as a collegiate head coach. Ferentz is one of just seven Big Ten coaches ever to guide a team to 10 wins or more in three straight seasons.

The 2008 Hawkeyes caught fire in the second half of the season by winning six of their final seven games. Iowa finished the season with a 9-4 record (5-3 in the Big Ten), with the losses coming by a total of 12 points.

Iowa won its first three games a year ago before three close losses. A win over previously undefeated and third-ranked Penn State (24-23) was the biggest highlight of the successful stretch run. The Hawkeyes currently have possession of all three traveling trophies (Cy-Hawk, Heartland and Floyd of Rosedale) after closing the regular season with a 55-0 win at Minnesota. The convincing win over South Carolina in the Outback Bowl enabled the Hawkeyes to finish 20th in the final AP and USA Today Coaches polls.

Four Hawkeyes made the 2008 first all-Big Ten team, with two gaining considerable individual honors. Running back Shonn Greene was named winner of the Chicago Tribune's Silver Football, emblematic of the league's most valuable player. He was also named the league's offensive Player of the Year by both league coaches and media. Greene was also the MVP of the Outback Bowl and later earned the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation and was a consensus first team all-American.

Tackle Mitch King led the Iowa defense throughout the season and earned first team all-Big Ten honors for the second straight season. King was tabbed as Defensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten and was named to several all-America squads.

Iowa, last season, won six of seven games in Kinnick Stadium, improving the home record to 38-8 (.826) since the start of the 2002 campaign. That make includes a school-record 22-game winning streak (2002-05). Iowa sold out 36 straight home games over the last six seasons.

Under Ferentz, the Hawkeyes have put together the greatest run in school history. The Hawkeyes won 11 games in 2002 and 10 in both 2003 and 2004. Iowa posted a 38-12 mark from 2002-05, the best in school history. And, Iowa's 25 Big Ten wins were the most ever by a Hawkeye team in a four-year span. No other Big Ten team won more league games over that four-year period.

Iowa's 6-6 record in 2007 included a 4-4 mark in Big Ten play. The Hawkeyes won their final three league games of the year and four of the last five overall. Eleven true freshmen saw action in 2007, the most for the Hawkeyes under Ferentz. Overall, Iowa used 31 first year players, a figure that ranked third nationally for playing young players.

Iowa climbed as high as 12th in the 2006 polls while winning five of its first six games. Injuries and inopportune mistakes played a role as the Hawkeyes struggled for consistency during the second half of the season. Still, a 24-21 loss to 15th-ranked Wisconsin and the two-point loss to 16th-ranked Texas in the Alamo Bowl showed Iowa's toughness.

Ferentz, a two-time Big Ten Coach of the Year (2002 & 2004), led the Hawkeyes to a third place Big Ten finish in 2005. An overtime loss to Michigan and a last-minute, one point loss at Northwestern is all that kept the Hawkeyes from sharing a third Big Ten title in four years. Following the 2005 season Iowa was one of four teams (Southern Cal, Georgia, Florida State) in the nation to play in four consecutive January bowl games. The overtime loss to Michigan ended Iowa's 22-game home winning streak, the fourth longest in the nation at the time.

Ferentz led the 2004 Hawkeyes to their second Big Ten title in three years and earned the league's Coach of the Year honors for the second time. Iowa's 10-2 (7-1 in the Big Ten) record was expected by very few. A victory in the 2005 Capital One Bowl (30-25 over defending national champion LSU) capped off a third straight appearance in a January bowl game.

Iowa put the topping on the 2003 and 2004 seasons by beating favored SEC teams in New Year's Day bowl games. The Hawkeyes ended the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons with an eighth place ranking in the final polls. On a national scale, Iowa's record over that three year span ranked eighth best in the nation.

The 2003 Hawkeyes were the only Big Ten team to beat league champion Michigan (30-27). Five Iowa players were named to the 2003 first all-Big Ten team and two were named first team all-America. Hawkeye offensive lineman Robert Gallery was named winner of the 2003 Outland Trophy, which goes to the nation's top collegiate interior lineman. Iowa put the topping on the 2003 season by beating a favored Florida team (37-17) in the Outback Bowl, in Tampa, FL, on New Year's Day.

The 2002 team was probably the most decorated in Iowa football history. Ferentz was named 2002 Associated Press and The Walter Camp Football Foundation's Coach of the Year in college football. He was also named Big Ten Coach of the Year in a season that saw his team climb as high as third in the national rankings.

Ferentz led the 2002 Hawkeyes to their first Big Ten title since 1990 and the most wins (11) in school history. Iowa posted impressive road wins at Penn State and Michigan on its way to the school's first undefeated Big Ten campaign since 1922. The win over Michigan was the most convincing by a Wolverine opponent, in Ann Arbor, since 1967. The Hawkeyes also played in the BCS's FedEx Orange Bowl for the first time, having their nine-game winning streak snapped by Southern California.

Winning three of its final four games in 2001, Ferentz led Iowa to the Sylvania Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX, where the Hawkeyes defeated Texas Tech 19-16.

The foundation of Kirk's program at Iowa was established in his first two seasons and began to pay dividends late in the 2000 season when the Hawkeyes won in double overtime at Penn State. Iowa returned home the following week to post a 27-17 win over Big Ten co-champion Northwestern, ranked 12th in the nation at the time. That late-season success carried over into the winning campaign of 2001.

And while Ferentz has guided the Iowa program to great success on the field, the Hawkeyes have also made their mark in the classroom. Among the top 25 teams in the national polls at the conclusion of the 2008 season, Iowa's graduation success of 75% ranked third. Among the 10 college football programs that have played in five January bowl games in the past seven years, Iowa's graduation rate from a year ago ties as the highest percentage.

In 2005, Iowa tied Southern Cal and Virginia Tech with the best football student-athlete graduation rate (58%) among all Division I teams earning a bowl invitation. Among the teams which participated in bowl games following the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons, only Iowa and Southern Cal ranked in the top five in graduation rates in each of the three seasons. Among the 64 schools who participated in bowl games following the 2006 season, Iowa's graduation rate (72%) ranked ninth best.

Along with Ferentz earning conference and national Coach of the Year recognition, members of his staff have also been well recognized. Norm Parker, Iowa's defensive coordinator, was a finalist for the 2004 and 2005 Frank Broyles Award, which recognizes the top Division I assistant coach in the nation. Lester Erb, who has coached running backs, wide receivers and special teams at Iowa, was named by Rivals.com as one of the top 25 recruiters in 2005. Ron Aiken, Iowa's defensive line coach through the 2006 season, was the American Football Coaches Association Division I Assistant Coach of the Year in 2002. Aiken is now on the coaching staff of the NFL's Arizona Cardinals, who participated in the most recent Super Bowl.

Under Ferentz and his staff, Hawkeye players have gathered all-Big Ten and national recognition at a record pace. Five Hawkeye players have earned national Player of the Year honors at their position. Those include offensive lineman Robert Gallery (Outland Trophy), place kicker Nate Kaeding (Lou Groza Award), quarterback Brad Banks (Davey O'Brien Award and AP Player of the Year), tight end Dallas Clark (John Mackey Award) and Shonn Greene (Doak Walker Award). Banks was also the runner-up in the 2002 Heisman Trophy voting.

Banks (2002) and Greene (2008) were both named Big Ten Conference Player of the Year and conference MVP. Guard Eric Steinbach (2002), Gallery (2003) and King (2008) were all winners of the Big Ten Lineman of the Year award. Gallery, in 2003, became the ninth Hawkeye to earn the Lineman of the Year award.

Another part of Iowa's success under Ferentz is reflected in the annual NFL draft. RB Shonn Greene (New York Jets) and DB Bradley Fletcher (St. Louis Rams) were the first two players selected, respectively, in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft. OL Seth Olsen (Denver) was a fourth round selection and TE Brandon Myers (Oakland) was selected in the sixth round. Four additional Hawkeyes, DL Mitch King, DL Matt Kroul, WR Andy Brodell and OL Rob Bruggeman, signed free agent contracts less than 24 hours after the conclusion of the draft.

In the 2008 NFL draft, DB Charles Godfrey was a third round selection of the Carolina Panthers, while DE Ken Iwebema was a fourth round selection (Arizona) and LB Mike Humpal was selected in the sixth round (Pittsburgh). Godfrey started all 16 games during his rookie season and Iwebema played in the Super Bowl to conclude his first professional season.

LB Chad Greenway was a first round pick in the 2006 draft, with fellow linebacker Abdul Hodge being selected in the third round. In the 2007 draft, OL Marshal Yanda (third round, Baltimore), TE Scott Chandler (fourth, San Diego) and OL Mike Elgin (seventh, New England) were selected.

Overall, 27 players have been drafted in the past seven years, with seven being selected among the top 50 picks. In addition, five Hawkeye players signed NFL free agent contracts the day after the 2003 and 2007 drafts, nine signed free agent contracts immediately following the 2004 draft, three in 2005 and 2008 and four following the 2006 and 2009 drafts.

Over the past nine seasons, 68 of 78 senior starters under Coach Ferentz have been selected in the NFL draft or signed to an NFL free agent contract.

Robert Gallery was the second selection in the 2004 NFL draft, while Bob Sanders was selected in the second round as the first pick of the Indianapolis Colts. Nate Kaeding, a third round selection of the San Diego Chargers, became the first kicker since 2000 (and just the sixth ever) to be selected on the first day of the draft.

Iowa ranks among Big Ten leaders in number of players (30) drafted over the past eight years. In the 2005 NFL Draft, DE Matt Roth and DT Jonathan Babineaux were second round selections and DB Sean Considine was picked in the fourth round.

Among the former Hawkeyes who have gone on to play in the NFL, Kaeding, Sanders and DL Aaron Kampman (Green Bay) have earned all-Pro recognition. Sanders was named by the Associated Press as the 2007 NFL defensive Player of the Year.

Ferentz joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant head coach and offensive line coach of the Baltimore Ravens of the National Football League. He had been a part of the Baltimore (Cleveland Browns prior to the move) organization for six years.

Ferentz was a member of Hayden Fry's Iowa staff for nine years as offensive line coach (1981-89). Iowa appeared in eight bowl games during the time Ferentz was an Iowa assistant. A pair of Rose Bowls (1982 & 1986), two Holiday Bowl appearances (1986-87) and a pair of Peach Bowl visits (1982 & 1988), along with appearances in the Gator (1983) and Freedom (1984) bowls, highlighted his previous Iowa stay. Iowa's record in those nine years was 73-33-4 and included two 10-win and two nine-win seasons.

Offensive lines under the direction of Ferentz anchored four of Iowa's highest scoring offenses. Five of Iowa's top offensive teams, in terms of yards gained per game, were operating behind Ferentz coached offensive lines. And, seven of Iowa's top 10 passing teams of all time occurred during the Ferentz years of the 1980's.

Kirk's coaching career began as a student assistant (1977) at his alma mater, Connecticut. The next two years (1978-79) were spent at Worcester Academy, where Kirk also taught English literature. He served as a graduate assistant offensive line coach at Pittsburgh during the 1980 season. That Pittsburgh team (coached by Jackie Sherrill) finished with an 11-1 record and a number two national ranking.

He joined Fry's staff in 1981 and the Hawkeyes won their first conference title and Rose Bowl berth in over 20 years. A string of 19 straight non-winning seasons came to an end in 1981. Ferentz continued as Iowa's line coach thru the 1989 season.

Eleven Hawkeyes, coached by Ferentz (the assistant), went on to play in the National Football League. They were John Alt, Rob Baxley, Dave Croston, Scott Davis, Mike Devlin, Chris Gambol, Mike Haight, Ron Hallstrom, Joel Hilgenberg, Bob Kratch and Brett Miller. Alt, Haight and Hallstrom were first round picks in the NFL draft and five of his players were first team all-Big Ten.

He was named head coach of the Maine Bears in 1990 and held that position for three years before being hired by Bill Belichick and the Cleveland Browns.

Kirk served as the honorary chair of the University of Iowa's 1999-00 United Way campaign and he serves on the National Advisory Board of the Bethesda Family Services Foundation. Kirk and his wife, Mary, have given two major financial gifts to the University of Iowa. The most recent was a $400,000 gift to the University's College of Liberal Arts and University Children's Hospital. The Ferentz' also made a $100,000 gift to the University's College of Liberal Arts in 2003.

Ferentz was born August 1, 1955, in Royal Oak, MI. He attended Upper St. Clair High School in Pittsburgh. He graduated from the University of Connecticut in 1978 with a bachelor's degree in English Education. He was a football captain and an academic all-Yankee Conference linebacker at UConn.

Kirk received the Distinguished Alumnus Award from the Neag School of Education at the University of Connecticut in May, 2009. He was inducted into the Upper St. Clair High School Hall of Fame in September, 2002 and the Western Chapter of the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame in May, 2003.

Kirk and his wife, Mary, have five children. They are Brian (26), Kelly (24), Joanne (22), James (20) and Steven (16). Brian was a senior on the 2005 Iowa football team and James is in his second year with the program. Kelly is in graduate school at Iowa and Joanne is an undergrad student.

FERENTZ' COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**HC, 1999-present**
Baltimore/Cleveland	OL, 1993-98
Maine	HC, 1990-92
Iowa	**OL, 1981-89**
Pittsburgh	GA, 1980
Worcester Academy	OL, DC, 1978-79
Connecticut	GA, 1977

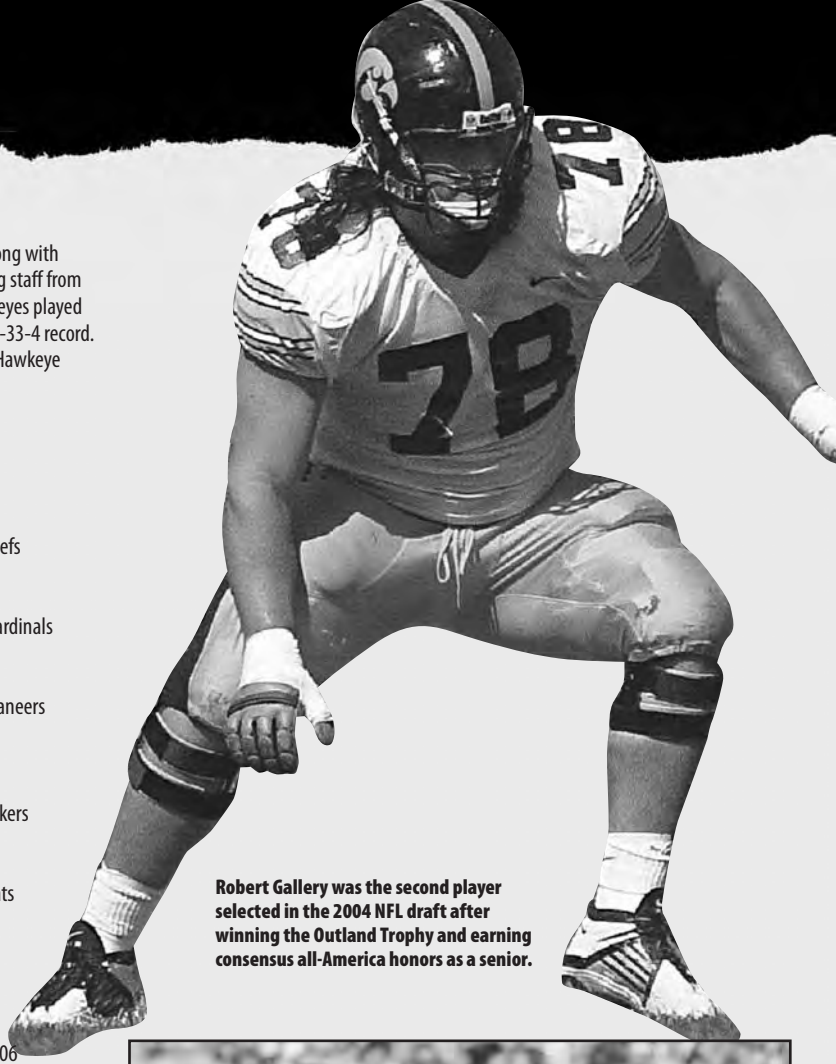
The Ferentz family, front row (l-r): Joanne, Mary, Kirk and Kelly. Back (l-r): Steven, daughter-in-law Nikki, Brian and James.

IOWA LINEMEN IN THE NFL

IOWA LINEMEN EXCEL UNDER DIRECTION OF COACH KIRK FERENTZ

Following is a list of Iowa's top offensive linemen who have been coached by Coach Kirk Ferentz. Along with serving as Iowa's head coach for the last 10 seasons, Ferentz was a member of the Hawkeye coaching staff from 1981-89, serving as offensive line coach and running game coordinator. During that time the Hawkeyes played in eight bowl games, including the Rose Bowl in both 1982 and 1986, while compiling an overall 73-33-4 record. As Iowa's offensive line coach, and more recently as the Hawkeye head coach, Ferentz has seen five Hawkeye linemen earn Offensive Lineman of the Year honors in the Big Ten Conference.

PLAYER	FINAL SEASON	HONORS
Sam Aiello	Senior, 2003	Free Agent Contract, Chicago Bears
John Alt	Senior, 1983	First team all-Big Ten, 1983 First Round Selection, Kansas City Chiefs
Rob Baxley	Senior, 1991	First team all-Big Ten, 1991 Eleventh Round Selection, Phoenix Cardinals
Rob Bruggeman	Senior, 2008	Second team all-Big Ten, 2008 Free Agent Contract, Tampa Bay Buccaneers
Dave Croston	Senior, 1986	First team all-American, 1986 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1986 Third Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
Scott Davis	Senior, 1992	First team all-Big Ten, 1992 Sixth Round Selection, New York Giants
Mike Devlin	Senior, 1992	First team all-Big Ten, 1991 & 1992 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1992 Fifth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
Mike Elgin	Senior, 2006	First team academic all-American, 2006 Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2006 Seventh Round Selection, New England Patriots
Brian Ferentz	Senior, 2005	Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2005 Free agent contract, Atlanta Falcons
Robert Gallery	Senior, 2003	Consensus all-American, 2003 Outland Trophy, 2003 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 2003 Second pick in first round, Oakland Raiders
Chris Gambol	Senior, 1986	Third Round Selection, Indianapolis Colts
Mike Haight	Senior, 1985	First team all-Big Ten, 1985 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1985 First Round Selection, New York Jets
Joel Hilgenberg	Senior, 1983	Second team all-American, 1983 Fourth Round Selection, New Orleans Saints
Ron Hallstrom	Senior, 1981	First team all-Big Ten, 1981 First Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
Mike Jones	Senior, 2006	First team all-Big Ten, 2006 Scout.com first team all-America, 2006 Free Agent contract, San Diego Chargers
Bob Kratch	Senior, 1988	First team all-Big Ten, 1986 & 1988 Third Round Selection, New York Giants
Pete McMahon	Senior, 2004	Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2004 Sixth Round Selection, Oakland Raiders
Brett Miller	Senior, 1982	Fifth Round Selection, Atlanta Falcons

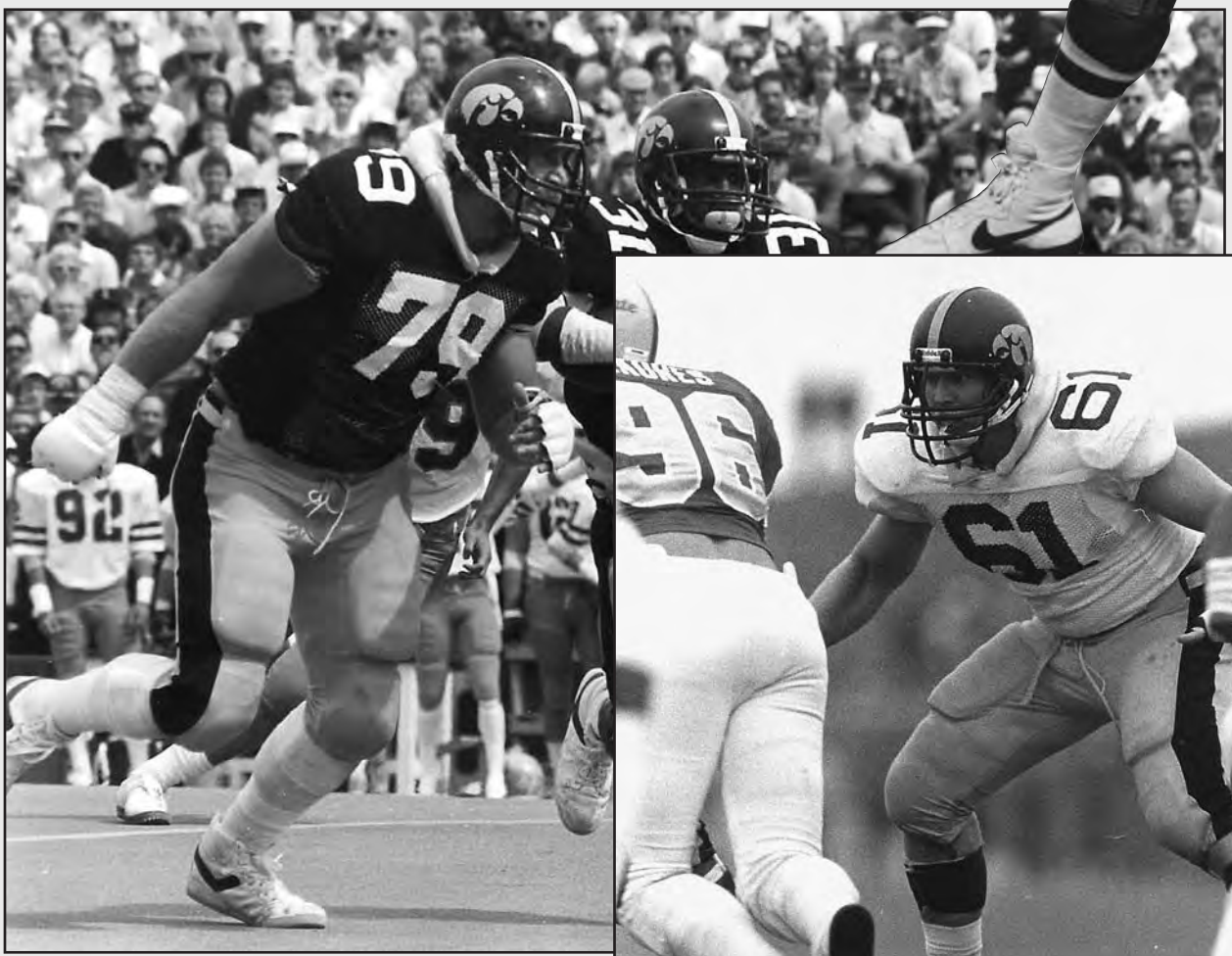


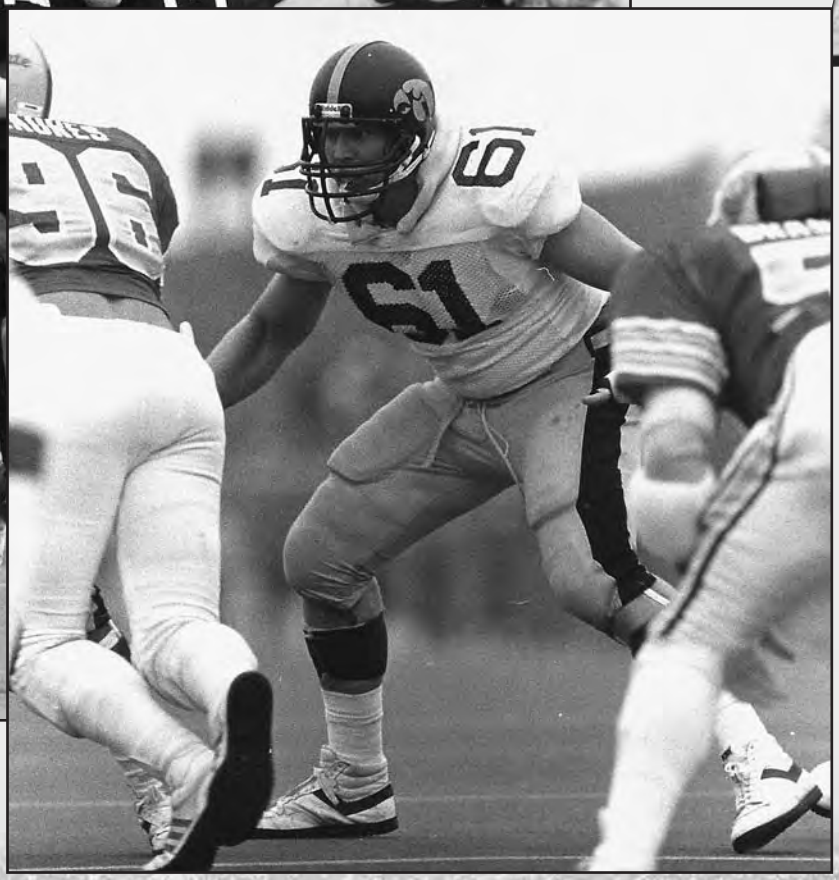
Robert Gallery was the second player selected in the 2004 NFL draft after winning the Outland Trophy and earning consensus all-America honors as a senior.

Eric Steinbach, a member of Iowa's dominate offensive line during Iowa's 2002 championship season, was the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year and a second round NFL draft choice.

Bruce Nelson	Senior, 2003	First team all-American, 2002 Second Round Selection, Carolina Panthers
Seth Olsen	Senior, 2008	Second team all-American, 2008 Honorable Mention all-Big Ten, 2007 Fourth Round Selection, Denver Broncos
David Porter	Senior, 2002	Second team all-Big Ten, 2002 Free Agent contract, Buffalo Bills
Eric Rothwell	Senior, 2003	Free Agent contract, Kansas City Chiefs
Ben Sobieski	Senior, 2002	Fifth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
Eric Steinbach	Senior, 2002	Consensus all-American, 2002 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 2002 Second Round Selection, Cincinnati Bengals
Marshal Yanda	Senior, 2006	Second team all-Big Ten, 2006 Third Round Selection, Baltimore Ravens

John Alt was a first round selection of the Kansas City Chiefs in the NFL draft after earning first team all-Big Ten recognition in 1983.





Mike Haight (above) earned first team all-Big Ten honors while helping the Hawkeyes claim the 1985 Big Ten championship. Haight was the Big Ten Lineman of the Year and a first round selection of the New York Jets in the NFL draft.

Dave Croston (right) earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 1986 and was the Big Ten Lineman of the Year. He was a third round selection in the NFL draft.

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING ABOUT KIRK FERENTZ

"Kirk is a consummate professional. He represents everything for which Iowa stands. He's focused on winning, developing young people, and doing things the right way. I enjoy working with him as a football coach and as a person."

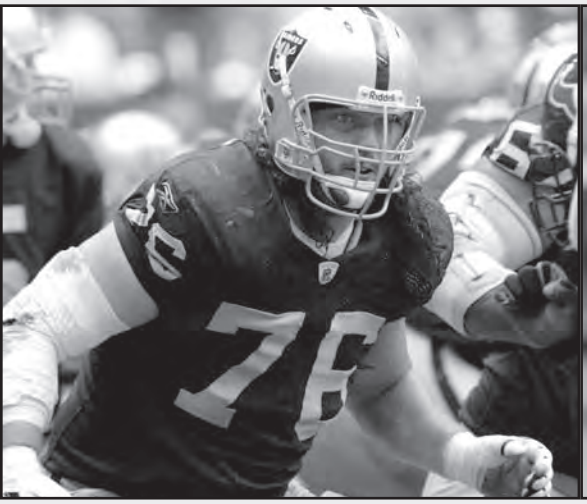
GARY BARTA
Director of Athletics
University of Iowa

"I couldn't be happier having Kirk Ferentz as Iowa's head coach. He did a fantastic job when he was here with me. He's very bright. He's very energetic. Fundamentally, he's very sound. Kirk is intelligent, an outstanding teacher and an individual who is an outstanding representative of Iowa football and the University of Iowa. Kirk has been here before, has seen how special Iowa, Iowans, and the University of Iowa are. Kirk, his staff and his players truly deserve the success they have enjoyed. And, they have built a great foundation for future success.

I love the sensitivity that he has for his players. He's the kind of guy the players love and respect -- and he will get close to them. He's a very genuine person, easy to know."

HAYDEN FRY
Iowa Football Coach, 1979-98
College Football Hall of Fame

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING ABOUT KIRK FERENTZ



"Being a part of the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye football program helped me become a man in many more aspects that just being a football player. Even after being out of school for five years, Coach Ferentz and I continue to keep a strong and personal friendship, along with a player-coach relationship.

Coach Ferentz, Coach Doyle, Coach Morgan, those are guys that truly care for you as a person. As players, they prepare us for life outside the game of football. It's been a great experience to be a part of this program and earn my degree from the University of Iowa. Coach Ferentz and his staff are great, great people who will always be great friends to me.

Being a part of a franchise that has seen a lot of coaching turnover, along with changes in coaching styles, I continue to return to Iowa City to re-establish the skills and technique that made me successful."

ROBERT GALLERY

2003 Outland Trophy
2003 Consensus All-American
Second player selected, 2004 NFL Draft
Oakland Raiders

"The first thing you learn about Coach Ferentz is that he cares more about you as an individual. He cares about you off the field, about your family, how you are doing with your academics. He cares about all his players as a person first, not just as an athlete.

You learn from Coach Ferentz to do everything you do at a championship level. How you practice, how you prepare for games, how you deal with your school work and how you deal with people. He teaches you as a player to do everything at a championship level, and if you do that you will be successful in life.

Playing in the NFL is definitely a big business. Coach Ferentz operates his program at Iowa at the same level. Through his experience in the NFL, Coach Ferentz prepares his players for the way they will do things in the NFL. Being a part of the Iowa football program prepared me to make a smooth transition to the NFL and professional football."

ABDUL HODGE

All-American Linebacker
Third Round Selection, 2006 NFL Draft
Green Bay Packers
Current NFL player, Cincinnati Bengals

"Coach Ferentz is a perfect fit for the state of Iowa and the Iowa football program. Being in another part of the country, you see the impression that others have about Iowa and Iowans; hard working, honest and trustworthy people. Coach Ferentz possesses all of those Midwestern qualities and places an emphasis on developing his players as successful student-athletes and people.

The best advice I received from Coach Ferentz, in preparing me for a career in professional football, was making the point that people weed themselves out. There aren't others there to help, you have to have the discipline to do the things that will make you successful on the field and handle yourself in a professional manner.

I know that I am a better man because of the time I spent under Coach Ferentz, and I know there are hundreds of other players, before and after me, who believe the same way."

NATE KAEDING

All-American Kicker, 2002 and 2003
Third Round NFL Draft Selection, 2004
All-Pro kicker, San Diego Chargers

"Coach Ferentz prepared me for the next step in my career. Playing at Iowa under his guidance was great preparation for the NFL. Just being at Iowa, I'm a step ahead of a lot of guys getting ready for the NFL. The way he runs his program is like an NFL program. I was blessed to be here.

He is a very detailed and organized person who handles all the pressures very well. He takes care of his football program and his family. He teaches his players the way to live their lives, on and off the field. He's first class, he's a true man. He's a great father and a great coach. I learned a lot from him."

BOB SANDERS

NFL Defensive Player of the Year, 2007
NFL all-Pro, 2006 & 2007
Second round 2004 NFL Draft, Indianapolis Colts
Super Bowl champion, 2007
All-Big Ten Defensive Back, 2001, 2002, 2003

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING ABOUT KIRK FERENTZ

"Coach Ferentz and his entire staff are great to work with. They did a great job in the recruiting process of showing me the positives and negatives that come with being a high level Division I athlete; they didn't lie and tell me what I wanted to hear. Coach Ferentz, from the very beginning, explained how he wanted a family type of environment around Iowa football and that is exactly what took place. My family and I will always be Hawkeyes and it is a credit to Coach Ferentz and his staff.

My experience at Iowa outperformed all of my preconceived perceptions of what Big Ten football is and what it could be. Winning two Big Ten titles at Iowa will always be amongst my favorite football memories. Every game we played was on national TV and the exposure directly affected my ability to move on and play at the next level. Playing football in the Big Ten under coach Ferentz is one of the greatest experiences of my life.

Coach Ferentz and his staff prepared me for life after football. Their push for academic excellence was always put in front of football, and was always the most important thing. Knowing if football had not worked out, I could have done anything I wanted with my Communications degree from the University of Iowa. I liked the fact that Coach Ferentz took pride in athletes who excelled in academics."

CHAD GREENWAY

First Team All-Big Ten Linebacker, 2004, 2005
First Round NFL Draft, 2006
Minnesota Vikings

"Coming in as a walk-on you're trying to help in any way possible. For me, I never felt like I was treated any different. I got every chance, just like everyone else did, that was comforting. I had a chance to prove myself on the field, on special teams, and was able to continue on from there.

What makes Coach Ferentz a special coach, and different, is that he focuses on the little things. He never talked about winning; he really felt that was a by-product of doing the little things. He never wavered from those philosophies. Those are the same values that have given Iowa success over the years. He just really did a good job of staying with his beliefs and the Iowa tradition, and it has proven to be a great formula for success.

The tools that you are given at the University of Iowa are great and give you an edge, whether it's in professional football or just in the business world. You learn so much through the coaching staff and through Coach Doyle and his strength and conditioning staff. They really give you the tools to go out and be successful. I think that was a huge factor in my success, and fellow Hawkeyes who have gone on to the next level, to be able to make an impact."

DALLAS CLARK

John Mackey Award, 2002
Consensus all-American, 2002
First Round NFL Draft Selection, 2003, Indianapolis
Super Bowl Champion 2007, Indianapolis Colts

"Kirk did a great job with our offensive line in Cleveland. In 1994, we went 11-5, and certainly our success was in large part due to the offensive line play. He is a great teacher, very well organized.

Kirk, in the NFL, did a great job of developing players. Tony Jones, an all-pro for Denver, Orlando Brown, Wally Williams, Steve Everett, those are some young players he helped develop. Everett was drafted, but Williams and Brown were college free agents who have gone on to outstanding careers, two of the top unrestricted free agents in the NFL.

Kirk is a great teacher. He is well organized and has good discipline. His players are well disciplined and fundamentally sound. I can't say enough about him in terms of his intelligence, discipline and technique. He had a good sound understanding of football.

Kirk really relates well with the players, especially young players. All the coaches and players really had a lot of respect for him. We all think very highly of him as both a person and as a coach. It was really a great honor to have him on my staff. I wish Kirk the best of luck. I'll be watching closely and pulling for the Hawkeyes all the way."

BILL BELICHICK

Head Football Coach
New England Patriots
2002, 2004 & 2005 Super Bowl Champions

"There isn't another coaching staff in America that works harder than Coach Ferentz and his staff. They get it done at Iowa."

ROD GILMORE | ESPN College Football Analyst | ESPN Radio | June 12, 2009

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING ABOUT KIRK FERENTZ

"He's the type of guy that doesn't want to direct any attention on himself, even in a time when he's having a tough time and maybe we can console him. He wanted it to be about the team and made that a point . . . I'm definitely proud of what we did today for Coach."

SEAN CONSIDINE
Following 2004 win at Penn State
2004 Senior Safety
Fourth Round NFL Selection, Philadelphia Eagles, 2005
Current NFL Player, Jacksonville Jaguars

"The biggest thing, from what I have learned over time, is that it's all about caring. What really separates Coach Ferentz as one of the best coaches in college football is his level of caring for his players, his coaches, and the program. The coaches are there to win games, but to also develop young men, and Coach and his staff do both very, very well. His consistency, his demeanor, all those things combined makes him a tremendous asset to the University of Iowa and the football program.

Obviously, I think a lot of Coach Ferentz. He just does a tremendous job, and that includes his entire staff. The way they have stayed together, through all their success, says something about how much they care. It tells you they enjoy what they are doing and are there for the good of the program."

AARON KAMPMAN
2006 & 2007 All-Pro Selection
Green Bay Packers

"Kirk is an outstanding football coach and a tremendous individual. He is dedicated to the game of football and continues to succeed in developing outstanding football players and, moreover, outstanding young men both in the college ranks and in the NFL.

I have seen, first hand, his strength, confidence, intelligence and humility. However, his greatest strength lies in how he understands and engages in his relationships. I have also been fortunate enough to know Kirk away from football and see the love and loyalty he has for his family. The University of Iowa is very fortunate to have a man like Kirk Ferentz as its head football coach."

SCOTT PIOLI
General Manager
Kansas City Chiefs

"Kirk is a very organized person and coach, very thorough in his preparation and very good in the area of talent evaluation. Kirk is very personable with his players, and because of that relationship, his players really strive to perform at their maximum level.

But really, the best thing you can say about Coach Ferentz is, he is a great person."

OZZIE NEWSOME
NFL Hall of Fame | General Manager
Baltimore Ravens

"If you're not familiar with Iowa football across the country, this is a team that Coach Kirk Ferentz has been able to build with second and third tier recruits. But, it's built on effort and attitude, and when they get down, they don't give up. We've seen that over the last four or five years. He's got one of the better programs in the country."

KIRK HERBSTREIT | ABC/ESPN Television | Ohio State at Iowa, Sept. 30, 2006

KEN O'KEEFE
Offensive Coordinator and Quarterbacks
11th Year at Iowa
Recruits Connecticut, Pennsylvania and Ohio

Ken O'Keefe is in his 11th season as offensive coordinator at the University of Iowa. O'Keefe is in his ninth season as Iowa's quarterbacks coach after coaching Hawkeye wide receivers in 1999.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last eight seasons. The Hawkeyes have played in seven bowl games since 2001, including five appearances in January bowl games. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in seven of the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 59 games over the past seven years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl and LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Iowa competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl prior to last season's Outback Bowl victory. Iowa has won 36 Big Ten games in the past seven seasons.

Under the direction of O'Keefe, Iowa's offense a year ago featured the Doak Walker Award winner in running back Shonn Greene and sophomore quarterback Ricky Stanzi. Iowa ranked fourth in the Big Ten in both rushing offense and pass efficiency while averaging over 370 yards total offense per game. The Hawkeyes ranked second in scoring offense (30.3) and first downs and third in time of possession.

Along with being honored as the top running back in the nation, Greene was named the Big Ten Conference offensive Player of the Year. Greene, OL Seth Olsen and TE Brandon Myers all earned first team all-Big Ten recognition. Greene (third round), Olsen (fourth) and Myers (sixth) were all selected in the 2009 NFL draft.

From 2004-06, quarterback Drew Tate ranked as one of the nation's top signal callers. He ranks high in the Iowa record book for just about every passing stat. He is second in career passing (8,292), TD passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427). Tate signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams following his Hawkeye career before playing the past two seasons in the Canadian Football League.

Tate, in 2004, quarterbacked Iowa to a share of the Big Ten title and a win over defending national champion LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Forced to the air due to multiple injuries to Iowa running backs, Tate earned first team all-Big Ten honors while passing for 2,786 yards and 20 touchdowns. His 56-yard scoring strike on the final play of the Capital One Bowl will go down as one of, if not the, top plays in Hawkeye history.

The 2006 Hawkeyes finished second in Big Ten pass offense and third in total offense. Under O'Keefe's direction, the 2005 Hawkeyes ranked first in the Big Ten in redzone offense and third in passing offense (257.8). In 2004, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense, passing efficiency and redzone offense, posting a 10-2 record while winning a Big Ten title.

In his first year as a starter, Nathan Chandler in 2003 directed Iowa's balanced offense as the Hawkeyes posted a 10-3 overall record. Chandler passed for over 2,000 yards as Iowa averaged 161.2 passing yards and 172.4 rushing yards per game. Senior RB Fred Russell rushed for over 1,000 yards for the second straight season. Chandler signed a free agent contract with Buffalo.

Ken coached QB Brad Banks to all-America honors in 2002. Banks finished second in the Heisman Trophy balloting and was named Associated Press College Football Player of the Year. Banks was also named winner of the Davey O'Brien Quarterback of the Year Award and won the Chicago Tribune's Silver Football, emblematic of the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player. Banks led the nation in passing efficiency (157.1) and is now playing in the Canadian Football League.

Seven Iowa players were named to the all-Big Ten first offensive unit in 2002. That included players named Offensive Player of the Year (Brad Banks) and Offensive Lineman of the Year (Eric Steinbach). Four offensive players, Banks, Steinbach, TE Dallas Clark and center Bruce Nelson, earned first team all-America recognition.

Several Iowa quarterbacks coached by O'Keefe have had the opportunity to play in the NFL and, over the past eight years, 17 offensive players coached by O'Keefe have been selected in the NFL draft.

In 2001, QB Kyle McCann led the Hawkeyes to seven wins, including a victory over Texas Tech in the Alamo Bowl. McCann ranked second in the Big Ten in pass efficiency while completing 66.3% of his passes and throwing for 2,028 yards. McCann competed for Barcelona in the NFL Europe professional league following his career at Iowa.

Under O'Keefe's direction, Iowa ranked third in the Big Ten in scoring at 28.7 points per game in 2003 after leading the league in scoring in both 2001 (32.6 ppg) and 2002 (37.2 ppg). Iowa finished third in the league in total offense in 2002 at 424.5 yards a game, a figure which ranked 13th nationally. The Hawkeyes finished first in the Big Ten and second nationally in passing efficiency (156.3) in 2002.

O'Keefe was the head coach at Fordham University in 1998 and was the head coach at Allegheny College for eight seasons (1990-97). His career record of 83-17-1 includes a 79-10-1 mark at Allegheny, where his team won five North Coast Athletic Conference titles and the 1990 NCAA Division III national title. O'Keefe led Allegheny to four undefeated regular seasons (1990, 1991, 1994 and 1996) and six NCAA playoffs.

For his outstanding first year at Allegheny, O'Keefe was named NCAA Division III Coach of the Year in 1990. He was also named conference Coach of the Year four times (1990, 1991, 1993 and 1996) while at Allegheny. All eight of his teams ranked among the nation's top 12 at the end of the season and he coached 38 All-Americans.

Prior to becoming head coach at Allegheny, O'Keefe served as offensive line coach (1986-87) and offensive coordinator (1988-89) there. Ken was an assistant coach at the University of New Haven in 1976 and 1977.

In 1985, he coached Fort Worth (TX) Country Day School, and from 1978-84 he led Worcester (MA) Academy to a 37-11 record and three New England Class A prep championships.

In 1992, O'Keefe led a North Coast Athletic Conference all-star team to Moscow, Russia for a game with the semi-pro Moscow Bears. That experience led to a partnership called Friendship Through Football that resulted in the first youth football games ever between the United States and Russia.

O'Keefe earned his B.A. degree in history from John Carroll University in 1975, where he played football and baseball. He was a three-year starter at wide receiver while at John Carroll.

O'Keefe was born Aug. 18, 1953 in Milford, CT. He and his wife, Joanne, have two children, Meghan and Brendan.

O'KEEFE'S COACHING CAREER

IOWA	OC, 1999-PRESENT
Fordham	HC, 1998
Allegheny College	HC, 1990-97
Allegheny College	OL, OC, 1986-89
High school coach	1978-85
New Haven	AC, 1976-77

"Before joining the football staff at the University of Iowa, we knew of Iowa's highly regarded academic reputation and fine tradition in Division I football. But the one thing that has impressed us the most has been the people. It doesn't take you long to figure out that the true strength of the University of Iowa lies in the character of the people, especially the faculty, staff and student body.

Combine that with the magical atmosphere of Iowa City and the energy of Coach Kirk Ferentz, and you have a very special place. The University of Iowa can make a difference in your life.

It is certainly easier to understand that famous line from the movie Field of Dreams. 'Is this heaven; no, it's Iowa."'

The O'Keefe family (l-r): Ken, Meghan, Brendan and Joanne.

NORM PARKER
Defensive Coordinator
11th Year at Iowa

Norm Parker is in his 11th year as defensive coordinator at the University of Iowa. He previously coached the Hawkeye inside linebackers and he coached the outside linebackers during his first three years on the Iowa staff. Parker was named a finalist for the Frank Broyles Assistant Coach of the Year in both 2004 and 2005.

Parker directs an Iowa defense that has earned a reputation as one of the most physical, hard-hitting units in the Big Ten and the nation. Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last eight seasons. The Hawkeyes have played in seven bowl games since 2001, including five appearances in January bowl games. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in seven of the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 59 games over the past seven years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl and LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Iowa competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl prior to last season's Outback Bowl victory. Iowa has won 36 Big Ten games in the past seven seasons.

Under Parker's direction, Iowa has ranked among the top 10 in the nation in rushing defense four times.

Parker's defensive unit played a key role in Iowa's success last season as the Hawkeyes won six of their last seven games to post a 9-4 final record. Iowa led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in scoring defense and pass efficiency defense. Iowa was second in the league in rushing defense and total defense, ranking ninth and 12th in the nation in those categories, respectively. DT Mitch King was named Defensive Lineman of the Year and LB Pat Angerer earned second team all-conference honors while ranking among league leaders in interceptions (second) and tackles (sixth).

Defensive back Bradley Fletcher was selected in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft, while King and DT Matt Kroul both signed NFL free agent contracts immediately following the draft.

Iowa closed the 2007 season with three wins in its last four games, posting a 6-6 overall record. Iowa led the Big Ten in turnover margin (+8) and redzone defense (68.4%) while ranking third in scoring defense (18.8) and rushing defense (122.0) and fourth in pass efficiency defense (115.7). Iowa was 12th-nationally in scoring defense.

In 2007, Iowa senior linebackers Mike Humpal (10.2) and Mike Klinkenborg (8.8) ranked fourth and seventh, respectively, in the league in tackles per game. Klinkenborg earned first team academic all-America honors and was a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete. Humpal earned second team all-league honors and was the Bronko Nagurski and Master Coaches national Player of the Week following Iowa's 10-6 win over Illinois.

Humpal was selected by the Pittsburgh Steelers in the sixth round of the 2008 NFL draft. In addition, defensive back Charles Godfrey was selected in the third round by Carolina and defensive end Ken Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round. Godfrey started all 16 games for the Panthers and Iwebema played in the Super Bowl for the Cardinals.

The Hawkeye defenders did much to turn around Iowa's 2005 season. The defense was able to shut down a pair of nationally ranked teams (Wisconsin and Minnesota) in the final two games to clinch a fourth straight January bowl bid. Iowa led the Big Ten in redzone defense and ranked third in rushing defense and scoring defense.

The defense set the tone for Iowa's championship run in 2004, as Iowa won its final eight games of the season, including the win over LSU, the defending national champion, in the Capital One Bowl. Five of eight league foes scored two touchdowns or less and three were held to seven points or less.

Iowa, in 2004, ranked fifth nationally in rushing defense (92.5), 11th in total defense (293.8), sixth in turnover margin (+1.08), 16th in scoring defense (17.6) and 17th in pass efficiency defense (106.7). The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in rushing defense and turnover margin, while leading the league in redzone defense for the second straight year. Iowa finished second in the Big Ten in total defense (325 yards) in 2001, third in 2004 (293.8), fourth in 2003 (314.5) and 2005 (382.7) and fifth (355.3) in 2002. Iowa led the league in scoring defense (16.2) in 2003.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense (16.2), eighth in rushing defense (92.7), 16th in total defense (314.5) and 24th in pass efficiency defense (110.3). The Hawkeye defense held eight of 13 opponents to less than 75 rushing yards.

Despite an entirely new defensive line that consisted of two freshman and two sophomores, Iowa's defense gained confidence and maturity as the 2005 season progressed. All-American linebackers Abdul Hodge and Chad Greenway led the way, ranking first and second, respectively, in the Big Ten in tackles. Hodge (third) and Greenway (fifth) are both among Iowa's career tackle leaders. Greenway was a first round selection by Minnesota in the 2006 NFL Draft, while Hodge was selected in the third round by Green Bay.

Four Iowa defensive players were named first team all-Big Ten in 2004, with DE Matt Roth being the only unanimous selection by league coaches. Three Iowa players were named to the 2003 first all-Big Ten team and two others earned second team honors. Roth, DT Jonathan Babineaux and safety Sean Considine were all selected in the first four rounds of the 2005 NFL Draft. All have seen significant playing time in each of the past four NFL seasons.

In his first two years at Iowa Norm coached LeVar Woods, who played in the NFL for seven seasons. Parker, in his coaching career, has coached 31 players who have gone on to play in the NFL. LB Fred Barr led Iowa in tackles in 2002 and signed an NFL contract with the Tennessee Titans. Kevin Worthy, a 2003 Hawkeye senior linebacker, who also handled deep snaps, signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams.

The 1997 Southeastern Conference Defensive Coordinator of the Year, Parker served in that capacity at Vanderbilt University for two seasons and as linebackers coach there for four seasons. In 1997, Vanderbilt's defense led the SEC and ranked ninth in the nation as all six seniors on that defensive unit went on to sign NFL contracts. As linebacker coach in his first two seasons in Nashville, Parker was instrumental in the development of first team All-American Jamie Duncan.

Prior to joining the Iowa staff, Parker coached 12 seasons (1983-94) at Michigan State, five at Minnesota (1972-76) and three at Illinois (1977-79).

At Michigan State, Parker served as defensive coordinator for five years and also coached the outside linebackers. During his tenure at Michigan State, the Spartans won the 1987 Big Ten title and shared the 1990 championship with the Hawkeyes. Parker helped Michigan State to seven bowl games, including the 1988 Rose Bowl, where the Spartans defeated USC, 20-17.

From 1980-82 Parker served as defensive coordinator and outside linebackers coach at East Carolina. He coached outside linebackers and was director of recruiting at Illinois from 1977-79. At Minnesota from 1972-76, Parker helped the Gophers compile winning records in three of five seasons. Parker also coached receivers at Wake Forest from 1969-71.

Parker earned his B.S. degree in special education in 1965 and his M.A. in physical education in 1967 from Eastern Michigan, where he lettered four times in football and was a member of the wrestling squad for two seasons. Parker was the head coach at St. John's High School in Ypsilanti, MI (1965-67) before joining the staff at Eastern Michigan as offensive line coach (1968).

Parker was born Oct. 9 and he is a native of Hazel Park, MI. He and his wife, Linda, have five grown children, Chelly, Joyce, Jim, and Suzy, along with a special Hawk, Jeff, who is deceased. They also have six grandchildren, Tyler, Alyssa, Colton, Roxanne, Bridgette and Jasmine.

PARKER'S COACHING CAREER

IOWA	**DC, 2008-PRESENT**
IOWA	**DC, LB, 1999-2007**
Vanderbilt	DC, LB, 1996-97
	LB, 1995-96
Michigan State	DC, OLB, 1990-94
	OLB, 1983-89
East Carolina	DC, 1980-82
Illinois	OLB, 1977-79
Minnesota	DL, 1972-76
Wake Forest	TE, WR, 1969-71
Eastern Michigan	OL, 1968
St. John's (MI) HS	HC, 1965-67

"It's great to be a member of the University of Iowa football staff under the direction of Coach Kirk Ferentz.

This is truly a combination of a special place, being led by a special coach. The work ethic of the people in the state of Iowa, the University of Iowa, and Coach Ferentz, is something that is unique. To be a part of this situation, to be involved with the Iowa football program, the University of Iowa and fans of the Hawkeyes, is a great thrill for myself and my family."

Linda and Norm Parker.

ERIK CAMPBELL
Wide Receivers and Tight Ends
Second year at Iowa
Recruits Dallas and Houston, Texas and Detroit, Michigan

Erik Campbell is in his second season as wide receiver and tight ends coach at the University of Iowa. He joined the Iowa staff after serving as an assistant coach at Michigan for 13 seasons. Campbell also served as assistant head coach at Michigan the last five seasons.

Campbell stepped in a year ago as the Hawkeyes posted a 9-4 overall record, including a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl. That marked Iowa's fifth January bowl appearance, and seventh bowl game overall, since 2001.

Iowa's offense last season ranked second in the Big Ten in scoring offense (30.3) and first downs, third in time of possession and fourth in passing efficiency. Senior tight end Brandon Myers ranked third on the team in receptions and yards (34-441) and tied for the team lead with four scoring catches. Myers was drafted by Oakland in the sixth round of the 2009 NFL draft.

Senior WR Andy Brodell led the team in receiving yards a year ago and ranked third in the Big Ten in punt returns. Brodell signed an NFL contract with Green Bay immediately following the 2009 NFL draft.

Campbell, at Michigan, was responsible for the wide receiving corps and worked with the team's punt returners for 13 seasons. Campbell added the title of assistant head coach prior to the start of the 2003 season. In addition to his coaching responsibilities, Campbell coordinated the successful Women's Football Academy, put on annually by the coaching staff, which helped raise over one million dollars for the University of Michigan Cancer Center.

Campbell coached a 1,000-yard receiver an NCAA record eight straight seasons (1998-2005), with Braylon Edwards becoming the ninth player in Division I-A history and the first player in Big Ten history to achieve three straight 1,000-yard seasons. His streak of 1,000-yard receivers came to an end in 2006, but a record three Wolverines receivers gained over 500 yards for the first time in school history.

Campbell was a key factor in the punt return success of Steve Breaston, the Big Ten's career punt return leader. Breaston returned 127 punts for a conference record 1,599 yards (12.6 avg.) and four scores during his career.

Campbell coached three All-Americans during his tenure -- David Terrell, Marquise Walker and Edwards -- and had four players receive the Bo Schembechler Most Valuable Player team award. Campbell's players have earned All-Big Ten honors 15 times, including eight first-team citations and seven second-team honors.

Campbell joined the Michigan staff in 1995 and coached some of Michigan's top wide receivers. His list of NFL products includes: Amani Toomer, a second-round draft pick of the New York Giants (1996); Mercury Hayes, a fifth-round pick of the New Orleans Saints (1996); 1997 Heisman Trophy winner Charles Woodson, a first-round pick of the Oakland Raiders (1998); Streets, a fifth-round pick of the San Francisco 49ers (1999); Marcus Knight, a free agent pickup of the Oakland Raiders (2000); Terrell, the eighth pick of the 2001 NFL Draft by the Chicago Bears; Walker, a third-round selection by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2002); free agent signee Ronald Bellamy by the Miami Dolphins (2003); Edwards, the third pick of the 2005 NFL Draft by the Cleveland Browns; Jason Avant, a fourth-round pick of the Philadelphia Eagles (2006); Steve Breaston, a fifth-round selection of the Arizona Cardinals (2007); Mario Manningham, a third-round pick of the New York Giants (2008); Adrian Arrington, a seventh-round selection of the New Orleans Saints (2008); and Myers, taken in the sixth round by Oakland in 2009. Edwards capped a record-setting career by winning the 2004 Biletnikoff Award as the top wide receiver in college football.

Campbell was a four-year letterman (1984-87) at Michigan and boasts starts on both sides of the ball. The Wolverines compiled a 35-13-1 record and won the 1986 Big Ten title while Campbell was a squad member. He is the only player in Michigan football history to start at all four secondary positions in one year.

Campbell saw the majority of his action at defensive back, starting 30 career games during his freshman, junior and senior seasons. He started the final 25 games of his career and added five starts as a true freshman. He completed his career with 113 tackles and five interceptions.

After collecting 29 tackles in five games as a freshman, Campbell switched to wide receiver for his sophomore campaign. He returned to the defensive secondary for the final two years of his career and saw plenty of action on special teams. He returned 13 punts for an average of 9.2 yards in 1985, and returned four kicks for an 18.5-yard average in 1986.

Campbell served as a student assistant coach at Michigan in 1988 before beginning his full-time coaching career as an assistant coach with the U.S. Naval Academy. Campbell spent two season's coaching running backs for Navy (1989-90), before accepting a position at Ball State University as the running backs coach (1991-93). Campbell coached one season at Syracuse (1994) before returning to Ann Arbor as the Wolverines' wide receivers coach.

Campbell is a native of Gary, IN, where he was a prep star at Roosevelt High School. He was an all-state selection in football and gained all-American honors in track after leading his team to back-to-back state championships. Campbell is a member of both the Indiana High School Track and Field Hall of Fame and the Indiana High School Football Hall of Fame.

Campbell earned his bachelor of general studies degree from Michigan in 1988.

He was born January 21, 1966. He is single.

CAMPBELL'S COACHING CAREER:

IOWA	WRs, TEs, 2008-PRESENT
Michigan	Assistant head coach, 2003-07
Michigan	WRs, 1995-07
Syracuse	RBs, 1994
Ball State	RBs, 1991-93
Navy	RBs, 1989-90
Michigan	SC, 1988

"The University of Iowa has an outstanding national reputation as a first class University, both academically and within the football program and overall athletic department. I am proud to be a part of the Hawkeye family and to have this opportunity as a member of the Iowa coaching staff.

The University of Iowa has earned its reputation because of the outstanding people, and one of the main reasons for that reputation is Kirk Ferentz. Coach Ferentz is well respected as a person, as a leader and as a great coach with a dedicated and highly-respected staff.

Playing and coaching against Iowa during my career, I gained the utmost respect for the Iowa style of football; a well-prepared, physical, hard-hitting style that demands opponents to bring their best game when competing against the Hawkeyes.

The setting at Iowa provides a great atmosphere to assist you in reaching your full potential, athletically and academically, while preparing for your professional endeavors following your college career.

Iowa has established a history and tradition that ranks among the best in the nation for fan support, facilities and tradition for success. The fans are loyal and supportive; there is no better atmosphere than to be in Kinnick Stadium on a Saturday afternoon.

It is truly a privilege for me to be a member of the Iowa football program and the Iowa City community."

LESTER ERB
Running Backs and Special Teams
10th year at Iowa
Recruits Illinois and Wisconsin

Lester Erb is in his 10th season at the University of Iowa. Erb is in his second season coaching the Iowa running backs after coaching wide receivers for eight years. He has worked with special teams throughout his career at Iowa. He became a member of the Hawkeye coaching staff in 2000 after spending one year on the Army staff as tight ends coach.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last eight seasons. The Hawkeyes have played in seven bowl games since 2001, including five appearances in January bowl games. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in seven of the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 59 games over the past seven years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl and LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Iowa competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl prior to last season's Outback Bowl victory. Iowa has won 36 Big Ten games in the past seven seasons.

In his first season working with the Iowa running backs, Erb had the opportunity to coach Shonn Greene, who earned the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation. Greene earned consensus all-American honors and was the offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. He rushed for 1,850 yards to set an Iowa single-season rushing mark and was the only running back in the nation to surpass 100 yards in every game during the season. Greene was the first player selected in the third round (New York Jets) of the 2009 NFL draft**.**

Over the past seven years, the play of Iowa's special teams has been a key ingredient in Iowa's success. The Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in net punting (39.8) a year ago after ranking second in 2007. Iowa allowed opponents just 5.0 yards on 12 total punt returns last season. Sophomore punter Ryan Donahue earned second team all-Big Ten recognition and was a semi-finalist for the Ray Guy Punter of the Year award.

Senior Andy Brodell ranked third in the Big Ten in punt returns (10.6) a year ago and signed an NFL free agent contract with Green Bay immediately following the 2009 NFL draft.

In 2004, Iowa ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. The Hawkeyes recorded four blocked punts and two blocked field goals. Two of the blocked punts came in the Capital One Bowl win over LSU.

Iowa in 2003 ranked second in the Big Ten in KO returns (22.2) and third in punt returns (13.1), while setting a school record with five blocked punts. In addition, Ramon Ochoa set Iowa single-season marks for punt returns (40) and return yards (495), while ranking among Big Ten leaders in both punt and kickoff returns.

Erb coached PK Nate Kaeding to first team all-America honors in both 2002 and 2003. Kaeding was named winner of the 2002 Lou Groza Placekicker of the Year award and was one of three finalists for the award in 2003. Kaeding is Iowa's career scoring leader and holds 14 school records. He was drafted in the third round of the NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers, the first kicker since 2000 to be selected on the first day of the draft. He earned all-Pro recognition in 2006.

Under Erb's direction, Iowa's 2002 kickoff return team led the nation with a 25.1 yard average. Iowa has also ranked third (2005), first (2004) and third (2003) in the Big Ten in kickoff coverage.

In 2007, Iowa's offense lost its top two receivers (WR Andy Brodell and TE Tony Moeaki) for the season in the fourth game of the year. From there, two freshmen ended the season as Iowa's top receivers, including Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, who led the squad with 38 receptions for 482 yards. Brodell, as a sophomore in 2006, led the squad in receiving yards (724) and yards per catch (18.6).

Erb was instrumental in the development of wide receivers Ed Hinkel and Clinton Solomon, two seniors on the 2005 squad. Both ended their careers with over 100 receptions and over 1,500 receiving yards. Solomon ranks seventh in career receiving yards and his average of 15.8 yards per catch ranks second. Hinkel ranks 14th in career yardage and served as a very dependable punt returner throughout his career. Both signed NFL free agent contracts immediately following the 2006 NFL draft.

Wide receivers C.J. Jones and Maurice Brown were both named honorable mention all-Big Ten in 2002. Jones played in the NFL following his Hawkeye career. Brown, as a senior in 2003, had 33 receptions for 507 yards, despite missing all of five games due to injury. Brown signed a free agent contract with the New Orleans Saints following his senior year.

In 2001, Iowa led the Big Ten Conference in punt returns (14.6 yards per return) and ranked fifth in kickoff returns (20.1 yards per return). WR Kahlil Hill was named as the national Special Teams Player of the Year after ranking nationally in both punt and KO returns. Defensively, Iowa's opponents averaged just 7.5 yards on punt returns and 19 yards on kickoff returns.

Iowa's wide receivers also had an excellent season in 2000, with Kevin Kasper setting a single-season record with 82 catches (for 1,010 yards) and Hill catching 58 passes for 619 yards. Hill also ranked among national leaders in both kickoff and punt returns as a junior. Six Iowa receivers, coached by Erb, have signed NFL contracts in the last six years.

Erb has two years experience (1997 & 1998) in the National Football League, having worked directly with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz on the Baltimore Ravens staff. He was Baltimore's offensive quality control coach while working with the offensive line. He was largely responsible for scouting opponent defenses and assisted with special teams.

Erb gained experience on the Syracuse and Hobart College football staffs. Erb served three years at Syracuse, where his primary responsibilities included helping with the offensive line and scout team preparation. Erb also coached receivers at Hobart College for three years.

Erb was a standout receiver at Bucknell University, where he set records for touchdown receptions in a season and career. He set a school record for average yards per catch in a single game when he averaged 33.7 yards on six catches vs. Fordham. His 902 receiving yards in 1989 ranks second best all-time at Bucknell. He ranks fifth in career all-purpose yards (3,286) and was Bucknell's Most Valuable Player as a senior in 1990.

He earned his B.A. in business administration from Bucknell and his M.A. in high educational administration from Syracuse.

Erb was born April 22, 1969. He and his wife, Eileen, have a son, Jacob, and two daughters, Emily and Sarah.

ERB'S COACHING CAREER

IOWA	**RB, ST, 2008-PRESENT**
IOWA	**WRS, ST, 2000-2007**
Army	TEs, 1999
Baltimore Ravens	AC, 1997-98
Syracuse	AC, 1994-96
Hobart College	WRs, 1991-93

"I have the utmost respect for Kirk Ferentz. Having worked closely with Kirk for two years in Baltimore, I know that the University of Iowa could not have made a better choice in selecting a head football coach.

Not only is Kirk the best teacher with whom I have ever been associated, but more importantly, he is in coaching for all the right reasons. He is in the game to make a difference in young men's lives.

Kirk is as interested in the academic and social development of the student-athlete as he is their athletic development. Kirk cares about people, he is not about ego. He is as sincere and genuine a person as I have worked with in my career.

I am confident that under Kirk, the Iowa football program will produce successful and well-rounded leaders of this community.

From the first moment Eileen and I came to Iowa City, we knew this was a special place. We have been greeted with warm smiles and welcomed with open arms. The people in the community have gone out of their way to make us feel at home.

I am thrilled and excited to be a part of Kirk's program at the University of Iowa and to be a part of the University of Iowa and the Iowa City community."

Jacob, Lester, Emily, Sarah and Eileen Erb.

ERIC JOHNSON
Recruiting Coordinator and Linebackers
11th year at Iowa
Recruits Indiana, Minnesota and Missouri

Eric Johnson is in his 11th year at the University of Iowa. Johnson is in his seventh year as Iowa's recruiting coordinator and his second season working with Hawkeye linebackers. Johnson coached Iowa's tight ends for five seasons and previously served as Iowa's quality control assistant for three years. He was a defensive graduate assistant during his first year (1999) at Iowa.

Johnson has been heavily involved in Iowa's recruiting efforts since joining the Hawkeye staff. The 2006 recruiting class has been ranked extremely high by all the recruiting experts. Iowa's 2005 recruiting class was ranked among the top 10 in the nation by all of the top recruiting services, while Iowa's classes in 2000, 2001, 2003 and 2004 were all ranked in the nation's top 25.

Johnson ranked as one of the top ten recruiting coordinators in the country by Tom Lemming in 2001 and was named one of the Top Ten Recruiters in the Big Ten Conference by Rivals.com in 2007.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last eight seasons. The Hawkeyes have played in seven bowl games since 2001, including five appearances in January bowl games. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in seven of the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 59 games over the past seven years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl and LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Iowa competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl prior to last season's Outback Bowl victory. Iowa has won 36 Big Ten games in the past seven seasons.

The play of Iowa's linebackers a year ago played a key role in Iowa's success. Iowa led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in scoring defense and pass efficiency defense. Iowa was second in the league in rushing defense and total defense, ranking ninth and 12th in the nation, respectively, in those categories.

Junior Pat Angerer led Iowa in tackles and earned second team all-Big Ten honors. Jeremiha Hunter was second on the team in tackles and outside linebacker A.J. Edds ranked sixth. Edds earned honorable mention all-conference recognition. Angerer tied for the team lead with five interceptions as Iowa ranked fourth in the nation while equaling a school record with 23 thefts.

Tight end Scott Chandler earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2006 and was selected in the fourth round of the 2007 NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers. As a senior Chandler led the team in touchdown receptions (six), ranked second in receptions (46) and third in receiving yards (591). He ranks 17th in career receiving yards (1,467) and is second among all Iowa tight ends in both yards and receptions (117).

In 2004, Eric coached Tony Jackson, who was selected by Seattle in the 2005 NFL Draft. In 2003 Johnson coached Erik Jensen, who was taken in the NFL Draft by the St. Louis Rams. Jensen joined the Pittsburgh Steelers in 2005 and earned a Super Bowl championship. All tight ends that started for Iowa under Johnson were drafted into the NFL. Brandon Myers, a senior in 2008, was selected by Oakland in the sixth round of the 2009 NFL draft.

Johnson joined the Iowa staff after serving as a graduate assistant coach at Vanderbilt University from 1996-98, working one season with the linebackers and two years with the defensive backs. At Vanderbilt Eric worked under Coach Woody Widenhofer for one season and under Norm Parker, Iowa's current defensive coordinator, for two years.

Johnson attended Vanderbilt after his prep career at Whitefish Bay HS in Milwaukee, WI, where he was defensive MVP as a senior linebacker. After a redshirt season Eric was a member of the Vanderbilt squad for one season before being injured.

Johnson was a student assistant coach at Vandy for two seasons, working with Coach Gerry DiNardo. After earning his bachelor's degree in history in 1995, Eric remained at Vanderbilt as Director of Football Operations for one year before serving as a graduate assistant coach. Johnson has completed course work towards his master's degree in health, promotion and education.

Eric was born May 24, 1972 in Milwaukee. Eric and his wife, Patsy, have twin five-year old daughters, Jamieson and Sydney.

JOHNSON'S COACHING CAREER

IOWA	**RC, LBS, 2008-PRESENT**
IOWA	**RC, TES, 2003-2007**
IOWA	**QC, 2000-03**
IOWA	**GA, 1999**
Vanderbilt	GA, 1995-98

"When I first arrived at Iowa, I, like many of the people we recruit, had no idea how much Iowa had to offer from an academic, athletic, and community standpoint. Academically, we are the smallest public institution in the Big Ten Conference. This means our students receive all the individual attention they need. However, we are large enough to provide our students with almost any academic major, many of which are rated among the best in the country.

Athletically, Iowa has always had a strong football tradition. Over the last 20 years, Iowa is third in the Big Ten in wins and Bowl appearances. Coach Fry started the winning tradition and Coach Ferentz has done a tremendous job of continuing it. The athletic department has been outstanding in providing our players with everything they need to be successful, both on and off the field. Over the last few years, our athletic department has renovated Kinnick Stadium, provided our student-athletes with a new outdoor practice facility, a new dining facility and the Gerdin Academic Learning Center.

From a community standpoint, Iowa City is a tremendous place. It is consistently ranked among the best small cities in the country and our family couldn't think of a better place to live."

Eric and Patsy Johnson, with twin daughters Sydney (left) and Jamieson (right).

RICK KACZENSKI
Defensive Line Coach
Fifth Year at Iowa
Recruits Florida and Metro Atlanta, Georgia

Rick Kaczenski is in his third season as a fulltime member of the Hawkeye coaching staff. Kaczenski is in his third year as Iowa's defensive line coach after serving as a graduate assistant coach and working with the offensive line for two years.

Iowa's defensive line led a solid Iowa defense in 2008 as the Hawkeyes earned their fifth January bowl bid in the last eight seasons. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. The Hawkeyes have played in seven bowl games since 2001. The Hawkeyes have finished in the Big Ten's first division in seven of the past eight seasons. Kaczenski served on Iowa's offensive staff when Iowa competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl.

Iowa a year ago led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in scoring defense (13.0) and pass efficiency defense (98.3). Iowa was ninth nationally in rushing defense (94.0) and 12th in total defense (291.3).

The Hawkeye defense was led by senior tackles Mitch King and Matt Kroul. King was named Defensive Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten while earning first, second and third team all-America honors. Kroul earned second team all-Big Ten honors after setting an Iowa record with 50 consecutive starts. Both King (Tennessee) and Kroul (NY Jets) signed free agent contracts immediately following the 2009 NFL draft.

In his first season with Iowa's defensive front in 2007, Kaczenski worked with a group that led the way for Iowa to rank third in the Big Ten and 13th in the nation in scoring defense. Iowa also led the league in turnover margin and redzone defense and ranked fourth in rushing defense. King was named first team all-Big Ten and senior DE Bryan Mattison earned second team recognition.

Defensive end Ken Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round of the 2008 NFL draft, while Mattison signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets immediately following the draft. Iwebema, as an NFL rookie last season, became the latest former Hawkeye to compete in the Super Bowl.

Offensively, Iowa boasted the Big Ten's leading rusher in 2005 (league games only), along with leading the league in redzone offense and ranked third in passing offense and fourth in total offense. In 2006, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense and third in total offense. Two Hawkeye senior linemen, Marshal Yanda and Mike Elgin, were selected in the 2007 NFL draft, while Mike Jones signed a free agent contract.

Kaczenski joined the Iowa staff after serving as the offensive line and tight ends coach at Elon University in 2004. He held the same position at East Tennessee State during the 2003 season and served as the offensive line coach at South Carolina State in 2002.

Rick was on the staff at South Carolina from 1999-2001. As a graduate assistant he worked in recruiting and also coached with the offensive line and wide receivers. The Gamecocks appeared in the Outback Bowl following the 2000 and 2001 seasons. He also was the offensive line coach at Erie Cathedral Prep HS in Erie, PA in 1998, his high school alma mater.

Kaczenski played college football at Notre Dame, where he was a three-year starter on the offensive line (1993-96) under offensive line Coach Joe Moore. He helped the Fighting Irish to four bowl game appearances, including the Cotton Bowl in 1993, the Fiesta Bowl in 1994, the Orange Bowl in 1995 and the Independence Bowl in 1997.

He was part of offensive lines that were awarded Chevrolet Player of the Game honors in 1995 vs. Vanderbilt (293 rushing yards and 493 yards total offense) and in 1996 vs. Washington (397 rushing yards and 650 yards total offense).

Rick played 40 games for Notre Dame, including a string of 35 straight contests at the center position. During his career, Notre Dame finished among the top rushing teams in the nation in three different seasons, including 20th in 1994, sixth in 1995 and eighth in 1996.

His older brother, Bob, was a member of Penn State's 1986 national championship team.

Kaczenski earned a Bachelor of Science degree in sociology from Notre Dame in 1997 and he is a graduate of Cathedral Prep HS in Erie, PA.

Kaczenski was born Feb. 15, 1975 in Erie, PA. His wife's name is Jessica.

KACZENSKI'S COACHING CAREER

IOWA	**DL, 2007-PRESENT**
IOWA	**GA, 2005-06**
Elon	OL, TE, 2004
East Tenn. State	OL, TE, 2003
S. Carolina State	OL, 2002
South Carolina	OL, WR, 1999-01
Erie Cathedral Prep HS	OL, 1998

"It does not take long to realize that The University of Iowa is a very unique and special place.

The University of Iowa, Iowa City, and the Hawkeye Nation are a group of folks who take enormous pride in their university, their community, their football program, and their own.

When you combine the support and leadership of Gary Barta, Coach Ferentz, and the administration, the Iowa program looks to build upon its colorful and historic past.

I can honestly say that it is a privilege and honor to be part of such a storied program and renowned university. It is truly great to be a Hawkeye."

Jessica and Rick Kaczenski.

REESE MORGAN
Offensive Line
10th Year at Iowa
Recruits Iowa, Nebraska and South Dakota

Reese Morgan, one of the most successful high school coaches in Iowa prep history, is in his 10th year with the Hawkeyes. Morgan is in his seventh season as Iowa's offensive line coach after spending the first three years on the staff as tight ends coach and recruiting coordinator.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last eight seasons. The Hawkeyes have played in seven bowl games since 2001, including five appearances in January bowl games. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in seven of the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 59 games over the past seven years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl and LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Iowa competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl prior to last season's Outback Bowl victory. Iowa has won 36 Big Ten games in the past seven seasons.

Among the reasons for Iowa's recent success has been the play of Iowa's offensive line, working under the direction of Morgan. Iowa, last season, ranked third in the Big Ten and 26th nationally in rushing yards per game (188.7) as the offensive front stayed relatively healthy and molded into one of the best fronts in the nation. Iowa featured running back Shonn Greene, who earned the Doak Walker Award as the top running back in the nation. Greene was the only running back in the nation to rush for over 100 yards in every game during the 2008 season.

Senior Seth Olsen led the way for the Hawkeyes last season, earning first team all-Big Ten honors, as well as first, second and third team all-American recognition. Center Rob Bruggeman and tackles Kyle Calloway and Brian Bulaga all earned second team all-conference recognition. TE Brandon Myers joined Olsen as a first team all-Big Ten honoree.

Olsen was selected in the fourth round of the 2009 NFL draft by Denver, while Myers was selected by Oakland in the sixth round. Bruggeman signed a free agent contract with Tampa Bay immediately following the draft.

The 2006 Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in total offense (just a yard behind second place Ohio State) and second in pass offense. In 2005, Iowa boasted the Big Ten's leading rusher and the league's best redzone offense.

In the 2007 NFL draft, Marshal Yanda (Baltimore) was selected in the third round and Mike Elgin (New England) was a seventh round selection. In addition, Mike Jones signed a free agent contract with the San Diego Chargers. Jones was a first team all-Big Ten selection, while Yanda earned second team honors. Elgin was a first team academic all-American in each of his final two seasons. Yanda started 12 games for the Ravens in his rookie season before missing most of the 2008 season due to a knee injury.

In 2005 the Hawkeyes averaged 30 points a game behind quarterback Drew Tate and Big Ten rushing leader Albert Young. Senior center Brian Ferentz started the final 20 games of his career in 2004 and 2005 and signed a free agent contract with Atlanta immediately following the 2006 NFL draft.

Due to a number of injuries to Iowa running backs in 2004, Iowa developed one of the most dangerous passing attacks in the nation. The Hawkeyes scored 23 points or more in the final five games of the season, including 30 points in wins over Wisconsin and LSU. For the year, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense, pass efficiency and redzone offense.

Right tackle Pete McMahon was the lone senior in 2004 in the offensive line. Facing two of the more-highly regarded defensive ends in the nation in Iowa's final two games, McMahon led by example by controlling his opponents, who were both first round selections in the NFL draft. McMahon's talent was recognized, as he was taken in the NFL Draft by the Oakland Raiders.

Anchored by consensus all-American and Outland Trophy winner Robert Gallery at left tackle, Iowa's offensive line had four new starters to start the 2003 season. By the end of the year, in which the Hawkeyes won 10 games and featured RB Fred Russell with over 1,300 rushing yards, the offensive line had meshed together as one of Iowa's strong points. The Hawkeyes ended the season by scoring 27 points or more in three straight wins over ranked opponents, rushing for over 200 yards in a season-ending win at Wisconsin and in the Outback Bowl win over Florida.

Gallery was a consensus first team all-American at the end of the year. He was the second player selected in the NFL Draft, being taken by the Oakland Raiders. In becoming Iowa's third Outland Trophy winner, he became the second Outland Trophy winner coached by Morgan. As the head coach at Benton Community HS, Morgan coached Chad Hennings, the 1987 winner, who was a defensive tackle at the Air Force Academy. Hennings is a member of the College Football Hall of Fame.

As tight ends coach in 2002, Morgan coached tight end Dallas Clark to consensus all-America honors. Clark was also named winner of the John Mackey Award, which goes annually to college football's top tight end. Clark was named to at least seven first team all-America teams and in the NFL has earned a Super Bowl championship with the Indianapolis Colts.

Morgan became part of the Iowa staff after eight years at West HS in Iowa City. West won state Class 4A (largest class in the state) titles in 1995, 1998 and 1999. Morgan left the program with a 26-game winning streak.

Between 1994 and 1999 his West High School teams were 62-7. His overall record at West was 67-20. He has totaled 146 career prep victories. Morgan is a member of the Iowa High School Coach's Hall of Fame. He also served as Assistant Principal and Dean of Students at Iowa City West High School.

Reese also served as a teacher (1973-92), assistant football coach (1973-77) and head football coach (1978-91) at Benton Community High School. He led Benton Community into the state playoffs on three occasions.

Morgan attended St. Mary's High School in Lorain, OH. He lettered three times in football and one year in track and field. Reese was a four-year letterman (linebacker) at Wartburg College and was team captain as a senior in 1971.

Morgan earned his BA degree in education from Wartburg and earned a master's degree in educational administration from the University of Northern Iowa.

Morgan was born June 22, 1950. Reese and his wife, Jo, have two daughters, Jessica and Caitlin, along with a granddaughter, Morgan, and a grandson, Cade.

MORGAN'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**OL, 2003-present**
Iowa	**RC, 2000-02**
West HS	HC, 1992-99
Benton Community HS	HC, 1978-91
Benton Community HS	AC, 1973-77

"As a former high school educator and a parent of an IOWA graduate, I have great respect for The University of Iowa and its mission to provide an excellent academic program to its students. I have seen first-hand the numerous students who have benefited from their positive educational experience at IOWA.

IOWA is a Big Ten university with big-time opportunities and, all the advantages of a small school. Students are challenged and supported academically by a knowledgeable and caring staff. The friendly, safe environment is evident as you walk down the streets of Iowa City and are greeted with a warm, sincere 'Hi.'

Coach Kirk Ferentz is a leader who possesses unquestionable integrity, strong family values, high character and a genuine concern for others. He maintains high expectations for all those associated with our program and models the standards that are the foundation of the IOWA program.

Our coaching staff brings a wealth of knowledge and a variety of backgrounds to student-athletes. They are excellent teachers who are passionate about football and holistically care about players.

Iowa's greatest strength is its people. Players who care about each other like brothers, love a challenge, and demonstrate outstanding work habits, are a trademark of IOWA football. The administration, faculty, staff, students, fans and community are our most valued resources. The University of Iowa offers a world class education, a football rich tradition of excellence and the opportunity to develop positive relationships."

Reese and Jo Morgan.

PHIL PARKER
Defensive Backs
11th Year at Iowa
Recruits Michigan, Dayton, Cincinnati, Columbus and Toledo, Ohio

Phil Parker is in his 11th season as defensive backs coach at the University of Iowa.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last eight seasons. The Hawkeyes have played in seven bowl games since 2001, including five appearances in January bowl games. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in seven of the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 59 games over the past seven years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl and LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Iowa competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl prior to last season's Outback Bowl victory. Iowa has won 36 Big Ten games in the past seven seasons.

Iowa's defensive secondary has earned a reputation as a solid, hard hitting unit, year in and year out. The Hawkeyes have led the Big Ten in redzone defense in three of the past five years, while ranking second a year ago. Iowa led the league in turnover margin in 2007 and was third last season.

Last season, Iowa ranked fourth in the nation while tying a school record with 23 pass interceptions. The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in pass efficiency defense (98.3) and scoring defense (13.0). Amari Spievey earned second team all-Big Ten honors, while Bradley Fletcher and Brent Greenwood claimed honorable mention recognition.

Fletcher enjoyed an outstanding senior season in 2008, starting all 13 games. He was selected by St. Louis in the third round of the 2009 NFL draft.

Under Parker's direction, safety Bob Sanders became the ninth Iowa player to earn first team all-Big Ten honors for three seasons (2001, 2002, and 2003). Sanders earned second team all-America honors in 2003 and was taken by Indianapolis in the second round of the 2004 NFL Draft. He ranks seventh in career tackles (348). Sanders earned all-Pro recognition with the Colts in 2005 and was selected to play in the Pro Bowl. He was a key contributor again in 2006 as the Colts won the Super Bowl. He was named the NFL's defensive Player of the Year in 2007 and was again an all-Pro selection.

Senior cornerback Charles Godfrey led the Iowa secondary in 2007, recording five interceptions and 65 tackles. He earned second team all-Big Ten honors. Godfrey was selected in the third round of the 2008 NFL draft, being selected by the Carolina Panthers as the 67th pick in the draft. He started all 16 games and recorded 61 tackles in his rookie season.

In 2006, senior safeties Marcus Paschal and Miguel Merrick combined for 149 tackles to lead the Hawkeye secondary. Paschal was a second team all-Big Ten selection and signed a free agent contract with Philadelphia. Merrick signed a free agent contract with San Diego.

In 2005 senior cornerback Antwan Allen was the only player in the nation to start in four straight January bowl games. He ended his career with 235 tackles and eight interceptions. Jovon Johnson, at the opposite corner, also started throughout his career. He ranks third in career interceptions with 17 and had 181 career tackles. Johnson was first team all-Big Ten in 2005 and Allen earned honorable mention recognition. Johnson continued his career in the NFL, playing with the Pittsburgh Steelers and New York Jets.

Safeties Derek Pagel and Sean Considine joined the Iowa program as walk-ons and earned their way into the starting line-up. Each helped the Hawkeyes win a Big Ten title as seniors and both were NFL draft selections. Pagel earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 was selected in the fifth round of the 2003 draft. Considine was a fourth round selection in 2005 after earning honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition.

D.J. Johnson, a senior cornerback in 2002, played for the New York Jets during the second half of the 2005 season after previously playing for Montreal in the Canadian Football League.

In 1999, Iowa's secondary was led by the play of safety Matt Bowen. Bowen led the team in tackles (109) as both a junior and senior. He was voted second team all-Big Ten and was a sixth round selection of the St. Louis Rams in the NFL Draft. Bowen played several seasons in the NFL (Washington and Buffalo) following his college career.

Parker was the defensive backfield coach at Toledo for 11 seasons prior to joining the Iowa staff. During his tenure at Toledo, Parker coached 10 all-conference selections and helped the Rockets win conference division championships in 1997 and 1998. Three of his Toledo players, Darren Anderson, Clarence Love and Kelly Herndon, went on to play in the NFL. Anderson and Love were NFL draft selections, while Herndon signed as a free agent and played in the 2006 Super Bowl with Seattle. In 1998, Toledo ranked 19th in the nation in scoring defense.

Toledo won Mid-American Conference championships in 1990 and 1995 and competed in the 1995 Las Vegas Bowl. Toledo ranked 12th in the nation in total defense in 1990 and ninth in the nation in pass efficiency defense and 11th in rushing defense in 1992. In 1995 Toledo completed an undefeated season and was ranked 22nd in the final UPI poll and 24th in the CNN poll after leading the nation in turnover margin. Toledo also finished second to perennial power Marshall twice when Parker was a member of the Rocket staff.

Parker served as a graduate assistant coach for one year at Michigan State. Parker was on the Spartan staff in 1987 when MSU won the Big Ten title and defeated Southern California in the 1988 Rose Bowl. Phil was a standout defensive back at Michigan State, earning first team all-Big Ten honors in 1983, 1984 and 1985. Parker was named defensive MVP at Michigan State in 1983 and 1985 and was invited to the Hula Bowl following his senior season. During his MSU career the Spartans competed in the 1984 Cherry Bowl and the 1985 All-American Bowl. Parker was named Most Valuable Player in the Cherry Bowl.

Parker earned his B.S. degree from Michigan State in 1986.

Parker was born March 13, 1963 in Lorain, OH. Phil and his wife, Sandy, have two children, Tyler and Paige.

PARKER'S COACHING CAREER

IOWA	DB, 1999-PRESENT
Toledo	DB, 1988-98
Michigan State	GA, 1987

"As a player in the Big Ten Conference, I always respected competing against the University of Iowa. I appreciated the way Iowa always played football, with toughness and class. With that appreciation, I am honored to be a part of the coaching staff here and a member of the University of Iowa community.

I feel very fortunate to be associated with Coach Kirk Ferentz and the staff of coaches he has assembled. Not only do I feel part of an excellent coaching staff, I know I work each day with a group of coaches who possess the best qualities possible for assisting student-athletes through their careers at the University of Iowa.

Kinnick Stadium and football weekends at the University of Iowa are something special to all Iowa fans and offer a great advantage for our football program. It is the true and loyal support from Hawkeye fans, in the community, in the state and around the country; that absolutely makes the University of Iowa so special."

The Parker family includes (l-r); Sandy, Paige, Tyler and Phil.

DARRELL WILSON
Linebackers and Special Teams
Eighth year at Iowa
Recruits New York City, New Jersey, Delaware, Eastern Pennsylvania (including the greater Philadelphia area) and Dallas/Ft. Worth, Texas

Darrell Wilson is in his eighth year on the Iowa staff. He coaches all the linebacker positions and special teams after working with special teams and outside linebackers in his first six seasons.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last eight seasons. The Hawkeyes have played in seven bowl games since 2001, including five appearances in January bowl games. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in seven of the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 59 games over the past seven years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl and LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Iowa competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl prior to last season's Outback Bowl victory. Iowa has won 36 Big Ten games in the past seven seasons.

The play of Iowa's linebackers a year ago played a key role in Iowa's success. Iowa led the Big Ten and ranked fifth nationally in scoring defense and pass efficiency defense. Iowa was second in the league in rushing defense and total defense, ranking ninth and 12th in the nation in those categories, respectively.

Junior Pat Angerer led Iowa in tackles and earned second team all-Big Ten honors. Jeremiha Hunter was second on the team in tackles and outside linebacker A.J. Edds ranked sixth. Edds earned honorable mention all-conference recognition. Angerer tied for the team lead with five interceptions as Iowa ranked fourth in the nation while equaling a school record with 23 thefts.

The play of Iowa's special teams has been a key ingredient in Iowa's success. The Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in net punting (39.8) a year ago after ranking second in 2007. Iowa allowed opponents just 5.0 yards on 12 total punt returns last season. Sophomore punter Ryan Donahue earned second team all-Big Ten recognition and was a semi-finalist for the Ray Guy Punter of the Year award. Senior WR Andy Brodell ranked third in the Big Ten in punt returns and signed a free agent contract with Green Bay following the 2009 NFL draft.

In 2004, Iowa ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. The Hawkeyes recorded four blocked punts and two blocked field goals. Two of the blocked punts came in the Capital One Bowl win over LSU.

Iowa in 2003 ranked second in the Big Ten in KO returns (22.2) and third in punt returns (13.1), while setting a school record with five blocked punts. In addition, Ramon Ochoa set Iowa single-season marks for punt returns (40) and return yards (495), while ranking among Big Ten leaders in both punt and kickoff returns.

The Hawkeye defense led the Big Ten in turnover margin and redzone defense in 2007, while ranking third in scoring defense and fourth in rushing defense.

The Hawkeye defenders did much to turn around Iowa's season in 2005. The defense was able to shut down a pair of nationally ranked teams (Wisconsin and Minnesota) in the final two games to clinch a fourth straight January bowl bid. Iowa led the Big Ten in redzone defense and ranked third in rushing defense and scoring defense.

The defense set the tone for Iowa's championship run in 2004, as Iowa won its final eight games of the season, including a win over LSU, the defending national champion, in the Capital One Bowl. Five of eight league foes scored two touchdowns or less and three were held to seven points or less.

Iowa, that season, ranked fifth nationally in rushing defense (92.5), 11th in total defense (293.8), sixth in turnover margin (+1.08), 16th in scoring defense (17.6) and 17th in pass efficiency defense (106.7). The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in rushing defense and turnover margin, while leading the league in redzone defense for the second straight year.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense (16.2), eighth in rushing defense (92.7), 16th in total defense (314.5) and 24th in pass efficiency defense (110.3). The Hawkeye defense held eight of 13 opponents to less than 75 rushing yards.

Outside linebacker Ed Miles was a two-year starter in 2005 and 2006. Miles signed a free agent contract with the NFL's Miami Dolphins. He played in all 16 games as a rookie with the Dolphins and led the team in special teams tackles.

Darrell coached Grant Steen at outside linebacker in 2002 and 2003 as Steen earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 and honorable mention recognition as a senior. Steen intercepted three passes in a win at Indiana in 2002, a feat that tied an NCAA record for interceptions in a game by a linebacker. The former walk-on signed a free agent contract with the Super Bowl champion New England Patriots following his senior season.

Wilson joined the Iowa staff after serving as outside linebacker coach and special teams coordinator at Wisconsin for two years (2000-01). One of his star players at Wisconsin was punter Kevin Stemke, winner of the 2000 Ray Guy Punter of the Year Award.

He also coached running backs at Rutgers (1999) and the defensive secondary and wide receivers at Rhode Island (1996-98).

Before his collegiate coaching career began, he compiled a 65-18 record as head coach at Woodrow Wilson High School in Camden, NJ (1988-95). His Wilson HS teams won five conference championships and four times advanced to the South Jersey Group III state finals. Along with the outstanding success of his teams on the football field, Wilson was named Camden's "Citizen of the Year" by the Rotary Club in 1992.

A former honorable mention Division I-AA all-America defensive back for Connecticut (1976-80), Wilson was named to the Huskies' 100th anniversary all-time team in 1998. He played one year with the New England Patriots (1981) and five seasons (1982-86) with the CFL's Toronto Argonauts. He was a member of the 1983 squad that won the CFL's Grey Cup.

Wilson graduated from Connecticut (1981) with a B.A. in sociology.

Darrell was born July 28, 1958. He and his wife, Monica, have four daughters, Brianna, Kayla, Kiana and Jehlani.

WILSON'S COACHING CAREER

IOWA	**LBS, ST, 2008-PRESENT**
IOWA	**OLBS, ST, 2002-2007**
Wisconsin	OLBs, ST, 2000-01
Rutgers	RBs, 1999
Rhode Island	DBs, WRs, 1996-98
Woodrow Wilson HS	HC, 1988-95

"I have followed Iowa football ever since all-American Leroy Smith was a student-athlete here. During that time, I knew the University of Iowa was a special place for young men to play college football and earn a quality education from an outstanding academic institution.

I have followed the coaching career of Kirk Ferentz, and again, I knew if Coach Ferentz wanted to continue his career at Iowa, that he truly believed in both the University and the football program and what they have to offer to the student-athlete.

I have had the distinct pleasure to have known Coach Ferentz as a player, a leader and as a coach. Knowing what he stands for (integrity, hard work, sincerity), and how he genuinely is concerned about the total development of his players, I had no reservation when the opportunity was presented to become a member of his staff - - a staff of very talented and special men who are a true extension of Coach Ferentz.

As a former opponent, I appreciate the fantastic atmosphere that surrounds Iowa football. The people who support the program are very special people. Having seen this support first hand, which extends well beyond Kinnick Stadium on a Saturday afternoon, brings chills and makes me understand how blessed I am to be a part of such a quality program.

My family and I are very excited and equally proud to be a member of the Hawkeye family."

The Wilson family (l-r): Kayla, Monica, Brianna, Darrell, Jehlani and Kiani.

PAUL FEDERICI
Director of Football Operations
Sixth Year at Iowa

Paul Federici is in his sixth season working with Iowa's football program. Federici is in his first year as director of football operations after serving as director of athletic training services for five years.

Federici coordinates all the off the field logistics, as well as practice schedules and other football related items, for Head Coach Kirk Ferentz and the Hawkeye football program.

Federici joined the Iowa Athletic Department staff in 2004 after serving as the Head Athletic Trainer for the Seattle Seahawks for five seasons. Prior to joining the Seahawks in January, 1999, Federici was the Head Athletic Trainer at Vanderbilt University from 1994-99.

As an Assistant Athletic Trainer at Vanderbilt from 1987-1993, Federici worked with football, baseball, men's basketball and men's and women's golf teams. He was named Head Athletic Trainer for the Commodores in 1994, and was recognized as the College Athletic Trainer of the Year by the Tennessee Athletic Trainers Society that year.

Certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association in 1985, Federici served as a test site administrator and host athletic trainer for the N.A.T.A. Board of Certification examinations from 1991-95. He has volunteered for the Tennessee State Amateur Games, the L.P.G.A. Sara Lee Tournament at Hermitage Golf Club, and the Senior P.G.A. Bell South Tournament at Springhouse Golf Club. Federici was a case study presenter at the 2001 A.O.S.S.M. meeting in Phoenix, AZ, as well as the 2002 N.A.T.A. June Symposium in Dallas, TX.

While at Vanderbilt, Federici served on several athletic department committees, including the Mission/Vision planning team, the External Communications Committee, the Management Team of Department Heads and the Sports Nutrition Planning Team.

Federici earned his B.S. degree in Health Education from Penn State University in 1985 and his M.Ed. in Health Promotion/Education from Vanderbilt in 1991.

Federici was born in Findlay, OH and grew up in Oakmont, PA. He and his wife, Teddie, have one child, Noah.

The Federici family includes (l-r): Paul, Noah and Teddie.

LEVAR WOODS
Administrative Assistant
Second Year at Iowa

LeVar Woods, a three-year football letterman at the University of Iowa and a veteran of seven seasons in the National Football League, assumed the position of administrative assistant in September, 2008.

As an administrative assistant, Woods assists the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

During his NFL playing career, Woods played for Tennessee, Arizona, Chicago and Detroit. Woods signed with the Cardinals as a free agent in 2001 and spent the first four years of his career in Arizona.

In 88 career games Woods totaled 168 tackles, 2.5 QB sacks, four fumble recoveries and one forced fumble.

Throughout his playing career, Woods teamed with fellow NFL player Kyle Vanden Bosch (both are natives of Larchwood, IA) in hosting a youth football camp in their hometown. During his stint with the Cardinals, Woods was recognized with the Byron "Whizzer" White Award and was a Walter Payton Man of the Year finalist.

Woods has been involved with several charitable organizations throughout his career, including the Garth Brooks Teammates for Kids foundation, Homeward Bound, Soup Kitchen, Youth Christmas shopping trips and, Milk and Cookies Youth Reading Program, along with speaking engagements to elementary school children. He remains involved with the Allied Athlete Group Foundation in Atlanta, GA and the Garth Brooks Teammates for Kids Foundation.

He has also been involved with the NFL's Executive and Entrepreneurship programs through the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Business, the Kellogg Business School at Northwestern University and the Stanford School of Business.

Woods lettered as a member of the Hawkeye football team from 1998-2000. He was a two-year starter at outside linebacker, totaling 165 career tackles, including 18 tackles for loss and four QB sacks.

He was a team captain as a senior in 2000 and earned second team all-Big Ten honors after recording 97 tackles. He was selected for the Blue-Gray All-Star game following his senior season.

Along with serving as defensive team captain, Woods was co-Most Valuable Player and the recipient of the Hayden Fry Extra Heartbeat Award, given each year to the Hawkeye player who gives extraordinary effort on the field.

Woods attended West Lyon HS in Inwood, IA, where he earned all-state honors and was the Class 2A Player of the Year as a senior. He rushed for 1,226 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior, while totaling 50 tackles, nine QB sacks and two recovered fumbles as a defensive end.

He earned his degree in elementary education from the University of Iowa in December, 2000.

Woods was born March 15, 1978 in Cleveland, OH. LeVar and his wife, Meghann, have two children, a daughter (Sydney) and a son (Mason).

The Woods family includes (l-r): Mason, LeVar, Meghann and Sydney.

SCOTT SOUTHMAYD

Quality Control
Eighth Year at Iowa

Scott Southmayd is in his eighth season with the University of Iowa football program. Scott is in his fourth year as the quality control director after serving as an administrative assistant.

As Iowa's quality control director, Scott is involved in many facets of the football program; with the focus being on assisting with Iowa's recruiting efforts. Southmayd's main responsibilities include assisting the recruiting coordinator with the administration of the recruiting process, hosting prospective student-athletes during their visit to campus and gathering information on recruits. Southmayd also serves as a liaison with other University administration and support areas.

In his previous position as an administrative assistant, Southmayd assisted the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Prior to coming to the University of Iowa, Southmayd was a student coach at Central College in Pella, IA from 1998 to 2001. While at Central, he coached the receivers and worked primarily with the offense. In that time span, Central College won three Iowa Conference football championships and participated in four NCAA Division III playoffs. In the summer of 2001, Scott served as an intern with the University of Northern Iowa football program.

Southmayd graduated cumma laude from Central College in Pella, IA in 2002 with a B.A. in General Studies. While at Central, he was the recipient of the Marjorie Giles Leadership Award. Southmayd earned a master's degree in Recreation Sport Management and Leisure Studies from the University of Iowa in December, 2004.

CHARLIE BULLEN

Defensive Graduate Assistant
First Year at Iowa

Charlie Bullen is in his first year as a graduate assistant coach at the University of Iowa. He assists with the Iowa defense.

While Bullen is in his first season as a graduate assistant coach, he is familiar with the Hawkeye football program. Bullen has served as a student assistant the past two seasons, working with Offensive Coordinator Ken O'Keefe and Hawkeye quarterbacks while completing work towards his bachelor's degree.

Bullen has assisted an Iowa team that has won 15 games over the past two seasons, earning bowl eligibility in both 2007 and 2008. The Hawkeyes posted a 9-4 record in 2008, including a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl.

Bullen served as a volunteer assistant coach at Iowa City High School in 2006, working with the quarterbacks. City High posted a 9-2 record in 2006 and reached the state quarter-finals.

Prior to attending Iowa, Bullen played quarterback at Harper College in Palatine, IL and St. Norbert College in DePere, WI. Bullen was a member of the Harper College program that won a non-scholarship national title in 2003. St. Norbert College won the 2004 Midwest Conference title and advanced to the NCAA Division III playoffs.

Bullen earned his associate degree in Business Administration from Harper College in 2005 and his bachelor's degree in Finance from Iowa in 2008. He is pursuing his master's degree in Sports Management. He is a member of the American Football Coaches Association.

Bullen was born September 28, 1984 and is a native of Palatine, IL. He is single.

Southmayd attended Wapsie Valley High School in Fairbank, IA and played on a state championship football team coached by his father, Jerry Southmayd. Scott was awarded the National Football Foundation and College Football Hall of Fame Iowa High School Scholar-Athlete Award in 1998.

Southmayd was born April 18, 1980 in Waverly, IA. His wife's name is Elizabeth.

SOUTHMAYD'S COACHING CAREER

IOWA	**QC, 2006-PRESENT**
IOWA	**AA, 2002-05**
CENTRAL COLLEGE	SA, 1998-2001

"It is a great honor to be a part of the football staff at the University of Iowa under the direction of Coach Ferentz. As a native Iowan and graduate of the University of Iowa, I have a great passion and enthusiasm for this University and Hawkeye football. The Iowa football program is built on hard work, integrity and a "people first" approach. This is a direct reflection of the leadership provided by Coach Ferentz and the entire coaching staff.

Coach Ferentz exemplifies all that is great about college football. He is one of the best teachers and motivators there is. He has a sincere interest and genuine concern for all of the people associated with the program, especially the players. Although there has been much documented success of the Iowa players' development on the field, Coach Ferentz' impact goes well beyond football. Coach Ferentz truly cares about the players' personal lives, helping them to grow as students and young men.

The Hawkeye football players are outstanding young men. They too demonstrate a great work ethic, high character and deep passion for football. Combine this with the stability, loyalty and leadership from the coaching staff and this makes for a very special team.

Our players and coaches are very appreciative of the support of the Iowa fans. The administration, the faculty, the students, the alumni, the state of Iowa and the Iowa City community have great pride and support in Hawkeye football. Whether it is the 70,000 strong at Kinnick or the 40,000 Hawkeye fans that travel to bowl games, Iowa fans will follow the team no matter where the game is played. Hawkeye fans truly are the #1 fans in America!

This is an exciting time in Hawkeye football history. The University of Iowa is truly a special place and the people associated with this program are committed to being the best. I am very fortunate to be a part of the Iowa Hawkeye football family."

Elizabeth and Scott Southmayd.

DAN CLARK
Offensive Graduate Assistant
Third Year at Iowa

Dan Clark is in his third year as a graduate assistant coach at the University of Iowa. He assists with the Iowa offense.

Over the past two seasons Iowa has increased its streak of being bowl eligible to eight straight seasons. The Hawkeyes concluded the 2008 campaign with a 9-4 overall record, including a 31-10 victory over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl.

The Iowa offense a year ago featured running back Shonn Greene, who established a new Iowa single-season rushing record with 1,850 yards. Greene earned consensus all-American honors and earned the Doak Walker Award as the best running back in the nation.

Iowa, a year ago, ranked second in the Big Ten Conference in scoring offense (30.3) and first downs per game, third in time of possession and fourth in both rushing offense and pass efficiency.

Clark joined the Iowa staff after most recently serving as the defensive coordinator and defensive backs coach at Iowa Central Community College for seven seasons (2000-06). During that time Clark helped Iowa Central compile a 56-20 overall record while advancing to a junior college bowl game in six of the seven seasons. The Iowa Central football program ranks as one of the most successful community college programs in the Midwest.

Clark served as an assistant coach at Simpson College for five seasons (1996-00) after serving as a student assistant coach there in 1995. Clark helped lead Simpson to Iowa Conference titles in 1996 and 1997. Simpson posted a 10-1 record in 1996 and a 12-1 mark in 1997, advancing to the NCAA Division III semi-finals in 1997.

Clark was a four-year member of the Simpson College football team as an undergraduate (1991-94) and was the starting quarterback there in his final three seasons. He also played baseball at Simpson for four seasons.

Clark attended Twin Rivers HS (Bode, IA) as a prep, earning all-state honors while leading his team to the state playoffs in his final three seasons.

His brother Derrik played football at Iowa State University and his brother Dallas was an all-American tight end for the Hawkeyes who now plays for the Indianapolis Colts.

Dan is a member of the American Football Coaches Association and the Iowa High School Football Association.

Clark earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Simpson College in 1995 and is pursuing a master's degree in Sports Management.

Dan was born Nov. 17, 1972 in Sioux Falls, SD. He and his wife, Kristin, have three children, Drew, Paetyn and Jace.

The Clark family includes (l-r): Paetyn, Kristin, Drew, Dan and Jace.

CHIGOZIE EJIASI
Director of Player Development
Fourth Year at Iowa

Chigozie Ejiasi was named Iowa's first ever Director of Player Development in September, 2008. He is in his fourth year as a member of the football staff after previously serving as an administrative assistant.

In his new position, Ejiasi assists Iowa student-athletes in their transition from high school to being a student-athlete at the college level.

As an administrative assistant, Ejiasi assisted the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Ejiasi returned to the Iowa program after serving as the defensive backs coach and special team's coordinator at North Iowa Area Community College during the 2005 season.

Ejiasi was a four-year letterman as a defensive back during his Hawkeye playing career. He was a member of Big Ten championship teams in both 2002 and 2004. The Hawkeyes competed in four bowl games, claiming three victories, during Ejiasi's career.

Ejiasi saw action in all 12 games as a senior and earned the Hustle Team Award for his play on Iowa's special teams. He recorded 17 tackles in 2003, including three solo stops against both Michigan and Minnesota. He concluded his career with 49 tackles and three pass break-ups.

Ejiasi attended Prairie High School in Cedar Rapids, IA. He earned second team all-state honors as a senior and was a first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior. He was team captain and MVP as a senior, playing both wide receiver and defensive back. He set school records for receiving yards in a game (190 yards) and interceptions in a game (four) and also earned four letters in wrestling and track and field.

Ejiasi earned his bachelor's degree in health and sports studies from the University of Iowa in 2005.

Ejiasi was born Dec. 3, 1981 in Houston, TX. He is single.

CHRIS DOYLE
Strength and Conditioning
11th Year at Iowa

Chris Doyle is in his 11th year as strength and conditioning coach for the University of Iowa football program.

As the head of Iowa's strength and conditioning program, Doyle has helped the Hawkeye program become bowl eligible in each of the last eight seasons. Iowa has earned five appearances in January bowl games in the past seven seasons. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in seven of the past eight seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 59 games over the past seven years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl and LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Iowa competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl prior to last season's Outback Bowl victory. Iowa has won 36 Big Ten games in the past seven seasons.

Doyle is a certified strength and conditioning specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). That group named him the Big Ten Strength Coach of the Year in 1999. He was one of 20 nominees for the Professional of the Year Award, an award given annually and selected by the NSCA membership. The award recognizes college professionals who have shown excellence in strength training and conditioning programs.

He served as director of strength and conditioning for the University of Utah in 1998. Under Doyle's direction the Utah basketball team played in the national championship game. While in Utah, Doyle also served as state director for the NSCA.

Doyle was assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Wisconsin from 1996-98. He oversaw the training programs for football and hockey teams during this time. The Badger football team participated in two bowl games (Copper and Outback) and the hockey team won the WCHA championship during his tenure.

As a strength and conditioning professional, Doyle has tutored 149 student-athletes who have advanced to the professional ranks in the NFL, NHL and NBA. Iowa has had a total of 24 players selected in the past six NFL Drafts, while as many as 31 additional Hawkeye players have signed free agent contracts in the past six years.

Over the past nine years, 68 of 78 Iowa senior starters have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL free agent contract. In addition, Iowa has seen five former walk-ons drafted in the past six years.

Doyle served as offensive line coach at Holy Cross from 1992-95. He also worked as a graduate assistant at Notre Dame in 1991 and Syracuse in 1990. Notre Dame won the 1992 Sugar Bowl following the 1991 season and Syracuse won the 1990 Aloha Bowl.

Doyle was a three-year starter on the offensive line at Boston University from 1986-88. He served as a student assistant for the football program there in 1989.

Chris earned his B.S. in human movement from Boston University in 1990 and his M.Ed. in education from Boston University in 1991.

Doyle was born June 30, 1968. Chris is from Quincy, Mass., and attended Boston College High School. He was inducted into the Boston College High School Hall of Fame in November, 2004. Chris and his wife, Tia, have three sons, Declan, Donovan and Dillon.

The University of Iowa Football Program is committed to providing the ultimate training experience for each student-athlete. Our focus is to build the total athlete while reducing the risk of injury through individual evaluation and program design. Developing strong relationships with each athlete is a fundamental building block essential to the success of Iowa Football.

DOYLE'S COACHING CAREER

IOWA	HEAD STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH	1999-PRESENT
Utah	Director of Strength & Conditioning	1998
Wisconsin	Assistant Strength Coach	1996-97
Holy Cross	Offensive Line Coach	1992-95
Notre Dame	Graduate Assistant	1991
Syracuse	Graduate Assistant	1990

The Doyle family (l-r): Tia, Donovan, Dillon, Declan and Chris.

RAIMOND BRAITHWAITE

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
Fifth Year at Iowa

Raimond Braithwaite is in his fifth year as assistant strength and conditioning coach with the University of Iowa football program. Braithwaite was a member of the Iowa staff from 2002-04 and rejoined the Hawkeye program after serving as the head strength and conditioning coach at Delaware State (2005-07).

During his previous years on the Iowa staff Braithwaite helped the Hawkeyes appear in three straight bowl games while winning 31 games over the three-year period. The Hawkeyes competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeated Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl and defeated LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in seven of the past eight seasons.

At Delaware State, Braithwaite helped lead the Hornets to a 25-9 record in three seasons. In 2007, Delaware State finished 10-2, the best season in school history. The Hornets also won the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference with a perfect 8-0 record. Delaware State was ranked as high as eighth during the season and finished the season ranked 15th after a loss to Delaware in the first round of the playoffs. Delaware State was 7-4 in 2005 and 8-3 in 2006.

Braithwaite assisted in opening a new 10,000 square-foot weight facility at Delaware State, which is one of the largest in the region. Delaware State is coached by Al Lavan, who served on the Baltimore Ravens staff with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz. Lavan finished as the runner-up for national Coach of the Year honors in 2007.

Braithwaite first joined the Iowa football program after serving as a graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach at Florida State University during the 2002 spring. Braithwaite worked with the football and women's golf teams at Florida State, where his responsibilities included lifting technique instruction, organization of football lifting groups, assisting in the administration of torso development and dynamic warm-up to football lifting groups and assisting in the maintenance of equipment in the weight room facility.

Braithwaite served as an intern at Florida State during the fall of 2001, assisting in the instruction of workout programs for various FSU athletic teams, including football, softball and men's and women's golf.

Braithwaite earned a bachelor's degree in Sports Science from the University of West Florida in 1999 and earned his master's degree in Science in Exercise Physiology from Florida State University in 2001.

Braithwaite competed in both football and basketball at New Berlin Central HS in New Berlin, NY.

Raimond is a certified strength and conditioning specialist and is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Raimond was born November 11, 1977 in Queens, NY. He is single.

ALAN WEBER

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
First Year at Iowa

Alan Weber is in his first year as assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Iowa.

Weber is no stranger to the Iowa football program, as he served as a student assistant strength and conditioning coach with Iowa football from 2004 to July, 2007. Weber earned his bachelor's degree in Health and Sport Studies from Iowa in 2007, with an Emphasis in Exercise Science. He earned his Master's of Science in Education, with a major in Kinesiology, from Southern Illinois.

Weber, for the past two years, served as a graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach at Southern Illinois. Weber assisted in all aspects of the football and men's basketball conditioning programs. He also designed and implemented all aspects of the strength and conditioning program for the baseball and men's and women's golf programs.

His duties at Southern Illinois also included assisting in functional rehabilitation of injured athletes and assisting in the physical testing and functional evaluation of all athletes and computation of test and evaluation data. Weber also assisted in the assessment of nutritional habits and administration of nutrition programs.

Weber is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association. He is certified as a Strength and Conditioning Specialist (2007) and earned CPR Certification in 2009.

Weber is a native of Argyle, Iowa and attended Central Lee HS, where he participated in football and baseball during his prep career.

Alan was born April 30, 1984. Alan and his fiancée, Amanda Pexa, plan to be wed in May, 2010.

ALEX WILLCOX

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
Second Year at Iowa

Alex Willcox joined the University of Iowa staff as assistant strength and conditioning coach prior to the 2008 season. The former Hawkeye football player worked with the Iowa program as a student assistant from 2006-08. Willcox is a certified strength and conditioning specialist and a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Willcox earned two letters as a defensive lineman for Iowa in 2004 and '05, helping the Hawkeyes win the Big Ten championship in 2004 and compete in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and the 2006 Outback Bowl. He earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in 2004.

Iowa has played in seven bowl games since 2001, including five appearances in January bowl games. Iowa concluded the 2008 season with a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in seven of the past eight seasons. The Hawkeyes have won 59 games over the past seven years, including 36 Big Ten games in the past seven seasons.

As a prep at Valley High School in West Des Moines, Willcox was named elite first-team all-state. He was the conference Defensive Player of the Year as a senior and competed in the 2003 Iowa Shrine Bowl. Willcox, a first-team all-conference player as a junior and senior, was a member of the Class 4A state championship team in 2002, two years after the Tigers reached the semi-finals. He compiled 194 tackles during a three-year varsity career.

Willcox earned a bachelor's degree in health and sport studies from the University of Iowa in 2007, with a minor in psychology.

Willcox was born May 22, 1985. He is single.

ENGELBERT | RAHFELDT

VIDEO COORDINATORS

MATTHEW ENGELBERT

Video Coordinator
21st Year at Iowa

As one of the longest-tenured video coordinators in the Big Ten Conference, Matthew Engelbert has been recognized by his peers as one of the best and has led development of the University of Iowa football video analysis program.

Engelbert and his staff of five are responsible for shooting all games and practices. Immediately following each game, video is digitized and sorted according to offense, defense and special teams. Tapes then are produced showing each play from every angle the video staff shoots - - three angles for most games. Video is merged with key data, such as down and distance, to provide coaches with a complete analysis of every play.

The video staff also manages a system of coaching stations, which allows each coach to develop his own videos for each game. Coaches can also review how Iowa's players react to a particular situation or play, regardless of opponent.

The video staff produces highlight videos shown at recruiting events and I-Club gatherings throughout the year. The videos also are shown in Kinnick Stadium during the season.

Engelbert oversaw the department's conversion to a tapeless environment in 1996. The Hawkeyes were also the first team in the country to switch to Beta SX in 1999, the best video format available, as well as Smart Acquisition Technology (SAT) hard drive capture in 2004.

Among his personal achievements, Engelbert was the keynote commencement speaker at North Mahaska High School in 2001, from which he graduated in 1988. He was named Big Ten Video Coordinator of the Year in 1997-98 and earned first place in the AVID Best Video contest. Engelbert's contributions to Hawkeye football success were acknowledged when he received the Bump Elliott Staff Appreciation Award in 1997. He is also the creator of the successful Iowa Football Fan Fest.

Engelbert is a native of New Sharon, IA. He earned a bachelor's degree in sports management from the University of Iowa. His wife Dana is also a UI graduate, with a degree in journalism and mass communication. The Engelbert's have a five-year old son, Colin.

Matt, Colin and Dana Engelbert.

BOB RAHFELDT

Assistant Video Coordinator
13th Year at Iowa

Bob Rahfeldt is in his 13th season with the University of Iowa football program. He was a student assistant in the video department in 1997 and 1998 and became assistant video coordinator in 1999.

His main duties include assisting Matt Engelbert with the breakdown of football practices and games, as well as the weekly video scouting preparation throughout the football season. In addition, Bob produces highlight tapes for players entering the NFL, teaching tapes for coaches, and motivational hit films that the football team views before each game.

Along with his football responsibilities, Rahfeldt also assists in the University of Iowa athletics video production department. His knowledge of various video editing systems and motion graphics programs led to his involvement in the creation of graphics and video segments for both "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", as well as the Daktronics video boards recently installed as part of the Kinnick Stadium renovation.

In addition, he produces season highlight videos for the Iowa wrestling and baseball teams, as well as videos and DVD's for the Roy G. Karro Athletics Hall of Fame. He also played a key role in the conversion of the current video library from tape to the digital format of DVD.

Rahfeldt graduated from the University of Iowa in 1998 with a B.A. in Communication Studies. While at Iowa, he gained valuable experience working in the Iowa football video department, as well as an internship at WHO-TV in Des Moines, IA.

Bob was born February 2, 1976 in Ames, IA and attended Gilbert High School. He resides in North Liberty.

MIKE MORIARITY
Director of Video Productions
19th Year at Iowa

Mike Moriarity, director of video productions for the University of Iowa athletic department, is in his 19th year with the Iowa Hawkeyes.

Mike oversees in-house television broadcasting and video production for Iowa athletics, including production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", the weekly coach's shows for Hawkeye football and men's basketball. Both shows can be seen throughout Iowa and across the nation on the Big Ten Network.

Moriarity and his staff are also involved with many other video projects focusing on Iowa athletics. The game day operation of the video scoreboards at Iowa's recently renovated Kinnick Stadium is paramount to the game atmosphere, and the Hawkeyes now utilize one of the nation's biggest and best systems.

Called HawkVision, the giant Daktronics video board (65 feet) in the south endzone and an additional screen (28 feet) in the northwest corner of the stadium gives Hawkeye fans the best possible angles of replays during each game, all operated by a veteran crew in the stadium's video control room beneath the south endzone stands. In addition, the Hawkeye video department produces many other video elements shown during home games, such as the traditional Hawk Truck team entrance video.

The Iowa Video Department also provides live HawkVision video replay for men's and women's basketball, wrestling and volleyball with the addition of Daktronics video screens and scoreboards in Carver-Hawkeye Arena.

Additional responsibilities for Moriarity and the video department include providing weekly satellite uplink and webcast feeds of press conferences and various Hawkeye athletic highlights for use by the broadcast media and the athletic department's websites, hawkeyesports.com and gohawks.com. The production of highlight videos for football, men's and women's basketball, wrestling, softball, baseball, volleyball, swimming and several other sports also fall under the umbrella of the Hawkeye Athletics Video Production Department. And with the development of the Big Ten Network, the video department also produces features, highlight packages and live internet streaming of various Hawkeye athletic teams that can be seen by Iowa fans and alumni across the nation.

After earning a BA degree in communications studies and journalism from the University of Iowa in 1985, Mike worked in video production in Minneapolis before becoming a photographer and editor at KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids for five years. A native of Greenfield, IA, Mike was named Video Director for the Hawkeyes in 1993.

Mike, his wife, Jenny Anger, and their daughter Frances, reside in Iowa City.

The Moriarity family, Mike, Frances and Jenny.

JERRY PALMER
Assistant Director of Video Productions
14th Year at Iowa

Jerry Palmer is in his 14th year with the University of Iowa athletic department as the assistant director of video productions.

Jerry assists with the production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and the production of "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", the weekly coach's shows.

Also within the athletic department, Jerry has a hand in the creation of banquet videos for football and men's and women's basketball, along with wrestling and other teams within the department. Jerry is also involved in creating video board segments for Kinnick Stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena during athletic events. Jerry is the sideline video photographer for all football and men's basketball contests, home and away, along with other home events for additional athletic teams.

Jerry earned his B.A. degree in communication studies from the University of Iowa in 1989. Prior to coming to the University of Iowa, Jerry worked as a photographer at KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids, IA, for nearly four years. He shot news and sporting events for the station, including the November 1 shootings of 1991, the floods of 1993, the 1993 Alamo Bowl, the 1993 women's Final Four and the 1993 and 1994 NCAA men's basketball tournaments.

He then worked as a photographer at WSYX-TV in Columbus, OH, for almost two years before accepting his current position in July, 1996. While in Columbus, Jerry also was responsible for news gathering and major sporting events, covering the Memorial Golf Tournament, the 1994 Cleveland Browns playoff game vs. the New England Patriots, occasional Cleveland Cavaliers NBA games, 1996 opening day baseball in Cincinnati and numerous auto races, including the 1995 Indianapolis 500 and 1996 U.S. 500.

Some of Jerry's handy work has been viewed on the ESPN Family of Networks, FOX Sports, The Golf Channel, ABC Sports, CBS Sports, the Big Ten Network and numerous local affiliates throughout the country.

Jerry was born Dec. 18, 1965 and is a native of Coon Rapids, IA. He is single and resides in the Iowa City area.

MATT JANSEN
Assistant Director of Video Productions
Fifth Year at Iowa

Matt Jansen is in his fifth year with the University of Iowa athletic department and third year as a member of the video productions staff.

Jansen previously was a student assistant in the UI office of Sports Information (2004-06) and a student assistant in the video department (2006-08). He became a fulltime intern in the video department in 2008 and is now in his first year as assistant director of video productions.

Matt's responsibilities include producing and editing video content for hawkeyesports.com, the official world wide website of the Iowa Hawkeyes, and gohawks.com, the official website of Iowa football and men's and women's basketball and. Matt also produces and assists in the production of season highlight videos for multiple Hawkeye men's and women's athletic programs. He also supervises student interns that shoot various UI sporting events for the Big Ten Network and are used for programming such as "Big Ten Tonight."

In addition, Jansen creates motion graphics and video content for the HawkVision display boards in both Kinnick Stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena. He also uses his knowledge of motion graphics and editing programs to create show elements for both "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", the weekly coaches shows.

Jansen earned his bachelor's degree from the University of Iowa, majoring in English and Communications.

Matt was born May 3, 1986 in Davenport, IA and attended Bettendorf High School. He resides in North Liberty.

NICK DOEHRMANN
Video Productions
First Year at Iowa

Nick Doehrmann is in his first year with the University of Iowa Athletic Video Department.

Nick's responsibilities include producing and editing video for hawkeyesports.com, the official website of the Iowa Hawkeyes, and gohawks.com, the official website of Iowa football and men's and women's basketball, as well as additional video content for the Big Ten Network.

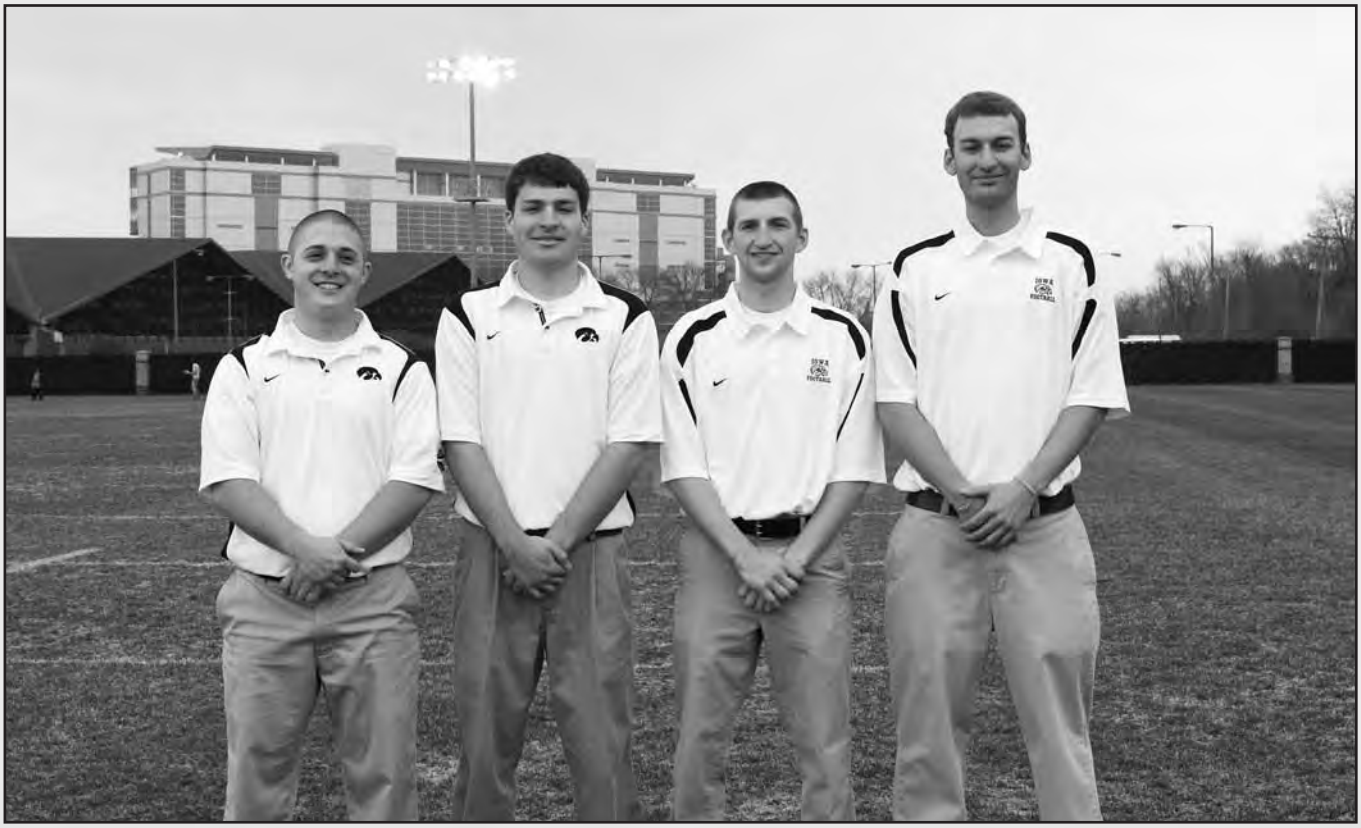
In addition, Doehrmann brings a lot of on-camera experience to the video staff and will utilize that knowledge in featuring many stories from various athletic teams at Iowa on hawkeyesports.com, the official world wide website of University of Iowa athletics. He will also assist with the production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", UI's weekly coach's shows.

Doehrmann graduated from the University of Iowa in 2008 with a bachelor's degree in Mass Communication/Journalism and Sports Studies. While at Iowa, he gained valuable experience working for Daily Iowan Television, a student-produced television station. He joined the staff as a sports reporter in 2006, serving as Sports Director during his final two years with the station.

Nick earned first place in Flood/Tornado Coverage at the 2008 Iowa Broadcast News Association Awards and second place in Spot News Coverage at the 2007 IBNA Awards. He has also reported for "Friday Night Lights", which is coverage of high school football in eastern Iowa for KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids.

Nick is a native of Williamsburg, IA and attended Williamsburg High School.

Doehrmann was born June 8, 1986. He resides in Coralville.



Video Staff: The University of Iowa football video department includes (l-r): Jordan O'Brion, Kyle Yoder, Erick Tjarks and Alec Johnson.

NED AMENDOLA, M.D.
Director, UI Sports Medicine Center

Ned Amendola, M.D., is the Director of UI Sports Medicine Center and has served as the head team physician for the Hawkeye football team and other Hawkeye athletic teams since fall 2001. He is a professor with The University of Iowa Department of Orthopaedic Surgery faculty.

Amendola represents a distinguished list of previous team physicians from the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation, including Joseph Buckwalter, M.D., the department's chair. As team physician, Amendola attends all games, is responsible for the care of all the athletes, and as the team's orthopedic surgeon, manages the players' musculoskeletal complaints.

A long-time partnership between UI Sports Medicine and the UI Department of Athletics supports his efforts. This includes collaboration with athletic trainers Russ Haynes, Tad Leusch and John Streif. In addition, general medical issues are addressed by Paul Baumert, M.D., a physician with Student Health and also from the UI Sports Medicine Center. Mike Shaffer, UI Sports Medicine physical therapist and certified athletic trainer, provides extended rehabilitation oversight.

The sports medicine team also collaborates with football strength and conditioning Coach Chris Doyle to coordinate the rehabilitation of athletes from the moment of injury on the field to management in the athletic training room, and back to the field again.

According to Amendola, the sports medicine team's overall success depends on several principles: the health of the student-athlete is most important, and clear communication between the physician, athlete, training staff, parents, and coaches is essential to avoid any misunderstanding or delay in the athlete's recovery. Returning the athlete to competition healthy, without risk of further injury, is the goal of the team. These principles will be further enhanced when they begin to see players at the new UI Sports Medicine Center as part the Institute of Orthopaedics, Sports Medicine, and Rehabilitation at the Hawkeye West Athletic Campus. The new state-of-the-art facility will allow injured players to be seen quickly by teams of specialists and receive rehab in an easily accessible location and environment that caters to an athlete's needs.

A board-certified orthopedic surgeon known for his skills in arthroscopic surgery, in particular with knee and ankle reconstruction, Amendola has a strong background in sports medicine. This included roles as team physician for the Canadian National Rugby Team from 1995 until the World Cup in 2000, orthopaedic consultant for the Toronto Raptors from their inception in the NBA until present, consultant to the NHL Players Association, and taking care of the University of Western Ontario's Mustangs from 1991 until coming to The University of Iowa. In addition, he is listed in the Best Doctors of America.

Amendola has had a productive academic career. He has been, and continues to be, involved in sports medicine research. He has received many peer review grants and research awards, including the Cabaud Award for Best Basic Science Research in Sports Medicine and the Excellence in Research Award from the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine and the Achilles Award for best Sports Medicine Research from the International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine.

In addition, he has received several teaching awards and has a long list of peer reviewed publications, videos, and textbook chapters. Recently, he has been elected to the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, and on the Executive Board of the International Society of the Knee Arthroscopy and Orthopaedic Sports Medicine. . He is an associate editor of the following journals: the *Journal of Knee Surgery, Sport Traumatology and Arthroscopy, Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine, Journal of Knee Surgery, Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Review, and Foot and Ankle International.* Amendola is on the review panel for several other publications, including the *American Journal of Sports Medicine and Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery.*

Amendola earned his medical degree and completed his orthopaedic residency at the University of Western Ontario in London, Ontario. He has been in practice since 1991, and left the University of Western Ontario as an associate professor and chief of orthopaedics at the University Hospital. His professional affiliations include the American Orthopaedic Society of Sports Medicine; the American Foot and Ankle Society, Canadian Orthopaedic Association, the Herodicus Society, the International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Orthopaedic Sports Medicine.

As director of UI Sports Medicine – part of an orthopedic surgery department that *U.S.News & World Report* ranks among the nation's top 10 — Amendola is dedicated to improving the understanding, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of patients with sports- and activity-related injuries. Using specialists in orthopaedics, athletic training, rehabilitation, family medicine, and pediatrics, the UI program links experts from across the University to provide the full spectrum of care, from the casual strain of the weekend warrior to treatment and rehabilitation of serious game-ending injuries. In addition, this multidisciplinary approach is applied toward enhancing sports medicine education and research at The University of Iowa.

Amendola, a native of Cosenza, Italy, grew up in Canada and now lives in Coralville, IA, with his wife Alison and four children, Richard, Julie, Andrew, and Christine. Alison quickly entrenched herself in the community and has chaired the Board for the Eastern Iowa Figure Skating Club and served as president for the Iowa City Junior Service League. She currently is employed as the Coordinator for the Healthier Workforce Center for Excellence in the College of Public Health. Richard and Julie currently attend the University of Iowa . The Amendolas enjoy a very close and busy family life with all the children busy in school, sports, music, and dance.

JOHN STREIF
Assistant Athletic Trainer
Travel Coordinator

John Streif serves as assistant athletic trainer and travel coordinator at the University of Iowa.

Streif joined the training staff in 1972 and assumed the position of travel coordinator in 1980. He also serves as a member of Iowa's Athlete Assistance Program.

A native of Manchester, Iowa, Streif joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant athletic trainer at West Point Military Academy from 1970-72. Streif also served three summers as assistant athletic trainer at the Detroit Lions pre season camps.

Streif received the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Above and Beyond the Call of Duty Recognition Award in January, 2007 and the David J. Skorton Staff Excellence Award for Public Service in July, 2006.

Streif was honored in 1994 with the development of the John Streif Endowed Scholarship, a scholarship that was established by former Iowa basketball players. The 1997 Iowa basketball team voted Streif co-winner of the annual Chris Street Award.

Coach Kirk Ferentz and the Hawkeye football team presented Streif with the game ball following Iowa's 19-16 win over Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl. He was also presented the Bump Elliott Appreciation Award by the 2003 Hawkeye football team.

Streif served as the men's basketball trainer at the 1987 Pan American Games and has served in numerous USOC athletic training assignments.

Streif traveled to Europe during the summer of 1993 and South America in 1994 with the Big Ten men's basketball all-star teams. In addition, John has coordinated several overseas tours for the Iowa basketball program and hosted overseas alumni tours for the University of Iowa Alumni Association.

He served as travel coordinator and trainer for the People-to-People Sports basketball team, which toured overseas in 1995 and 1996, and in 1997 he assisted a team of current and former Iowa basketball players on a six-game overseas tour.

Streif was recognized in June, 2001 with the Athletic Training Service award and in 2000 received his 25-years of Service award. He received the Hall of Honor Award from the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society in 2008.

John holds certification from the National Athletic Trainers Association, Inc. and is a member of the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society.

Streif earned his bachelor's degree in therapeutic recreation from Iowa in 1970.

RUSS HAYNES
Associate Director, Athletic Training Services

Russ Haynes is in his 22nd year as a member of the athletic training staff at the University of Iowa. Haynes joined the Iowa staff in 1987 as assistant athletic trainer. He became Associate Director of Athletic Training Services in 1990. Haynes has worked with the football program since becoming a fulltime member of the staff in 1987.

Haynes worked with the men's track and field program from 1985-87 as a graduate assistant athletic trainer. Russ served as the Head Athletic Trainer at Cornell College in Mt. Vernon, IA in 1984-85 before joining the Hawkeye staff as a graduate assistant.

Haynes graduated from the University of Iowa in 1984 with a bachelor of general studies degree. He earned his master's degree from Iowa in exercise science and physical education in 1987.

He is EMT certified and holds a National Academy of Sports Medicine - - Performance Enhancement Specialist certification.

Russ is licensed as an athletic trainer in the state of Iowa. He is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) and the College Athletic Trainers' Society (CATS).

Haynes is a native of Urbandale, IA. He has a daughter, Bailey.

TAD LEUSCH
Assistant Athletic Trainer

Tad Leusch is in his fifth year as a member of the athletic training staff at the University of Iowa.

Leusch joined the Hawkeye staff after serving three years as an assistant athletic trainer at the University of Illinois, where he worked with the Illini football program. Tad also served as an Approved Clinical Instructor in the Athletic Training Educational Program for Athletic Training students and served as the head men's and women's gymnastics athletic trainer.

Leusch gained two years of experience at Carson-Newman College in Jefferson City, TN, where he worked with the men's and women's soccer and basketball teams and the baseball squad.

Tad earned his bachelor's degree in sport studies from Northwestern College in St. Paul, MN in 1998, where he worked with various athletic teams as a student athletic trainer. He earned his master's degree in kinesiology from Michigan State in 2000. As a graduate assistant at MSU he worked with football, baseball and women's gymnastics squads while also coordinating the athletic training coverage of Michigan State's sports camps for two summers.

Leusch worked with the athletic training staff of the NFL's Tampa Bay Buccaneers during Tampa Bay's 1999 training camp. He is a Certified Athletic Trainer by the NATA Board of Certification. He is also certified in First Aid and CPR and is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association.

Leusch is a native of Waukegan, IL. He and his wife, Kelly, have a son, Cooper and a daughter, Madison.

The Leusch family includes (l-r): Tad, Cooper, Kelly and Madison.

FOOTBALL SECRETARIAL STAFF UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

RITA FOLEY
Secretary to the Head Coach

AMY THOMAS
Recruiting Secretary

TERRY ARMSTRONG
Assistant Coaches Secretary

KAREN MESSIER
Receptionist

"The secretarial staff joins every Hawkeye fan in supporting IOWA Football. Our commitment to the coaching staff is second only to the pride we have in the young men who represent the University of Iowa."

EQUIPMENT ROOM

GREG MORRIS
Equipment Room

KEVIN FOOR
Equipment Room

DEAN LANGSTAFF
Equipment Room

Iowa's 2009 managerial staff includes (l-r): Blaine Mateer, Ben Dolan, Ben Morrow, Aaron Christner, Todd Dunford, Andrew Flynn, Aaron Ekland and Tanner Butler. Not pictured: Spencer Bieri, Kyle Stange and Adam Kinney.

IOWA MEDICAL SUPPORT STAFF

DR. JOSEPH BUCKWALTER
Orthopaedics

DR. PAUL BAUMERT
Primary Care Physician
Student Health

MIKE SHAFFER
Physical Therapy Consultant

SHERYL DUNCAN
Medical Insurance
Coordinator

ANGELA JONAS
Student Athletic Trainer

TONY PENNUTO
Student Athletic Trainer

JOSH WHEATLEY
Student Athletic Trainer

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

Midway through the 2008 season, the Iowa football team was at a crossroads. With three losses by a combined total of eight points, the Hawkeyes were very close to a perfect record and the fast track to a successful season. But, those close losses also meant Iowa had to keep improving and be able to finish strong over the second half of the season to be bowl eligible for an eighth straight season.

The Hawkeyes chose the second option, winning five of their final six regular season games, including a last second 24-23 victory in Kinnick Stadium over third-ranked and previously undefeated Penn State. Iowa followed that victory with a home win over Purdue and a road win over Minnesota, claiming its eighth win in spectacular fashion with a 55-0 victory in Minneapolis. A bid to the 2009 Outback Bowl followed and the Hawkeyes added an exclamation point to the season with a 31-10 New Year's Day win over South Carolina to post a final 9-4 record.

With the bid to the Outback Bowl, Iowa became one of just 10 Division I programs to appear in five January bowl games since 2002. The Hawkeyes won three of those games. Led by a great group of 15 seniors, Iowa ended the campaign ranked 20th in both major polls; the four losses came by a total of 12 points. The Iowa trophy case is fully stocked again as the Cy-Hawk (Iowa State), Heartland (Wisconsin) and Floyd of Rosedale (Minnesota) trophies are all back in Iowa City. Add the 2009 Outback Bowl trophy and it's easy to see how Iowa's football hardware is piling up.

After earning their way into the top 20 to end the 2008 season, the Hawkeyes will be picked by most prognosticators to start the 2009 season in nearly that same position. The Iowa roster includes 49 lettermen, but just 15 seniors and five players who have earned three letters. While the Hawkeyes return eight starters on defense, six on offense and three kickers, just seven projected starters are seniors, including two on defense and five on offense, and none of the three kickers. In short, Iowa's veteran team in 2009 will still be a young team.

The Hawkeyes return eight defensive starters from one of the top defensive teams in the nation a year ago. Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring defense (13.0) and finished second in total defense (291.3), rushing defense (94.0) and redzone defense. The Hawkeye were third in league turnover margin, which is normally a big stat in regards to team success. The three senior starters in 2008, tackles Mitch King and Matt Kroul and cornerback Bradley Fletcher, will be hard to replace.

"People didn't catch on to how young we were last year," says Ferentz. "We're still fairly young overall. Our defense wasn't flashy, but we gave up only about 13 points a game. You give yourself a chance to win a lot of games doing that. Our 2008 defense was a great story, as we didn't have much experience returning. The guys really fit together and played well together. We got a huge boost from Matt Kroul and Mitch King, being a pair of veterans up front. I think the potential for our defense this year is exciting; it will be interesting to see how it all fits together."

The Hawkeye offense is a little less experienced, but the Hawkeyes have a number of veterans in the offensive line and quarterback Ricky Stanzi, who started the final nine games last season and 11 of 13 overall. Tackles Bryan Bulaga and Kyle Calloway anchor a solid line, while a pair of seniors, TE Tony Moeaki and WR Trey Stross, could prove to be Stanzi's top receiving targets. Ferentz doesn't expect to replace consensus first team all-American Shonn Greene with one player, saying the Hawkeyes have several players who could share the load of the rushing attack. Wide receiver Andy Brodell and tight end Brandon Myers, who ranked second and third in receptions and yards, respectively, last season, also need to be replaced, along with top offensive linemen in center Rob Bruggeman and guard Seth Olsen.

"We were excited about the way Ricky came on last year and we feel very good about his future over the next two years," added Ferentz. "Ricky impressed me with the way he handled any miscues. He was able to shake off tough situations and come back and compete with the next opportunity. Playing experience isn't something you can just hand to a player. He's been behind center when we've won some big games. We've seen him emerge as a leader and he's more of a confident player in all regards."

Iowa's list of players expected to gain pre- or post-season honors include linebackers Pat Angerer and A.J Edds, defensive ends Christian Ballard and Adrian Clayborn, defensive backs Amari Spievey and Brett Greenwood, tight end Tony Moeaki, quarterback Ricky Stanzi and offensive linemen Bryan Bulaga, Kyle Calloway and Julian Vandervelde. Junior punter Ryan Donahue is an all-America candidate as well, and others could certainly make the list as the season progresses. Angerer, Bulaga, Calloway, Donahue and Spievey earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2008. DB Brett Greenwood and LB A.J. Edds earned honorable mention recognition.

Iowa will likely be picked among the top teams in the Big Ten and the nation heading into the season after not being on the pre-season radar the past two seasons. Ferentz and his 11th Hawkeye team know pre-season rankings won't matter when the season starts on the first Saturday of September.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Basically, the predictions are a byproduct of two things. How did you finish, and what is the level of experience you have returning. It just so happens that we won nine games last year, we finished in pretty strong fashion, and we certainly have more experience returning than we have had in recent years. So it's natural to think we'll be mentioned in the pre-season. Last year we weren't mentioned by anybody and we went on and had a successful year. We've also had years where we have been mentioned and didn't do so well. We've seen it both ways. My feeling is that it has no bearing on how the season is going to go. It just gets down to what we choose to do with our opportunities.

We had a number of players who could not participate in the spring due to out of season medical reasons, so it's really tough to gauge the entire team collectively. The attitude was good, the work ethic was good. We saw some players emerge on an individual basis. The most important thing is what we do over the summer heading into August camp. If you look at some of our successful teams, the play of the seniors has been a key component. The entire senior class did a great job of giving the team direction a year ago. We're going to need to see that again. That is something that is built over the course of an entire season."

Here is a look at the Hawkeyes, position by position:

QUARTERBACK

Junior signal caller and all-Big Ten candidate Ricky Stanzi (6-4, 218) started Iowa's final nine games (11-of-13 for the season) last year and has a hold on the starting position. The Hawkeyes were 8-3 in games Stanzi started, including the Outback Bowl win. Stanzi was fourth in the league's pass efficiency rating with a mark of 134.8. He passed for 1,956 yards and 14 touchdowns. He completed 150-of-254 passes and threw only nine interceptions. The yardage total ranks 19th best in Iowa history. He passed for a season-high 255 yards and three touchdowns in the regular season finale at Minnesota. He threw a pass for at least a 20-yard gain 27 times in 2008 and completed a personal-best 21 passes (30 attempts) against Northwestern.

Two talented redshirt freshmen are behind Stanzi as Iowa had just three quarterbacks in spring camp. Left-handed John Wienke (6-5, 220) and James Vandenberg (6-3, 205) were impressive during a season they primarily worked with the scout team. Both have good arms and the size to succeed in the Big Ten.

KIRK COMMENTS:

We're really excited about the way Ricky came on last year. He made some young player mistakes. But the important thing, that impressed me, was the way he handled any miscues. He showed resiliency. He was able to shake off the tough situations and come back and compete. That's a great starting point. He will be a more confident player this year. The significant playing time gave him a good base to build from and he continued that this spring.

Quality starting experience is one of the things you can't just hand to players and Ricky has both positive and negative experience under his belt. He has been behind center when we've won some big games. We've seen him emerge as a leader, not just in the spring, but the start of the winter program as well. He's a more confident player now, in all regards.

We probably had as few quarterbacks as anybody during the spring with just three. We feel good about Ricky and his future over the next two seasons. James Vandenberg and John Wienke have both done a good job, both last fall, and in the spring. It's a healthy competition; both players have a good attitude and a good up side. The first order of business is deciding who is No. 2 and No. 3. The month of August will be important to continue bringing those guys along."

RUNNING BACK

Iowa enters the 2009 spring campaign much like it did last year at this position. Shonn Greene returned to Iowa after sitting out a year because of eligibility problems. All he did was rewrite the Iowa records book for running backs and win the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back.

Greene became Iowa's all-time rushing leader for a season with 1,850 yards. He set a season record for rushing touchdowns (20) and tied records for points in a season (120), points in a game (24) and touchdowns in a game (4). He was the only player in the country to rush for over 100 yards in 13 games. He became Iowa's first consensus all-America running back since Nile Kinnick (1939). But, he'll be doing his running on Sunday next year and the Hawkeyes need to find a replacement.

Sophomore Jewel Hampton (5-9, 210) played as a true freshman in 2008. He rushed for 463 yards and scored seven touchdowns. The seven TD's is the most ever by an Iowa true freshman. Three of his scores came in Iowa's win against his home state school,

Indiana. He played in every game and averaged 5.1 yards per rush. He was also the Hawkeyes' leading kickoff returner with 23 returns for 537 yards (23.3 avg.).

Behind Hampton is another player with considerable experience in junior Paki O'Meara (5-11, 211). O'Meara played in 10 games and rushed for 62 yards and two touchdowns. He also caught three passes out of the backfield. Joining O'Meara in the fight for playing time will be redshirt freshman Jeff Brinson (5-11, 215). Brinson has good running back skills and coaches are anxious to see what he'll do. Junior Jayme Murphy (5-11, 210) has lettered twice and played in 10 games last year.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Shonn had a tremendously productive year; he just did a great job. To think any one player is going to pick up where Shonn left off isn't realistic. That being said, we feel good about our group of backs. Jewel got his feet wet last year. That worked out perfectly, he didn't have to play with pressure early in the season. As the season went on he was able to get comfortable. We feel confident he can play good, winning football. Paki O'Meara has done a good job and continues to improve. We feel good about him. We think Jeff Brinson has the potential to be a good player too. I anticipate all three will be involved in the equation, we feel confident with all three guys."

FULLBACK

Veterans Brett Morse (6-3, 238) and Wade Leppert (6-0, 245) return after both played well a year ago. Morse, a junior, and Leppert, a sophomore, combined to start every game last year. Morse started Iowa's final six regular season games before sustaining an ankle injury. Leppert was the starter in Iowa's Outback Bowl win over South Carolina. Both players caught five passes and did a good job running after the catch. Added depth at this position could come from the 2009 recruiting class.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Brett Morse returns and has played a lot of good football for us. Wade Leppert did a nice job as a first year player a year ago. As a group, I think overall we are in pretty good shape at running back and fullback. A big thing will be to determine how much of the load any given back can carry.

Brandon Wegher is a running back with good receiving skills; he has some flexibility in what he can do. We're excited about Brandon and Brad Rogers too. He is a big back. We haven't had that big running back until Shonn last year. He was the first truly big back we've had."

TIGHT END

Gone is Brandon Myers, a first team all-Big Ten selection who was picked in the NFL draft. But this could still be one of the strongest and most talented positions for Iowa. Senior Tony Moeaki (6-4, 250) is an all-Big Ten candidate and is listed as the starter. He's had trouble staying on the field the last two years because of injury problems. He was off to his best season in 2007, with 14 receptions for 170 yards and three scores before a season-ending injury in the fourth game of the year. Moeaki caught 13 passes for 144 yards and a touchdown last year, while also missing time due to injuries. His career totals include 46 receptions for 566 yards and seven touchdowns.

Junior Allen Reisner (6-3, 235) is another tight end candidate with considerable experience. He played in all 13 games last year and had 11 receptions for 200 yards and a touchdown. He has 13 career catches for 231 yards. Sophomore Brad Herman (6-5, 242) played as a true freshman a year ago.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We feel Tony Moeaki, like Andy Brodell a year ago, can come back and play at a high level in his final year. I'm hoping that is what happens for Tony. He had some real challenges the last couple of years with the injuries. If anybody deserves a year to stay healthy and enjoy the season, that would be Tony. We have no reason to believe that won't happen.

Allen Reisner was called into duty as a true freshman in 2007, which was tough, but he did a good job. He certainly played with more confidence last year. We think he has a chance to have a nice couple of years. Brad Herman played sparingly as a true freshman. He had a good spring. We're hoping last year will be a good investment for him too, as far as confidence and really having a sense of what he is doing out there."

WIDE RECEIVER

The dependable services of Andy Brodell will be hard to replace. Brodell caught 36 passes for 533 yards and four touchdowns a year ago. He also returned 36 punts for 383 yards and a score. He had career numbers of 94 catches for 1,369 yards and nine touchdowns. The career receptions and yardage rank 19th and 21st, respectively, in school history. His speed and experience will be missed.

Veteran senior Trey Stross (6-4, 200) enters spring drills a starter at wide receiver. He caught 13 passes for 109 yards and a touchdown in 2008. He has 42 career receptions for 570 yards and five scores.

Junior Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (6-1, 200) returns as well. He was the team's leading receiver last season when he hauled in 44 passes for 639 yards and three touchdowns while starting 10 games. Johnson-Koulianos has caught 82 passes for 940 yards during his career. Junior Colin Sandeman (6-1, 200) had six receptions for 76 yards and two scores last year. He also served as Iowa's No. 2 punt returner. Sandeman's career numbers show 10 catches for 131 yards and 17 punt returns for 122 yards.

Also in the mix are junior Paul Chaney, Jr. (5-9, 167) and former quarterback Marvin McNutt (6-4, 215). McNutt, a sophomore and good all-around athlete, started the transition from quarterback to receiver last fall and made big strides during spring practice. He saw action in three games last year, catching one pass. Chaney caught two passes in five games last season before having a solid spring in both football and track. Junior Don Nordmann (6-6, 211) also played well during the spring and is on the radar screen heading into August.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"This position is somewhat similar to the offensive line right now. We're not sure how it will shake out, but we feel good about the guys we have out there. I do think we have good competition, we're excited about that. Trey Stross really had a good spring, which is critical. We feel good about what he can accomplish, if he can stay healthy.

Paul Chaney, Jr. had a real good year in track, both indoor and outdoor. We were excited to see that, for him, and he had a good spring with football as well. Hopefully this is the year he can contribute, and help us out.

Marvin McNutt really did a good job in the spring. He made the transition from quarterback in the fall, but that is tough to do during the season. There isn't a lot of time to work individually. He displayed a lot more comfort at wide receiver in the spring and is certainly on the rise right now. Derrell Johnson-Koulianos has played a lot and done a lot of good things. He certainly has the potential to be a good player; we're hopeful that will materialize.

Colin Sandeman can play both receiver positions and is another guy with two years of experience. We're hoping all those guys can step up and play with confidence and consistency.

Don Nordmann also did some good things in the spring, he's a guy we've been watching. He may be ready to turn the corner a little bit; he really took advantage of his size and did some good things in the spring. He's certainly among our top six. I'm not sure the order of these guys; that will be determined in camp.

I do think the wide receiver and running back positions are first-year player friendly; newcomers have an opportunity to come in and get their feet wet and have some success. We'll keep an open mind at both the receiver and running back positions, in terms of seeing if any of the newcomers can make a contribution."

OFFENSIVE LINE

Iowa's offensive line made solid strides during the 2008 season. It provided protection for a new and inexperienced Iowa quarterback and it provided enough running room for Iowa runners to gain 2,453 yards: a significant improvement from 2007. The improvement was good enough to help running back Shonn Greene become a consensus all-American and win the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back. The Hawkeyes rushed for 30 touchdowns in 2008 after just 11 rushing scores in 2007.

Four members of the 2008 offensive line played well enough to land a spot on one of the first two all-Big Ten teams. Departed guard Seth Olsen was a first team selection. Center Rob Bruggeman and tackles Bryan Bulaga and Kyle Calloway were named to the second all-league teams. Bruggeman is gone, but Bulaga and Calloway return as on-the-field leaders of an offensive line that could become very good in 2009.

Bulaga (6-6, 312), a junior, and senior Kyle Calloway (6-7, 315) are solid all-Big Ten candidates at tackle and will lead a group of tested veterans. Calloway has started 25 consecutive games and Bulaga has a streak of 18 straight. They'll form the hub of Iowa's line. Both have played guard and tackle, but seem firmly entrenched at tackle for this year. Redshirt freshman Riley Reiff (6-6, 280) and sophomore Markus Zusevics (6-5, 278) hope to learn and gain experience behind the veteran tackles.

There's also a lot of experience at guard. Junior Julian Vandervelde (6-3, 300) is listed number one at right guard, ahead of senior Dan Doering (6-6, 300). Senior Dace Richardson (6-6, 305) is listed on the top line at left guard. He returns after missing most of the last two seasons due to knee problems. Senior Andy Kuempel (6-7, 300) and junior Kyle Haganman (6-5, 285) are listed behind Richardson. Vandervelde started the final nine games of 2008. Kuempel started two games last season before being injured and a healthy Richardson was a key contributor in his first two seasons. Sophomore Adam Gettis (6-4, 280) played well in the spring to jump into the mix.

Senior Rafael Eubanks (6-3, 280) is likely to return to the center spot he occupied as a sophomore before moving to guard last season. A three-year letterman, Eubanks has considerable starting experience at center and guard. He has started 25 games and was honorable mention all-Big Ten at the center spot in 2007. Junior Josh Koeppel (6-2, 267) saw action at center during the spring as well as the Hawkeyes try to fill the hole created by the loss of all-Big Ten center Rob Bruggeman.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We lose Seth Olsen, who was nearly a four year starter, and Rob Bruggeman, who started just one year but played like a three year starter. Those two guys were really playing at a high level, so that's a major loss. And, we got great leadership from those two as well.

We have three guys returning, which is a positive. Julian, Kyle and Bryan were all playing well at the end of last year, so that gives us a good nucleus. We have a lot of guys who have played and are in contention. Andy Kuempel, Rafael Eubanks and Dan Doering have all played a lot of football. Among the newcomers, Riley Reiff had a good December and good spring. I would say the same about Josh Koeppel. Adam Gettis had as good a spring as anyone and Markus Zusevics made progress.

The best story of the spring might have been Dace Richardson coming back off injury. He appears to be on the road to recovery. I'm not sure how it will shake out, but I feel pretty good about it overall. We have good healthy competition going on; we'll see what happens in August. We may be as deep as we have been in some time, which we need to be, with five seniors in the group. We need the younger guys to keep coming along."

DEFENSIVE LINE

The Hawkeyes have the unenviable task of replacing what most consider the best tackle tandem to ever play for the Hawkeyes at one time. Gone are dependable standouts Mitch King and Matt Kroul. King, an all-American, was named Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year and made both first all-Big Ten teams. Kroul, a second team all-Big Ten choice, set an Iowa record by starting a school record 50 consecutive games. King started 45 games, including 30 straight to end his Hawkeye career.

The career numbers for King and Kroul are staggering. King had 228 career tackles and 55 tackles for loss (second most among active FBS players last year). Kroul had 238 career stops with 20 tackles for loss. The loss of their talent and, more importantly, leadership will be very, very hard to replace.

Iowa coaches feel they have solid candidates waiting for the chance to be the next King or Kroul. Junior Karl Klug (6-4, 258) and sophomore Mike Daniels (6-1, 267) are listed as the top two tackles on the depth chart. Klug played in 12 games and had 17 tackles last year after missing most of the 2007 season due to injury. He was also credited with five tackles for loss and two quarterback sacks. He was named Big Ten Player of the Week following his nine tackle performance against Florida International. Daniels played in eight games last season and registered six tackles, one for a loss.

Also competing for jobs are junior Cody Hundertmark (6-4, 280), redshirt freshman Steve Bigach (6-3, 270) and senior Travis Meade (6-0, 285). Hundertmark played as a true freshman in 2007, but sat out last season with a shoulder injury. He's expected back 100% this season. Meade moved from offense to defense during the spring and made an impression. He originally joined the program as a defender.

A couple of junior all-Big Ten candidates are listed number one at defensive end. Adrian Clayborn (6-3, 282) and Christian Ballard (6-5, 285) were fulltime starters a year ago. Ballard started all 13 games last year while Clayborn was the starter in 11. Clayborn had 50 tackles, including eight for loss (-47 yards). He also had two sacks and forced one fumble. Ballard had 40 tackles that included 3.5 tackles for loss, a forced fumble and five quarterback hurries.

Sophomore Broderick Binns (6-2, 265) came on strong during the second half of last season and played in every game. He continued to improve, and impress, during the spring. Binns had 22 tackles, 2.5 tackles for loss and a pair of quarterback sacks. Sophomore Lebron Daniel (6-2, 250) also made strides towards a contributing role during spring practice.

Senior Chad Geary (6-3, 262) experienced an injury in the spring and is working hard to return this fall. Geary is a three-year letterman that started two games last year and one in 2007.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We were encouraged with the way all the guys on the field competed. Cody Hundertmark was held out of spring practice, but he has played and we think he has a good future. Karl Klug and Mike Daniels did a good job. We expected that from Karl, and Mike has made strides. He really did a good job during the spring. Steve Bigach had a good spring; he's a young player with a good future. Travis Meade is a good story. He volunteered to move over from offense and we really think he has a chance to contribute this year. With Cody back out there we have five guys competing and we think all five will be able to carve out a role and be productive."

Adrian Clayborn and Christian Ballard returning at the end positions provide good experience. We have seen both of these guys play very well in the Big Ten. They are good players and good leaders and we're glad to have them back and expect them to lead the group.

Broderick Binns has improved as much as any player on our football team since last Nov. 1. We're really excited about where he is. Lebron Daniel really surfaced in the spring and did some good things. We have four guys there who are all capable of playing good football. We will fool around there in August to see different combinations. We didn't do it intentionally, but Adrian and Christian both jumped in at tackle a little during the spring. That was good to see. We'll definitely give some consideration to using different combinations for better match ups in certain situations.

We hope Chad Geary can return from knee surgery. He had worked hard to return and has played well in the past."

LINEBACKERS (Includes outside linebackers)

Last year, the Hawkeyes had the challenge of trying to fill the shoes of veteran linebackers Mike Humpal and Mike Klinkenborg. The answer came neatly wrapped in the form of Pat Angerer and Jeremiha Hunter. Both had stellar seasons and helped put Iowa's defense near the top (second) in Big Ten total defense.

Angerer (6-1, 235), a senior all-Big Ten candidate, started 11 of 13 games and was Iowa's leading tackler with 107. He also had 6.5 tackles for loss, five interceptions and a quarterback sack. Those are pretty good numbers for a player who thought about giving up the game two years ago because of injury problems. He was a second team all-Big Ten choice and was named Big Ten Player of the Week following Iowa's win over Wisconsin. His tackle totals ranked sixth amongst all-league defenders. Hunter (6-2, 235) is a junior who started every game last season. He was the Hawkeyes' second leading tackler with 80 stops. He had five tackles for loss and one interception.

Backup linebackers include Troy Johnson (6-2, 235) and Jeff Tarpinian (6-3, 233), both juniors. Tarpinian had 17 tackles after being slowed with injuries during the first half of the season. Johnson had nine tackles, two for losses, last year. He has seen considerable action and has played well on special teams.

Senior all-star candidate A.J. Edds (6-4, 244) leads the list of players at outside linebacker. He could become one of the best in the Big Ten. Edds has started 25 straight games and is very dependable at his position. Last year he had 59 tackles, including 4.5 tackles for loss, two quarterback sacks and an interception. He forced two fumbles and recovered one. Edds has 148 career tackles.

Looking for playing time behind Edds is sophomore Tyler Nielsen (6-4, 232). Tyler has seen considerable action, but not in a starting role and has also played significantly on Iowa's special teams. Nielsen had 12 tackles, while playing in all 13 games. Edds did not participate in spring practice due to injury, allowing Nielsen the opportunity to gain further experience.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Pat Angerer was one of the great stories on our team last year. He was second team going into camp. He emerged and played as well as anybody on defense. It's good to have him back. Like Ricky Stanzi, we've seen him emerge as a leader. He expanded his realm of responsibility in January, we're really excited about the year ahead for him.

Jeremiha Hunter started at weak side linebacker last year and we have Jeff Tarpinian right behind him. Jeff had some injuries last year, we feel like that's a good situation there.

A.J. Edds is a two year starter at the outside spot. He does a great job and is a strong leader as well. A.J. really played well last year. That's a position, statistically, where you don't get the tackles like an inside guy, the stats don't reflect the value of the position. In our defense it's critical that we have a guy doing a good job out there. We've had good play there - - Mike Humpal, Grant Steen, and LeVar Woods - - it's a real important position in our scheme. A.J. has played at a real high level the last two years. He is a guy who is very mature; he sees the big picture and is a good team leader.

We think the linebacker core is pretty solid. Tyler Nielsen and Troy Johnson both had a good spring, they both got a lot of work and we feel confident with them. Troy can play a couple of spots for us.

We're curious to see how the competition unfolds in August; we have good competition at all positions right now. Linebacker is one of our deeper positions, but we had some injuries in the spring and a number of guys were out. Troy Johnson should be OK in August, but his injury will impede him during the summer."

DEFENSIVE BACKS

The Iowa secondary will again feature a number of young players in 2009, but several of those players return with an added year of experience under their belts. The only departure from last year is cornerback Bradley Fletcher along with his 60 tackles and three interceptions. The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in pass efficiency defense last year while collecting 23 interceptions.

Three players who started virtually every game last season return to the backfield. All-Big Ten candidate Amari Spievey (6-0, 190), a junior, returns at cornerback after starting all 13 contests. He had 68 tackles, third best on the team, and four interceptions that were returned for 127 yards and one touchdown.

Competing for the top spot at the other corner are junior Jordan Bernstine (5-11, 205) and sophomore Shaun Prater (5-11, 175). Bernstine has logged considerable playing time in two seasons. He had 12 tackles and one interception while playing in 12 games last season. Prater collected 11 tackles and two pass break-ups while playing in all 13 games as a true freshman.

Sophomore William Lowe (5-10, 170) and redshirt freshman Greg Castillo (5-11, 180) will also be in the mix at the corner spots and both will be counted on to contribute on special teams as well.

The Hawkeyes should be strong at both safety positions. Junior Brett Greenwood (6-0, 200) has started 20 straight games and is a strong candidate for all-Big Ten honors in 2009. Greenwood had 68 tackles and two interceptions in 2008. He now has 113 career stops and four interceptions.

Sophomore Tyler Sash (6-1, 210) is the number one strong safety after earning the starting position in 11 of 13 games last season. Sash led the Big Ten with five interceptions for 147 yards and recorded 53 tackles. The return yardage is the second-most ever for a Hawkeye in one season. He earned Big Ten Player of the Week honors following an important late game interception in Iowa's upset win over third-ranked Penn State.

Backing up Sash will be sophomore David Cato (5-11, 205), who played last year as a true freshman. He registered 13 tackles and a forced fumble while playing in all 13 games. Behind Greenwood is redshirt freshman Jack Swanson (5-11, 195), a back with promise but no game experience.

Both Greenwood and Sash sat out spring practice, giving Cato and Swanson the opportunity to gain a lot of on the field experience.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"At cornerback, Amari Spievey really came on and did a great job as a first year starter. Amari was another great story last year. He was basically lost in every way his first year here; getting used to the campus, he was a long way from home. There was nothing natural about the way he played. But that year at Iowa Central probably helped him as much as any player I've seen. He came back much more comfortable, with a lot more maturity on and off the field. He really played at a high level last year; we're very excited about his future. He still has a lot of room for improvement. But he played pretty well and I'm excited to think where he might end up in the next two years, if he keeps improving.

Jordan Bernstine is the most experienced of the other guys. We have some younger players, Shaun Prater, Greg Castillo, and William Lowe, all three competing with Jordan. We're not sure how it will all play out, but like the offensive line, we have good competition. We've seen all the guys improve, I'm curious to see how it will materialize in August.

Spring practice was interesting at the safety positions, due to injuries. With both Brett and Tyler missing spring workouts, it opened the door for the young guys. David Cato and Jack Swanson got a lot of valuable work, hopefully that will prove to be invaluable for them. Taylor Herbst, Joe Conklin, Nick Nielsen, all were able to get on the field. It gave us a chance to work with younger players and get them some experience. We hope that will help our depth.

Norm Parker made reference to Brett's improvement last season. That first year, you are trying to play your position and don't always see the big picture quite as well. Certainly he was playing at a much higher level last year, due to his play in 2007 and taking advantage of his experience. Hopefully Tyler will be in that mode this year, seeing things in a broader scope, playing a little faster and being a little more efficient. That is one of the byproducts of gaining experience."

SPECIAL TEAMS

The Hawkeyes were much improved in their special teams play last year and virtually all contributors return.

Junior punter Ryan Donahue (6-3, 180) is an all-America candidate. He was a semi-finalist for the 2008 Ray Guy Punter of the Year Award and was named to the second all-Big Ten team. He was named Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week following Iowa's win over Minnesota. Donahue averaged 41.6 yards per punt last year and had a punt of at least 50 yards in nine of the last 11 games. In addition, 19 of his 50 punts were downed inside the 20-yard line and opponents had just 12 returns for 60 total yards. Sophomore Eric Guthrie (6-6, 240) is the backup punter, but hasn't seen game action.

Junior Daniel Murray (5-10, 185) and sophomore Trent Mossbrucker (6-0, 200) handled all the place-kicking chores last year. Murray's 31-yard field goal with a second left on the clock was the winner in Iowa's upset of third-ranked Penn State. Mossbrucker's 70 points are the most ever by an Iowa freshman.

Murray handled kickoffs and was 14-14 on PATs and 6-9 on field goals. Mossbrucker was 31-33 on PATs and made 13-15 field goal attempts. Mossbrucker made seven straight field goals during a portion of the 2008 season and led the Big Ten in field goal percentage (86.7).

The Hawkeyes ranked third in Big Ten punt returns last year. Finding a replacement for Andy Brodell will be a priority. Brodell returned a punt 81 yards for a touchdown against Iowa State last year. Junior Colin Sandeman returned five last year and may have a step up on the competition after backing up Brodell for two seasons.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We've been pretty good in not giving up big returns, and a big part of that is Ryan giving us a chance by getting the ball up in the air. Two things contribute to a good punting game; getting the ball up in the air, where your coverage can be effective, and the plus 50 punting. To really appreciate a good punter, you have to study those things, the return yards and field position. The value of that position and what it means to our defense never shows up in the stats. I can't imagine there are many punters in the country better than Ryan; we're thrilled that he has a couple more years, his future is really bright. I'm sure punting average affects the voting for recognition. But, the idea is to help your team win, and he does a great job. He really helps us out in that regard.

We're hoping the young guys on defense will be bolstered by their experience in the spring. Certainly an important part of our success will be getting contributions on special teams from those guys.

Place kicker is a competitive situation. Dan finished on top last year, but Trent's competing hard. We're not displeased with him by any stretch of the imagination. We have two guys we feel very confident in, yet they both can improve. Like punting, the name of the game is consistency. We feel good about both of those guys going into the season.

Colin Sandeman has some experience returning punts, but we will have open competition during camp. The same can be said for kick returns. Jewel has done a good job, but we will take a look and let it be a competitive situation. Current players on the roster and newcomers, we'll give them all an opportunity to see if they can make a contribution. We certainly have room for improvement in the kick return area; we haven't had the production we'd like to get in that regard. We've been very fortunate with Ed Hinkel and Andy Brodell over the years. We have big shoes to fill.

You like to have the threat of the big return, but first and foremost is fielding the ball whenever possible, and doing it in a secure fashion. I'd start with that, but it's also nice to get something in return. Ed and Andy gave us good judgment and good production. That's what we are looking for, I'm just not certain who that person is right now."

THE SCHEDULE

Iowa's 12-game regular season schedule includes seven home and five road games. The Hawkeyes do not have a bye week. Iowa has traditionally played one of the nation's top schedules and this year is no different. Eight of the 2009 opponents appeared in bowl games (or playoffs) last year. Three new non-conference foes are on the schedule; Northern Iowa, Arizona and Arkansas State. Iowa's other non-conference game is at intra-state rival Iowa State.

The Hawkeyes open with four of their first six games at home, including the Sept. 5 opener vs. Northern Iowa. Iowa travels to face Iowa State the next week before returning home to face former Hawkeye Mike Stoops and his Arizona Wildcats. Back on the schedule are Ohio State and Michigan following a two-year hiatus. Missing from Iowa's league schedule for the next two years are Illinois and Purdue.

The Hawkeyes open the Big Ten season at Penn State on Sept. 26th in prime time before returning home for non-conference foe Arkansas State on Oct. 3rd. The remainder of the schedule includes home games against Michigan, Indiana, Northwestern and Minnesota. League road games, in addition to Penn State, include Wisconsin, Michigan State and Ohio State. Along with the night game at Penn State, Iowa also has evening games against Michigan (home) and at Michigan State.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"All 12 games will be tough. If you focus on the road segment of our schedule, it's easy to see we have some real challenges. Playing in Ames has never been easy for an Iowa team, and it won't be this year. That will be a big challenge. If you look at the four Big Ten road games, three of those teams were playing in January last year. Wisconsin has had a ton of success the last five to six years, and we're going up there. That in itself is tough.

Then you add two night games and that adds to the degree of difficulty on the road. With everything that is involved, sitting around all day is not easy; it helps to be at home. The atmosphere is a little more festive, you can usually count on that. When you get home in the middle of the night, or early the next morning, it can creep in and affect the next week too, if you aren't careful."

OFFENSE

POS.	NO.		NAME	HT.	WT.	YR.
SE	7		Marvin McNutt	6-4	215	So.
	22	**	Colin Sandeman	6-1	200	Jr.
OR	15	**	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	6-1	200	Jr.
LT	79	**	Bryan Bulaga	6-6	315	Jr.
	77		Riley Reiff	6-6	280	#Fr.
LG	78	**	Dace Richardson	6-6	305	Sr.
	69		Kyle Haganman	6-5	285	Jr.
OR	68	*	Andy Kuempel	6-7	300	Sr.
C	52	***	Rafael Eubanks	6-3	280	Sr.
	67	*	Josh Koeppel	6-2	267	Jr.
RG	63	**	Julian Vandervelde	6-3	300	Jr.
	74	**	Dan Doering	6-6	300	Sr.
OR	73		Adam Gettis	6-4	280	So.
RT	60	**	Kyle Calloway	6-7	315	Sr.
	56		Markus Zusevics	6-5	278	So.
TE	81	***	Tony Moeaki	6-4	250	Sr.
	82	**	Allen Reisner	6-3	235	Jr.
QB	12	*	Ricky Stanzi	6-4	218	Jr.
	16		James Vandenberg	6-3	205	#Fr.
OR	14		John Wienke	6-5	220	#Fr.
WR	86	***	Trey Stross	6-4	200	Sr.
	26	*	Paul Chaney, Jr.	5-9	167	Jr.
RB	27	*	Jewel Hampton	5-9	210	So.
	25	**	Paki O'Meara	5-11	211	Jr.
FB	36	**	Brett Morse	6-3	238	Jr.
	47	*	Wade Leppert	6-0	245	So.
PK	1	**	Daniel Murray	5-10	185	Jr.
	8	*	Trent Mossbrucker	6-0	200	So.

DEFENSE

POS.	NO.		NAME	HT.	WT.	YR.
DE	94	**	Adrian Clayborn	6-3	282	Jr.
	58		Lebron Daniel	6-2	250	So.
T	95	*	Karl Klug	6-4	258	Jr.
	54		Steve Bigach	6-3	270	#Fr.
T	93		Mike Daniels	6-1	267	So.
	61	*	Travis Meade	6-0	285	Sr.
OR	64	*	Cody Hundertmark	6-4	280	So.
DE	46	**	Christian Ballard	6-5	285	Jr.
	91	*	Broderick Binns	6-2	255	So.
OLB	49	***	A.J. Edds	6-4	244	Sr.
	45	*	Tyler Nielsen	6-4	232	So.
MLB	43	**	Pat Angerer	6-1	235	Sr.
	48	**	Troy Johnson	6-2	235	Jr.
WLB	42	**	Jeremiha Hunter	6-2	235	Jr.
	33	**	Jeff Tarpinian	6-3	233	Jr.
LC	4	**	Jordan Bernstine	5-11	205	Jr.
	10		William Lowe	5-10	170	So.
SS	9	*	Tyler Sash	6-1	210	So.
	31	*	David Cato	5-11	205	So.
FS	30	**	Brett Greenwood	6-0	200	Jr.
	40		Jack Swanson	5-11	195	#Fr.
RC	19	*	Amari Spievey	6-0	190	Jr.
	2		Greg Castillo	5-11	180	#Fr.
PT	5	**	Ryan Donahue	6-3	180	Jr.
	6		Eric Guthrie	6-6	240	So.

 # - **Indicates redshirt freshman**

Punt Returns:	22	Colin Sandeman	**Kickoff Returns:**	27	Jewel Hampton
				25	Paki O'Meara
Deep Snaps:	66	Andrew Schulze	**Holder:**	5	Ryan Donahue

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
79		Dominic Alvis	DL	6-3	220	Fr.	Logan, IA	Logan-Magnolia
43	**	Pat Angerer	LB	6-1	235	Sr.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
46	**	Christian Ballard ^	DL	6-5	285	Jr.	Lawrence, KS	Lawrence Free State
4	**	Jordan Bernstine ^	DB	5-11	205	Jr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
54		Steve Bigach	DL	6-3	270	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	St. Ignatius
91	*	Broderick Binns	DL	6-2	255	So.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
59		Conor Boffeli	OL	6-4	250	Fr.	West Des Moines, IA	Valley
44		Jeff Brinson	RB	5-11	215	#Fr.	St. Petersburg, FL	Northeast
7		Josh Brown	ATH	5-11	200	Fr.	St. Petersburg, FL	Dixie Hollins
79	**	Bryan Bulaga ^	OL	6-6	312	Jr.	Crystal Lake, IL	Marian Central Catholic
60	**	Kyle Calloway	OL	6-7	315	Sr.	Belleville, IL	East
2		Greg Castillo	DB	5-11	180	#Fr.	Mount Laurel, NJ	St. Joseph's Prep (PA)
31	*	David Cato ^	DB	5-11	205	So.	Arlington, TX	Summit
26	*	Paul Chaney, Jr.	WR	5-9	167	Jr.	St. Louis, MO	University
14		Tyler Christensen	FB	6-1	242	#Fr.	Belmond, IA	Belmond-Klemme
50		Drew Clark	OL	6-4	270	Fr.	Marion, IA	Marion
94	**	Adrian Clayborn	DL	6-3	282	Jr.	St. Louis, MO	Webster Groves
20		Joe Conklin	DB	5-11	195	Sr.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
23		Jordan Cotton	WR	6-1	170	Fr.	Mount Pleasant, IA	Mount Pleasant
75		Scott Covert	DL	6-2	240	Fr.	Lake Forest, IL	Lake Forest
58	*	Lebron Daniel	DL	6-2	250	So.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
93		Mike Daniels	DL	6-1	267	So.	Blackwood, NJ	Highland Regional
57	*	Bruce Davis	LB	6-0	232	So.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
6		Keenan Davis	WR	6-3	200	Fr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
31		Zach Derby	TE	6-3	220	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	Iowa City
71		Tyrel Detweiler	OL	6-4	312	So.	Williamsburg, IA	Williamsburg
37		Shane DiBona	LB	6-2	225	Fr.	Duxbury, MA	Duxbury
74	**	Dan Doering	OL	6-6	300	Sr.	Barrington, IL	Barrington
5	**	Ryan Donahue	P	6-3	180	Jr.	Evergreen Park, IL	St. Rita
13		Tom Donatell	DB	6-2	205	So.	Atlanta, GA	Peachtree Ridge
49	***	A.J. Edds ^	LB	6-4	244	Sr.	Greenwood, IN	Greenwood Community
52	***	Rafael Eubanks	OL	6-3	280	Sr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
84		Ben Evans	WR	6-0	178	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
53		James Ferentz	OL	6-2	265	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
97		Joe Forgy	DL	6-4	250	So.	Dows, IA	Ellsworth CC
87		Zach Furlong	TE	6-5	235	So.	Xenia, OH	Xenia
99		Joe Gaglione	DL	6-5	242	#Fr.	Novelty, OH	Lake Catholic
98	***	Chad Geary	DL	6-3	262	Sr.	Tipton, IA	Tipton
73		Adam Gettis	OL	6-4	280	So.	Frankfort, IL	Lincoln Way East
80		Dakota Getz	TE	6-4	210	Fr.	Macon, IL	Meridian
92		Jonathan Gimm	TE	6-3	235	#Fr.	Houston, TX	Westfield
30	**	Brett Greenwood	DB	6-0	200	Jr.	Bettendorf, IA	Pleasant Valley
1		Justin Greiner	DB	5-10	185	Jr.	Washington, IA	Washington
88		J.D. Griggs	TE	6-5	255	#Fr.	Piscataway, NJ	Piscataway
37		Bryce Griswold	FB	6-2	245	Sr.	Masonville, IA	East Buchanan
6		Eric Guthrie	P	6-6	240	So.	Nevada, IA	Nevada
69		Kyle Haganman	OL	6-5	285	Jr.	Osage, IA	Osage
27	*	Jewel Hampton ^	RB	5-9	210	So.	Indianapolis, IN	Warren Central
96		Tyler Harrell	DL	6-3	230	Fr.	Dublin, OH	Dublin Scioto
36		Taylor Herbst	DB	6-2	205	Sr.	Dubuque, IA	Senior
39	*	Brad Herman ^	TE	6-5	242	So.	Metamora, IL	Metamora
35		Martin Hopkins	DL	6-3	230	Fr.	Chicago, IL	St. Rita
64	*	Cody Hundertmark	DL	6-4	280	So.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
42	**	Jeremiha Hunter	LB	6-2	235	Jr.	York, PA	Harrisburg Science & Tech
19		James Hurt	WR	6-1	195	#Fr.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
18		Micah Hyde	DB	6-1	170	Fr.	Fostoria, OH	Fostoria
48	**	Troy Johnson	LB	6-2	235	Jr.	Lakeland, FL	Lakeland
15	**	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	WR	6-1	200	Jr.	Campbell, OH	Cardinal Mooney
95	*	Karl Klug	DL	6-4	258	Jr.	Caledonia, MN	Caledonia
69		Charlie Knipper	LS	6-4	220	Fr.	Whitefish Bay, WI	Whitefish Bay

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
67	*	Josh Koeppel	OL	6-2	267	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
21		Nick Kuchel	WR	5-11	195	Jr.	Kingsley, IA	Kingsley-Pierson
68	*	Andy Kuempel	OL	6-7	300	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Linn-Mar
47	*	Wade Leppert	FB	6-0	245	So.	Wauconda, IL	Mundelein
10		William Lowe ^	DB	5-10	170	So.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville Academic Campus
76		Nolan MacMillan	OL	6-6	288	Fr.	Toronto, Ontario	The Hun School (NJ)
66		Casey McMillan	OL	6-4	305	#Fr.	Billings, MT	Central Catholic
7		Marvin McNutt	WR	6-4	215	So.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood Central
61	*	Travis Meade	DL	6-0	285	Sr.	Iowa City, IA	West
81	***	Tony Moeaki	TE	6-4	250	Sr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
36	**	Brett Morse	FB	6-3	238	Jr.	Willowbrook, IL	Hinsdale Central
8	*	Trent Mossbrucker ^	PK	6-0	200	So.	Mooresville, IN	Mooresville
17	**	Jayme Murphy	RB	5-11	210	Jr.	Dubuque, IA	Senior
72		Matt Murphy	OL	6-4	238	Fr.	Clinton, IA	Clinton
1	**	Daniel Murray	PK	5-10	185	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
87		Thomas Nardo	DL	6-3	270	So.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic
83		Stephane N'goumou	WR	6-4	201	Fr.	Rockville, MD	Wootton
26		Nick Nielsen	DB	6-3	205	#Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
45	*	Tyler Nielsen	LB	6-4	232	So.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
11		Don Nordmann	WR	6-6	211	Jr.	Hopkinton, IA	Maquoketa Valley
65		Cameron Olson	LB	6-1	225	#Fr.	Radcliffe, IA	South Hamilton
25	**	Paki O'Meara	RB	5-11	211	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
52		Woody Orne	OL	6-5	295	So.	Fairfield, IA	South Dakota State
97	*	Ross Petersen	LB	6-3	236	Jr.	Durant, IA	Durant
28	*	Shaun Prater ^	DB	5-11	175	So.	Omaha, NE	Central
9		JoJo Pregont	WR	6-6	210	Fr.	Janesville, WI	Craig
51		Terrance Pryor	LB	6-1	200	#Fr.	South Holland, IL	Thornwood
77		Riley Reiff	OL	6-6	280	#Fr.	Parkston, SD	Parkston
41		Jacob Reisen	FB	6-2	233	Fr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
82	**	Allen Reisner ^	TE	6-3	235	Jr.	Marion, IA	Marion
78	**	Dace Richardson	OL	6-6	305	Sr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
32		Adam Robinson	RB	5-9	205	#Fr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
38		Brad Rogers	RB	5-10	225	Fr.	Toledo, OH	Central Catholic
34	*	Chris Rowell	DB	6-0	195	Sr.	Warrensville Hts., OH	Warrensville
22	**	Colin Sandeman ^	WR	6-1	200	Jr.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
9	*	Tyler Sash	DB	6-1	210	So.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
65	**	Andrew Schulze	LS	6-5	255	Jr.	Woodridge, IL	Downers Grove South
23		Collin Sleeper	DB	6-2	200	#Fr.	Solon, IA	Solon
30		Kyle Spading	TE	6-5	250	Sr.	Belle Plaine, IA	Belle Plaine
19	*	Amari Spievey	DB	6-0	190	Jr.	Middletown, CT	Xavier
83		Steven Staggs	WR	6-3	195	#Fr.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
12	*	Ricky Stanzi	QB	6-4	218	Jr.	Mentor, OH	Lake Catholic
8		Kyle Steinbrecher	WR	6-2	201	So.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
86	***	Trey Stross	WR	6-4	200	Sr.	Avon Lake, OH	Avon Lake
40		Jack Swanson	DB	5-11	195	#Fr.	Naples, FL	Naples
33	**	Jeff Tarpinian	LB	6-3	233	Jr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
60		Matt Tobin	OL	6-6	275	#Fr.	Dyersville, IA	Beckman
16		James Vandenberg	QB	6-3	205	#Fr.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
63	**	Julian Vandervelde	OL	6-3	300	Jr.	Davenport, IA	Central
70		Brett Van Sloten	OL	6-7	270	Fr.	Decorah, IA	Decorah
3		Brandon Wegher	RB	5-11	206	Fr.	Dakota Dunes, SD	SC Bishop Heelan
42		Jason White	DB	5-10	205	#Fr.	Davenport, IA	North
14		John Wienke	QB	6-5	220	#Fr.	Tuscola, IL	Tuscola
56		Markus Zusevics	OL	6-5	278	So.	Arlington Heights, IL	Prospect

*** - indicates letters won ___ ^ - redshirt year still available # - redshirt freshman**

LETTERMEN: 48
3-yr. Lettermen: 5
2-yr. Lettermen: 22
1-yr. Lettermen: 21

114 PLAYERS
Seniors: 15
Juniors: 30
Sophomores: 25
Redshirt Freshmen: 23
Freshmen: 21

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
1		Justin Greiner	DB	5-10	185	Jr.	Washington, IA	Washington
1	**	Daniel Murray	PK	5-10	185	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
2		Greg Castillo	DB	5-11	180	#Fr.	Mount Laurel, NJ	St. Joseph's Prep (PA)
3		Brandon Wegher	RB	5-11	206	Fr.	Dakota Dunes, SD	SC Bishop Heelan
4	**	Jordan Bernstine ^	DB	5-11	205	Jr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
5	**	Ryan Donahue	P	6-3	180	Jr.	Evergreen Park, IL	St. Rita
6		Keenan Davis	WR	6-3	200	Fr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
6		Eric Guthrie	P	6-6	240	So.	Nevada, IA	Nevada
7		Marvin McNutt	WR	6-4	215	So.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood Central
7		Josh Brown	ATH	5-11	200	Fr.	St. Petersburg, FL	Dixie Hollins
8	*	Trent Mossbrucker ^	PK	6-0	200	So.	Mooresville, IN	Mooresville
8		Kyle Steinbrecher	WR	6-2	201	So.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
9	*	Tyler Sash	DB	6-1	210	So.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
9		JoJo Pregont	WR	6-6	210	Fr.	Janesville, WI	Craig
10		William Lowe ^	DB	5-10	170	So.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville Academic Campus
11		Don Nordmann	WR	6-6	211	Jr.	Hopkinton, IA	Maquoketa Valley
12	*	Ricky Stanzi	QB	6-4	218	Jr.	Mentor, OH	Lake Catholic
13		Tom Donatell	DB	6-2	205	So.	Atlanta, GA	Peachtree Ridge
14		Tyler Christensen	FB	6-1	242	#Fr.	Belmond, IA	Belmond-Klemme
14		John Wienke	QB	6-5	220	#Fr.	Tuscola, IL	Tuscola
15	**	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	WR	6-1	200	Jr.	Campbell, OH	Cardinal Mooney
16		James Vandenberg	QB	6-3	205	#Fr.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
17	**	Jayme Murphy	RB	5-11	210	Jr.	Dubuque, IA	Senior
18		Micah Hyde	DB	6-1	170	Fr.	Fostoria, OH	Fostoria
19	*	Amari Spievey	DB	6-0	190	Jr.	Middletown, CT	Xavier
19		James Hurt	WR	6-1	195	#Fr.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
20		Joe Conklin	DB	5-11	195	Sr.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
21		Nick Kuchel	WR	5-11	195	Jr.	Kingsley, IA	Kingsley-Pierson
22	**	Colin Sandeman ^	WR	6-1	200	Jr.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
23		Jordan Cotton	WR	6-1	170	Fr.	Mount Pleasant, IA	Mount Pleasant
23		Collin Sleeper	DB	6-2	200	#Fr.	Solon, IA	Solon
25	**	Paki O'Meara	RB	5-11	211	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
26	*	Paul Chaney, Jr.	WR	5-9	167	Jr.	St. Louis, MO	University
26		Nick Nielsen	DB	6-3	205	#Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
27	*	Jewel Hampton ^	RB	5-9	210	So.	Indianapolis, IN	Warren Central
28	*	Shaun Prater ^	DB	5-11	175	So.	Omaha, NE	Central
30	**	Brett Greenwood	DB	6-0	200	Jr.	Bettendorf, IA	Pleasant Valley
30		Kyle Spading	TE	6-5	250	Sr.	Belle Plaine, IA	Belle Plaine
31	*	David Cato ^	DB	5-11	205	So.	Arlington, TX	Summit
31		Zach Derby	TE	6-3	220	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	Iowa City
32		Adam Robinson	RB	5-9	205	#Fr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
33	**	Jeff Tarpinian	LB	6-3	233	Jr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
34	*	Chris Rowell	DB	6-0	195	Sr.	Warrensville Hts., OH	Warrensville
35		Martin Hopkins	DL	6-3	230	Fr.	Chicago, IL	St. Rita
36		Taylor Herbst	DB	6-2	205	Sr.	Dubuque, IA	Senior
36	**	Brett Morse	FB	6-3	238	Jr.	Willowbrook, IL	Hinsdale Central
37		Shane DiBona	LB	6-2	225	Fr.	Duxbury, MA	Duxbury
37		Bryce Griswold	FB	6-2	245	Sr.	Masonville, IA	East Buchanan
38		Brad Rogers	RB	5-10	225	Fr.	Toledo, OH	Central Catholic
39	*	Brad Herman ^	TE	6-5	242	So.	Metamora, IL	Metamora
40		Jack Swanson	DB	5-11	195	#Fr.	Naples, FL	Naples
41		Jacob Reisen	FB	6-2	233	Fr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
42	**	Jeremiha Hunter	LB	6-2	235	Jr.	York, PA	Harrisburg Science & Tech
42		Jason White	DB	5-10	205	#Fr.	Davenport, IA	North
43	**	Pat Angerer	LB	6-1	235	Sr.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
44		Jeff Brinson	RB	5-11	215	#Fr.	St. Petersburg, FL	Northeast
45	*	Tyler Nielsen	LB	6-4	232	So.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
46	**	Christian Ballard ^	DL	6-5	285	Jr.	Lawrence, KS	Lawrence Free State
47	*	Wade Leppert	FB	6-0	245	So.	Wauconda, IL	Mundelein
48	**	Troy Johnson	LB	6-2	235	Jr.	Lakeland, FL	Lakeland
49	***	A.J. Edds ^	LB	6-4	244	Sr.	Greenwood, IN	Greenwood Community

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
50		Drew Clark	OL	6-4	270	Fr.	Marion, IA	Marion
51		Terrance Pryor	LB	6-1	200	#Fr.	South Holland, IL	Thornwood
52	***	Rafael Eubanks	OL	6-3	280	Sr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
52		Woody Orne	OL	6-5	295	So.	Fairfield, IA	South Dakota State
53		James Ferentz	OL	6-2	265	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
54		Steve Bigach	DL	6-3	270	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	St. Ignatius
56		Markus Zusevics	OL	6-5	278	So.	Arlington Heights, IL	Prospect
57	*	Bruce Davis	LB	6-0	232	So.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
58	*	Lebron Daniel	DL	6-2	250	So.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
59		Conor Boffeli	OL	6-4	250	Fr.	West Des Moines, IA	Valley
60	**	Kyle Calloway	OL	6-7	315	Sr.	Belleville, IL	East
60		Matt Tobin	OL	6-6	275	#Fr.	Dyersville, IA	Beckman
61	*	Travis Meade	DL	6-0	285	Sr.	Iowa City, IA	West
63	**	Julian Vandervelde	OL	6-3	300	Jr.	Davenport, IA	Central
64	*	Cody Hundertmark	DL	6-4	280	So.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
65	**	Andrew Schulze	LS	6-5	255	Jr.	Woodridge, IL	Downers Grove South
65		Cameron Olson	LB	6-1	225	#Fr.	Radcliffe, IA	South Hamilton
66		Casey McMillan	OL	6-4	305	#Fr.	Billings, MT	Central Catholic
67	*	Josh Koeppel	OL	6-2	267	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
68	*	Andy Kuempel	OL	6-7	300	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Linn-Mar
69		Kyle Haganman	OL	6-5	285	Jr.	Osage, IA	Osage
69		Charlie Knipper	LS	6-4	220	Fr.	Whitefish Bay, WI	Whitefish Bay
70		Brett Van Sloten	OL	6-7	270	Fr.	Decorah, IA	Decorah
71		Tyrel Detweiler	OL	6-4	312	So.	Williamsburg, IA	Williamsburg
72		Matt Murphy	OL	6-4	238	Fr.	Clinton, IA	Clinton
73		Adam Gettis	OL	6-4	280	So.	Frankfort, IL	Lincoln Way East
74	**	Dan Doering	OL	6-6	300	Sr.	Barrington, IL	Barrington
75		Scott Covert	DL	6-2	240	Fr.	Lake Forest, IL	Lake Forest
76		Nolan MacMillan	OL	6-6	288	Fr.	Toronto, Ontario	The Hun School (NJ)
77		Riley Reiff	OL	6-6	280	#Fr.	Parkston, SD	Parkston
78	**	Dace Richardson	OL	6-6	305	Sr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
79	**	Bryan Bulaga ^	OL	6-6	312	Jr.	Crystal Lake, IL	Marian Central Catholic
79		Dominic Alvis	DL	6-3	220	Fr.	Logan, IA	Logan-Magnolia
80		Dakota Getz	TE	6-4	210	Fr.	Macon, IL	Meridian
81	***	Tony Moeaki	TE	6-4	250	Sr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
82	**	Allen Reisner ^	TE	6-3	235	Jr.	Marion, IA	Marion
83		Stephane N'goumou	WR	6-4	201	Fr.	Rockville, MD	Wootton
83		Steven Staggs	WR	6-3	195	#Fr.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
84		Ben Evans	WR	6-0	178	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
86	***	Trey Stross	WR	6-4	200	Sr.	Avon Lake, OH	Avon Lake
87		Zach Furlong	TE	6-5	235	So.	Xenia, OH	Xenia
87		Thomas Nardo	DL	6-3	270	So.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic
88		J.D. Griggs	TE	6-5	255	#Fr.	Piscataway, NJ	Piscataway
91	*	Broderick Binns	DL	6-2	255	So.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
92		Jonathan Gimm	TE	6-3	235	#Fr.	Houston, TX	Westfield
93		Mike Daniels	DL	6-1	267	So.	Blackwood, NJ	Highland Regional
94	**	Adrian Clayborn	DL	6-3	282	Jr.	St. Louis, MO	Webster Groves
95	*	Karl Klug	DL	6-4	258	Jr.	Caledonia, MN	Caledonia
96		Tyler Harrell	DL	6-3	230	Fr.	Dublin, OH	Dublin Scioto
97	*	Ross Petersen	LB	6-3	236	Jr.	Durant, IA	Durant
97		Joe Forgy	DL	6-4	250	So.	Dows, IA	Ellsworth CC
98	***	Chad Geary	DL	6-3	262	Sr.	Tipton, IA	Tipton
99		Joe Gaglione	DL	6-5	242	#Fr.	Novelty, OH	Lake Catholic

*** - indicates letters won ___ ^ - redshirt year still available # - redshirt freshman**

LETTERMEN: 48
3-yr. Lettermen: 5
2-yr. Lettermen: 22
1-yr. Lettermen: 21

114 PLAYERS
Seniors: 15
Juniors: 30
Sophomores: 25
Redshirt Freshmen: 23
Freshmen: 21

COACH KIRK FERENTZ

The 2002 Associated Press, Walter Camp National Coach of the Year and AFCA Regional Coach of the Year and two-time Big Ten Coach of the Year, Kirk Ferentz (pronounced FAIR-rintz, rhymes with parents), is in his 11th season as Iowa's head football coach. Ferentz guided Iowa to Big Ten titles twice in the last seven years and four straight January bowl games, including three New Year's Day bowl victories (2004 Outback Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl and 2009 Outback Bowl). Iowa has posted a 59-29 (.670) overall mark and a 36-20 (.643) Big Ten record the last seven seasons. Ferentz, at Iowa, holds an overall record of 70-53 (.569) and a 43-37 (.538) mark in Big Ten games. In 13 seasons as a college head coach his career mark is 82-74 (.526). Ferentz, who boasts the second-most victories by a Hawkeye head coach, coached his 150th game as Iowa's head coach at Indiana (Oct. 11, 2008).

HAWKEYE HISTORY

Iowa has played 1,116 games since beginning football in 1889. Iowa's overall record is 568-509-39 (.526). That includes a 359-198-16 (.640) record in home games, a 209-311-23 (.406) record in games away from Iowa City, a 281-343-25 (.452) mark in Big Ten games and a 242-162-15 (.595) record in Kinnick Stadium.

GLANCE AT 2009 SCHEDULE

Iowa will play four of its first six games in Kinnick Stadium. The Hawkeyes open at home against Northern Iowa (Sept. 5). The following week, the Black and Gold play at intra-state rival Iowa State (Sept. 12). Iowa then returns home to host Arizona (Sept. 19) before opening the Big Ten schedule at Penn State (Sept. 26). This season marks the ninth time in Ferentz' 11 years at Iowa that the Hawkeyes will play their conference opener on the road. After playing the league road opener, Iowa returns to Iowa City to host Arkansas State (Oct. 3) and Michigan (Oct. 10). The Hawkeyes conclude the season with road contests at Wisconsin (Oct. 17), Michigan State (Oct. 24) and Ohio State (Nov. 14), and home dates with Indiana (Oct. 31), Northwestern (Nov. 7) and Minnesota (Nov. 21).

Seven of Iowa's 2009 opponents competed in bowl games at the conclusion of last season, along with Northern Iowa being involved in the Division I-AA playoffs. Of the seven bowl participants, Michigan State, Ohio State and Penn State played in January bowl events.

IOWA UNDER THE LIGHTS

Iowa will play three games under the lights in 2009. Those include the Homecoming contest vs. Michigan (7 p.m. CT, Oct. 10) and road games at Penn State (7 p.m. CT. Sept. 26) and Michigan State (6 p.m. CT, Oct. 24). Iowa's non-conference home game against Arizona will start at 2:30 p.m. and contests at Iowa State (Sept. 12) and Wisconsin (Oct. 17) will start at 11 a.m.

IOWA LEADERSHIP GROUP

Iowa's Leadership Group for the 2009 season includes three seniors, four juniors, four sophomores, two redshirt freshmen and one true freshman. A member of the incoming freshman class will be named in late August. Permanent team captains are named at the conclusion of each season. The Leadership Group for this season includes seniors Pat Angerer, A.J. Edds and Tony Moeaki; juniors Bryan Bulaga, Adrian Clayborn, Brett Greenwood and Ricky Stanzi, sophomores Broderick Binns, Marvin McNutt, Tyler Nielsen and Tyler Sash, and redshirt freshmen Greg Castillo and James Vandenberg.

HAWKEYES ON THE TUBE

All Iowa football games this season will be televised on either ABC, ESPN, ESPN2, ESPNU, Big Ten Network or Fox Sports Net. The last Iowa contest not televised was vs. Minnesota on Nov. 17, 2001. Iowa has appeared on television in its last 90 games.

HAWKEYES BY THE NUMBERS

Iowa returns 48 lettermen from 2008, including 22 on offense, 22 on defense and four specialists. The 48 lettermen are four less than the 52 that returned a year ago. The Hawkeyes return six starters on offense, eight on defense and their place kicker and punter. The lettermen breakdown includes five three-year lettermen, 22 two-year lettermen and 21 one-year lettermen. The total roster has 114 players, and includes 15 seniors, 30 juniors, 25 sophomores, 23 redshirt freshmen and 21 true freshmen. The pre-season depth chart includes 10 seniors, 22 juniors, 16 sophomores and six redshirt freshmen.

STARTERS RETURNING

Iowa returns six starters on offense, eight on defense and three specialists. The returning starters on offense include: tackles Bryan Bulaga and Kyle Calloway, guard Julian Vandervelde, receiver Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, quarterback Ricky Stanzi and fullback Brett Morse (plus part-time starters, guards Rafael Eubanks and Andy Kuempel, fullback Wade Leppert and receiver Trey Stross). The defensive starters returning include: ends Adrian Clayborn and Christian Ballard, linebackers Pat Angerer, A.J. Edds and Jeremiha Hunter and backs Brett Greenwood, Tyler Sash and Amari Spievey (plus part-time starters end Chad Geary and linebacker Jacody Coleman). Punter Ryan Donahue and place kicker Daniel Murray also return (plus part-time starting place kicker Trent Mossbrucker).

RETURNING WITH HONORS

Iowa returns seven players who earned all-Big Ten honors a year ago. That list includes LB Pat Angerer, OL Bryan Bulaga, OL Kyle Calloway, P Ryan Donahue and CB Amari Spievey, who were second team honorees by either the coaches or media. LB A.J. Edds and FS Brett Greenwood earned honorable mention accolades.

IOWA VS. RANKED TEAMS

These are Iowa's most recent wins vs. nationally ranked opponents:

Home: 24-23 over 3rd-ranked Penn State, 11/8/08
10-6 over eighth-ranked Illinois, 11/20/04
Road: 20-10 over 19th-ranked Wisconsin, 11/12/05
34-9 over eighth-ranked Michigan, 10/26/02
Neutral: 30-25 over 11th-ranked LSU, Capital One Bowl, 1/1/05
37-17 over 17th-ranked Florida, Outback Bowl, 1/1/04

STATION NAMED TO HALL OF FAME

Larry Station, the former University of Iowa linebacker who compiled nearly 500 career tackles and twice was named consensus All-American, has been elected to the College Football Hall of Fame. Station is the 14th former Hawkeye player or coach to earn the honor and the first since Hayden Fry in 2003. Fry was Station's coach at Iowa from 1982-85. The Hall of Fame class will be inducted at the National Football Foundation's Annual Awards Dinner on Dec. 8, 2009, in New York City. The recipients will be officially enshrined at the Hall of Fame in South Bend, IN, in the summer of 2010.

DOWN TO THE WIRE

Five of Iowa's eight 2008 Big Ten games were decided in the final minutes of play, including wins over Penn State and Purdue and losses to Northwestern, Michigan State and Illinois.

- In the 22-17 loss to Northwestern, Iowa had a first and goal at the Wildcat eight-yard line but failed to convert and Northwestern took over with 1:08 remaining.
- In the 16-13 loss at Michigan State, Iowa failed to convert a fourth and one at the MSU 21-yard line and the Spartans took over with 2:10 remaining.
- In the 27-24 loss at Illinois, Iowa tied the game at 24 with 2:46 to play before Illinois kicked the winning field goal with 24 seconds left in the game.
- In the 24-23 win over No. 3 Penn State, Iowa scored the game winning 31-yard field goal with one second remaining.
- In the 22-17 win over Purdue, the Boilermakers reached the Iowa 27-yard line in the final seconds before a pass into the end zone was incomplete as time expired.
- In non-conference play, Iowa lost by a single point (21-20) at Pittsburgh when the Panthers took the lead early in the fourth quarter.

STANZI LEADS IOWA OFFENSE

Sophomore Ricky Stanzi emerged as Iowa's starting quarterback after four games in 2008. Stanzi completed 150-254 (.591) passes for 1,956 yards and 14 touchdowns in 2008. He ranked fourth in Big Ten passing efficiency and 40th in the country (134.8). The 1,956 yards passing ranks 19th-best in Iowa's single-season record chart. The 14 scores ties three others for the 13th-most in a single-season at Iowa. Stanzi threw at least one touchdown pass in eight of the last nine contests.

The native of Mentor, OH, completed 15-25 passes for 171 yards and a touchdown, including engineering Iowa's 15-play, 57-yard game-winning drive in the final minutes, vs. then-No. 3 Penn State. The sophomore completed 15-28 passes for a career-high 255 yards and three touchdowns in the regular season finale at Minnesota. He completed 13-19 passes for 147 yards and a touchdown in his first bowl game vs. South Carolina in the Outback Bowl.

EXPERIENCED RECEIVERS RETURN

Five of Iowa's top eight receivers return for 2009, including its top receiver from a year ago, Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (DJK). Other wide outs returning include Trey Stross and Colin Sandeman, plus tight ends Tony Moeaki and Allen Reisner.

Johnson-Koulianos led the Black and Gold in receptions (44), receiving yards (639) and was second in kickoff returns (9-178-19.8). The native of Campbell, OH, averaged 14.5 yards per reception and had three touchdowns. DJK caught seven passes for a game and career-high 181 yards and a score at Minnesota. The 181 receiving yards are the eighth-most by an Iowa receiver in a single-game and the most since Tim Dwight had 187 yards on eight receptions vs. Iowa State on Nov. 20, 1997. He caught a game-high seven passes for 89 yards and a touchdown vs. Penn State.

Moeaki battled through injuries, again, in 2008, finishing with 13 catches for 144 yards and a score, in nine contests. The native of Wheaton, IL, has accumulated 46 receptions for 566 yards and seven touchdowns during his injury-plagued collegiate career.

Stross ranked fifth in team receiving a year ago, collecting 13 receptions for 109 yards and a touchdown, in 11 games. The native of Avon Lake, OH, enters his senior season with 42 career receptions for 570 yards and six scores.

Juniors Reisner and Sandeman posted 11 catches for 200 yards and a score and six receptions for 76 yards and two touchdowns, respectively, in 2008.

SPECIALISTS RETURN

The Hawkeyes return all their kicking specialists, punter Ryan Donahue and place kickers Daniel Murray and Trent Mossbrucker. Murray and Mossbrucker shared kicking duties in 2008. Murray, a junior, handled all kickoffs and was 14-14 on PATs and 6-9 on field goal attempts. After not attempting a field goal since the Pittsburgh game (Sept. 20), he converted a 31-yard game-winning field goal with one second left to knock off then-No. 3 Penn State (Nov. 8) in a windy Kinnick Stadium. Mossbrucker, a sophomore, was 31-33 on PATs and 13-15 on field goals. His 70 points are a single-season Iowa freshman record and rank 20th overall in Iowa scoring annals. He averaged 1.08 field goals per game, which tied for 51st-best in the nation. Punter Ryan

Donahue, a finalist for the Ray Guy Award and a second team all-Big Ten performer, punted 50 times in 2008. He averaged 41.56 yards per punt, which ranked sixth in the Big Ten and 35th nationally. He averaged 42.4 yards per kick in eight conference games, which ranked fourth. Donahue, a junior, recorded at least one punt over 50 yards in nine of the last 11 contests. Additionally, 19 of his punts were downed inside the 20. Donahue broke two school punting records in 2007. The native of Evergreen Park, IL, established school records for punts in a single-season (86) and punt yardage (3,533). Furthermore, the 86 punts is a Big Ten single-season record. Donahue also earned freshman honorable mention all-American accolades by *The Sporting News*.

TALENTED DEFENSIVE NUCLEUS RETURNS

Iowa returns eight talented defensive starters from a year ago. The list includes ends Adrian Clayborn and Christian Ballard, linebackers Pat Angerer, A.J. Edds and Jeremiha Hunter and backs Brett Greenwood, Tyler Sash and Amari Spievey.

Eight of Iowa's top 11 tacklers from last season return in 2009. Angerer ranked first in team tackles (107) and tied with Sash for the team-lead in thefts (5). Hunter amassed 80 tackles to rank second. Spievey was Iowa's leading tackler in the secondary, collecting 68, 43 of which were solo. He also collected four interceptions. Greenwood also was credited with 68 tackles. Edds totaled 59 stops. Clayborn and Ballard registered 50 and 40 tackles, respectively. Sash accounted for 53 tackles and five interceptions, returning the thefts a team-best 147 yards. The 147 yards rank as the second-most interception return yards in a single-season.

DEFENSE MAKES A STAND

Iowa's defense did not yield a touchdown the first three contests for the second straight year. The first touchdown scored against Iowa's defense was at the 6:06 mark of the first quarter in game four at Pittsburgh on Sept. 20. Iowa was the last FBS school to allow a touchdown in 2008. The Hawkeye defense did not allow a touchdown until the fourth game in 2007 (at Wisconsin). It is believed to be the first time since the 1923 and 1924 seasons that the Hawkeyes started consecutive seasons not allowing a touchdown in their first three contests.

Iowa's defense allowed only seven rushing TDs, which ties for the fewest in a single-season (1981 and 1984).

The Hawkeyes' 23 interceptions tie a school single-season record (23 in 1986). Nine different Hawkeyes intercepted at least one pass in 2008.

Iowa ranked fourth in the country in interceptions (23), fifth in scoring defense (13.0) and pass efficiency defense (98.32), ninth in rushing defense (94.0), 12th in total defense (291.3) and 19th in red zone defense (76%). Iowa's defense forced 67 punts, 42 three-and-outs (31.4%), blocked a field goal (Northwestern) and a punt (Wisconsin) and collected a safety (Maine).

IOWA NOTES

- Iowa is one of 10 college football programs in the nation to compete in at least five January bowl games over the last seven seasons.
- Iowa is one of three football programs (joining Oklahoma and Texas) to have five different individual players earn national Player of the Year honors at their position since 2002. Iowa's national award winners have been: Robert Gallery (2003 Outland, Top Lineman); Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien, Top Quarterback; 2002 Associated Press National Player of the Year); Dallas Clark (2002 Mackey, Top Tight End); Nate Kaeding (2002 Groza, Top Kicker); Shonn Greene (2008 Doak Walker, Top Running Back).
- Iowa sold out six of its seven home games in 2008. The Hawkeyes have sold out 36 of their last 37 games, dating back to the 2003 season.
- Iowa's four losses came by a combined 12 points (21-20 at Pittsburgh, 22-17 vs. Northwestern, 16-13 at Michigan State and 27-24 at Illinois) in 2008. Three of the four losses were on the road.
- After starting the season 3-3 a year ago, Iowa won six of its last seven games. The Hawkeyes were the only Big Ten team to win a bowl game.
- Iowa won all three traveling trophy games in 2008. The Hawkeyes defeated Iowa State 17-5 to gain possession of the Cy-Hawk Trophy, Wisconsin 38-16 to claim the Heartland Trophy and Minnesota 55-0 to keep Floyd of Rosedale.
- Iowa's +73 fourth-quarter point differential was the best in the conference. The Hawkeyes' +116 second-half point differential was second-best in the league behind Penn State (+160).

DOMINANT AT HOME

Iowa has won 38 of its last 46 games (.826) in Kinnick Stadium, dating back to the 2002 season. The eight Hawkeye losses came to Western Michigan (28-19 in 2007), Indiana (38-20 in 2007), Michigan (23-20 in overtime in 2005), Ohio State (38-17 in 2006), Northwestern (21-7 in 2006 and 22-17 in 2008), Wisconsin (24-21 in 2006) and Iowa State (36-31 in 2002). Iowa recorded a school-record 22-game home winning streak between 2002-05. Iowa's 32-7 (.821) home record from 2003 thru 2008 ties West Virginia for 15th-best nationally and third in the Big Ten.

HOME GROWN HAWKEYES

Iowa's roster of 114 players includes 52 players from Iowa. The roster includes 17 players from Illinois; 13 from Ohio; four from Maryland and Florida; three from Indiana, Missouri, New Jersey and Minnesota; two from Pennsylvania, Nebraska, South Dakota, Texas and Wisconsin, one from Connecticut, Georgia, Kansas, Massachusetts, Maryland, Montana and Canada.

MORE THAN ONE

Twelve high schools have contributed more than one player to the current Iowa football roster. The leaders are Iowa City High (Iowa) with four, Humboldt (Iowa) and Glenville (Ohio) with three. Nine other Iowa high schools have two players on the roster.

THE NAME GAME

Kyle and Tyler are the most popular first names. There are four Kyle's (Calloway, Haganman, Spading and Steinbrecher) and four Tyler's (Christensen, Harrell, Nielsen and Sash). There are three players named Brett (Greenwood, Morse and Van Sloten), James (Ferentz, Hurt and Vandenberg) and Joe (Conklin, Forgy and Gaglione). There are two named Adam (Gettis and Robinson), Andrew/Andy (Schulze and Kuempel), Brad (Herman and Rogers), Colin/Collin (Sandeman and Sleeper), Dan/Daniel (Doering and Murray), Jeff (Brinson and Tarpinian), John/Jonathon (Wienke and Gimm), Jordan (Bernstine and Cotton), Josh (Brown and Koeppel), Matt (Murphy and Tobin), Nick (Kuchel and Nielsen) Steve/Steven (Bigach and Staggs), Thomas/Tom (Nardo and Donatell) and Zach (Derby and Furlong).

THE HAWKEYES, SIZE WISE

Junior WR Paul Chaney, Jr. is the lightest Hawkeye player at 167 pounds. Senior OL Kyle Calloway is the heaviest at 315 pounds. A total of eight Hawkeye players are listed over 300 pounds.

The tallest players, at 6-7, are Calloway and OL Andy Kuempel, while the shortest players, at 5-9, are Chaney, Jr., sophomore RB Jewel Hampton and redshirt freshman RB Adam Robinson.

The average Hawkeye player is 6-2 and weighs 231 pounds. That is the exact same height and two pounds lighter than the average Iowa player in 2008.

IOWA STATS ON THE INTERNET

Statistics and play-by-play accounts of every Iowa football game are available live on the Internet. The statistical program allows viewers to read the play-by-play action just moments after it takes place, and to view all individual and team statistics while the game is in progress. The program can be accessed through hawkeyesports.com and then clicking on the GT link. This feature is available for all home games and most road contests during the 2009 campaign.

WEEKLY PRESS CONFERENCES

Head Coach Kirk Ferentz holds his weekly press conferences every Tuesday at 12:30 p.m. at the Hayden Fry Football Complex. Selected player interviews take place immediately after Ferentz meets the media. A complete transcript of Ferentz's comments will be e-mailed to Iowa's football media e-mail list 2-3 hours after the press conference.

IOWA TV SATELLITE SERVICE

Each Tuesday Iowa offers video highlights of Coach Kirk Ferentz's weekly news conference, plus player clips & highlights, via satellite. The time is normally 2-2:15 p.m. CT. Contact the Iowa Sports Information office for weekly coordinates.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Head Coach Kirk Ferentz	FAIR-ints
Assistant Coach Rick Kaczenski	kuh-ZIN-ski
Pat Angerer	ANN-gir-ir
Jordan Bernstine	BURN-steen
Steve Bigach	BIG-ack
Broderick Binns	BINS
Conor Boffeli	BO-fell-ee
Brian Bulaga	BOO-laug-uh
Greg Castillo	kas-TEE-oh
Tyrel Detweiler	DET-wile-ir
Shane DiBona	duh-BONE-uh
Tom Donatell	DON-uh-tell
A.J. Edds	EEds
Rafael Eubanks	RAH-fi-el YOU-banks
James Ferentz	FAIR-ints
Joe Gaglione	GAG-lee-own
Jonathan Gimm	GIM
Justin Greiner	GRY-nir
Micah Hyde	MY-kuh
Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	dir-RELL KOU-lee-ah-nos
Karl Klug	KLOU-g
Charlie Knipper	kuh-NIPP-ir
Josh Koeppel	KEP-uhl
Nick Kuchel	KOOCH-uhl
Andy Kuempel	KEM-pul
Wade Leppert	LEP-irt
Tony Moeaki	MO-ee-AH-kee
Trent Mossbrucker	MOSS-bruk-ir
Stephane N'Goumou	sta-FAHN GOO-moo
Paki O'Meara	PAH-kee
Woody Orne	ORN
Shaun Prater	PRAY-tir
Riley Reiff	REEF
Allen Reisner	RISE-nir
Chris Rowell	RAH-ul
Colin Sandeman	CAH-lin
Kyle Spading	SPADE-ing
Amari Spievey	uh-MAR-ee spuh-VAY
Ricky Stanzi	STAN-zee
Jeff Tarpinian	tar-PIN-ee-un
Brett Van Sloten	van-SLOW-tin
Brandon Wegher	WAY-gir
John Wienke	WINK-ee
Marcus Zusevics	ZOOZ-uh-vicks

RETURNING LETTERMEN (48)

Offense (22)

Quarterback (1)	*	Ricky Stanzi
Running Back (3)	*	Jewel Hampton
	**	Jayme Murphy
	**	Paki O'Meara
Fullback (2)	**	Brett Morse
	*	Wade Leppert
Tight End (4)	*	Brad Herman
	***	Tony Moeaki
	*	Ross Peterson
	**	Allen Reisner
Wide Receiver (4)	*	Paul Chaney, Jr.
	**	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos
	**	Colin Sandeman
	***	Trey Stross
Offensive Line (8)	**	Bryan Bulaga
	**	Kyle Calloway
	**	Dan Doering
	***	Rafael Eubanks
	*	Josh Koeppel
	*	Andy Kuempel
	**	Dace Richardson
	**	Julian Vandervelde

Defense (22)

Defensive End (5)	**	Christian Ballard
	*	Broderick Binns
	**	Adrian Clayborn
	*	Lebron Daniel
	***	Chad Geary
Defensive Line (3)	*	Cody Hundertmark
	*	Karl Klug
	*	Travis Meade
Linebacker (7)	**	Pat Angerer
	*	Bruce Davis
	***	A.J. Edds
	**	Jeremiha Hunter
	**	Troy Johnson
	*	Tyler Nielsen
	**	Jeff Tarpinian
Defensive Back (7)	**	Jordan Bernstine
	*	David Cato
	*	Brett Greenwood
	*	Shaun Prater
	*	Chris Rowell
	*	Tyler Sash
	*	Amari Spievey

Specialists (4)

Punter (1)	**	Ryan Donahue
Kicker (2)	*	Trent Mossbrucker
	**	Daniel Murray
Deep Snaps (1)	**	Andrew Schulze

Lost (22)

Offense (11)

Quarterback (1)	***	Jake Christensen
Running Back (1)	***	Shonn Greene
Fullback (2)	**	Jordan McLaughlin
	*	Jared Oberland
Wide Receiver (1)	****	Andy Brodell
Offensive Line (4)	***	Wes Aeschliman
	**	Rob Bruggeman
	****	Seth Olsen
	*	Austin Postler
Tight End (2)	****	Brandon Myers
	**	Michael Sabers

Defense (11)

Defensive Line (4)	***	Tyler Blum
	****	Mitch King
	****	Matt Kroul
	**	Anton Narinskiy
Linebacker (3)	**	Jacody Coleman
	**	Gavin McGrath
	**	Lance Tillison
Defensive Back (4)	**	Harold Dalton
	****	Bradley Fletcher
	***	Drew Gardner
	*	Diaunte Morrow

Specialists (0)

* indicates letters earned

STARTERS INFORMATION

Returning (14, plus three specialists)

Reflects 2008 final game line-up. Number of 2008 starts in ( )

Offense (6)

Wide Receiver	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (11)
Quarterback	Ricky Stanzi (11)
Fullback	Brett Morse (9)
Offensive Line	Bryan Bulaga (13)
	Kyle Calloway (13)
	Julian Vandervelde (9)

Defense (8)

Defensive End	Christian Ballard (13)
	Adrian Clayborn (11)
Linebacker	Pat Angerer (11)
	A.J. Edds (13)
	Jeremiah Hunter (13)
Defensive Back	Brett Greenwood (13)
	Tyler Sash (11)
	Amari Spievey (13)

Specialists (3)

Punter	Ryan Donahue (13)
Kicker	Trent Mossbrucker (6)
	Daniel Murray (7)

Lost (8, plus one specialist)

Offense (5)

Running Back	Shonn Greene (13)
Wide Receiver	Andy Brodell (13)
Tight End	Brandon Myers (13)
Offensive Line	Rob Bruggeman (13)
	Seth Olsen (11)

Defense (3)

Defensive Line	Mitch King (13)
	Matt Kroul (13)
Defensive Back	Bradley Fletcher (13)

Specialists (0)

Lettermen Breakdown

3-year Lettermen:	5
2-year Lettermen:	22
1-year Lettermen:	21

DE Christian Ballard started all 13 games in 2008.

2009 PRE-SEASON DEPTH CHART BY CLASS

(Career starts in parenthesis where applicable)

Seniors (12):	LB	Pat Angerer (11)
	OL	Kyle Calloway (25)
	OL	Dan Doering (5)
	LB	A.J. Edds (26)
	OL	Rafael Eubanks (25)
	DL	Chad Geary (3)
	OL	Andy Kuempel (2)
	DL	Travis Meade (7)
	TE	Tony Moeaki (4)
	OL	Dace Richardson (9)
	DB	Chris Rowell
	WR	Trey Stross (3)
Juniors (22):	DE	Christian Ballard (13)
	DB	Jordan Bernstine
	OL	Bryan Bulaga (18)
	WR	Paul Chaney, Jr.
	DE	Adrian Clayborn (11)
	P	Ryan Donahue (25)
	DB	Brett Greenwood (20)
	OL	Kyle Haganman
	LB	Jeremiah Hunter (13)
	WR	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (19)
	DL	Karl Klug
	LB	Troy Johnson
	OL	Josh Koeppel
	FB	Brett Morse (9)
	PK	Daniel Murray (15)
	RB	Paki O'Meara
	TE	Allen Reisner
	WR	Colin Sandeman
	DB	Amari Spievey (13)
	QB	Ricky Stanzi (11)
	LB	Jeff Tarpinian
	OL	Julian Vandervelde (15)
Sophomores (16):	DE	Broderick Binns
	DB	David Cato
	DE	Lebron Daniel
	DL	Mike Daniels
	OL	Adam Gettis
	P	Eric Guthrie
	RB	Jewel Hampton
	DL	Cody Hundertmark
	FB	Wade Leppert (4)
	DB	William Lowe
	WR	Marvin McNutt
	PK	Trent Mossbrucker (6)
	LB	Tyler Nielson
	DB	Shaun Prater
	DB	Tyler Sash (11)
	OL	Markus Zusevics
Redshirt Freshmen (6):	DL	Steve Bigach
	DB	Greg Castillo
	OL	Riley Reiff
	DB	Jack Swanson
	QB	James Vandenberg
	QB	John Wienke

Two key defenders for the Iowa defense will be Broderick Binns (91) and Jeremiha Hunter (42).

Senior TE Tony Moeaki (81), scoring a touchdown against Minnesota in 2008, has battled major injuries for the past two seasons.

43 - **PAT ANGERER

(pronounced ANN-gir)
Linebacker
6-1, 235, Senior
Bettendorf, IA (Bettendorf HS)

Hawk-Item - One of three seniors named to 2009 Leadership Group…one of four juniors named to 2008 Leadership Group.

2009 Pre-season Honors - One of 42 players named to pre-season Lott Trophy Watch List…named pre-season first team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football and Lindy's College Football…**2009 -** listed as first team linebacker following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches…second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…Big Ten defensive Player of the Week vs. Wisconsin…Hustle Team Award, defense…**2008 -** Ranked second in the Big Ten and tied for 28th nationally in interceptions at .38 per game…ranked sixth in the Big Ten with 8.2 tackles per game…led team in tackles with 107 stops, including 45 solo tackles and 62 assists…saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…recorded four solo stops and one assist vs. Maine, along with first career interception and three yard return…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…had one pass interception and 12 yard return vs. FIU…earned first career start at middle linebacker in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded career-best seven tackles vs. ISU, including two solo tackles and five assists…started at middle linebacker in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording team-high seven tackles, including four solo stops and three assists, along with two QB pressures…started at middle linebacker in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…career-best 11 tackles vs. Northwestern, including 10 solo stops, along with two pass break-ups and one QB pressure…started at linebacker in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…matched career-high 11 tackles for second straight week, including five solo stops and a tackle for loss…started at linebacker in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…recorded five solo tackles vs. the Hoosiers…started at linebacker in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…reached career-bests in tackles (16) and pass interceptions (two) vs. Wisconsin, recording three solo stops and 13 assists…returned two fourth quarter interceptions 19 yards against the Badgers in earning league Player of the Week honors…started at linebacker in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded five solo tackles and four assists at Illinois, including a shared tackle for loss…started at linebacker in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…collected 12 tackles vs. Penn State, including three solo stops and nine assists, and recorded 1.5 tackles for loss as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…started at linebacker in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…recorded nine tackles, including two solo stops and seven assists vs. Purdue, along with pass interception at Iowa five-yard line in the fourth quarter…also recorded 1.5 tackles for loss vs. Boilermakers…started at linebacker in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense while posting second shutout of the season…recorded nine tackles at Minnesota, including career-best six solo stops and three assists, and 1.5 tackles for loss…started at linebacker in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…led team with six tackles vs. South Carolina, including five solo stops, one QB sack and one pass break-up. **2007 -** Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…saw action in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in win at Northwestern as defense held Wildcats to three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half, but had no statistics. **2006 -** Saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense…had no statistics vs. Montana…saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Purdue, recording two assisted tackles…saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Northern Illinois , but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle…saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics. **2005 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-state honors as a senior and junior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior…team captain as a senior…**Career -** holds school records for tackles in a game (25), season (197) and career (344) while playing middle linebacker…career totals include 344 tackles, including 63 tackles for loss, 17 QB sacks, five forced fumbles, four recovered fumbles and one interception…recorded 128 tackles as a senior in helping team win Class 4-A state title…also had 28 tackles for loss, eight QB sacks and one forced fumble and one recovered fumble…recorded 197 tackles as a junior, with 35 tackles for loss and nine sacks, plus four forced fumbles, three recovered fumbles and an interception…earned three letters in football, two in wrestling and soccer and one in track and field…helped his team to the 2004 state soccer championship. **Personal -** Born 1/31/87…Health and Sport Studies major…parents are Mary and Cliff Angerer…one of three players from Bettendorf on the Iowa roster…attended same high school as WR Colin Sandeman. . . high school coach was Randy Scott.

Career Bests

Tackles:	16	vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08
Solos:	6	at Minnesota, 11/22/08
Assists:	13	vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08
Tackles for Loss:	1.5	at Minnesota, 11/23/08
Interceptions:	2	vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08
PBU:	1	three times, last vs. S. Carolina, 1/01/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-0
at Syracuse	0-0
IA State	0-1
at Illinois	0-0
Ohio State	0-0
Purdue	0-2
at Indiana	0-0
at Michigan	0-0
No. Illinois	0-0
N'western	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0
at Minn.	1-1
Texas (n)	0-0
Totals	**1-4**

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	DNP
at IA State	DNP
at Wisc.	DNP
Indiana	0-0
at Penn State	0-1
Illinois	Inj.
at Purdue	Inj.
Mich. State	Inj.
at N'western	0-0
Minnesota	Inj.
Western Mich.	Inj.
Totals	**0-1**

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	4-1
FL Int.	0-0
IA State	2-5
at Pitt	4-3
N'western	1-10
at Mich. State	5-6
at Indiana	5-0
Wisconsin	3-13
at Illinois	5-4
Penn State	3-12
Purdue	2-7
at Minn.	6-3
S. Car. (n)	**5-1**
Totals	**45-62**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	1	4	5	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Junior	45	62	107	6.5/21	1/3	5-34	3	3	0	0
Career	**46**	**67**	**113**	**6.5/21**	**1/3**	**5-34**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**

46 - **CHRISTIAN BALLARD

Defensive Line
6-5, 285, Junior
Lawrence, KS (Lawrence Free State HS)

Hawk-Item - One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007. **2009 -** Listed as first team defensive end following spring practice. **2008 -** Recorded 40 tackles on the season, including 14 solo stops and 26 assists…listed as first team defensive end following spring practice…started at defensive end in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…recorded four assists vs. Maine, including one assist on a QB sack…started at defensive end in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording two assisted tackles as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…started at defensive end in 17-5 win over Iowa State, recording one QB pressure as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…started at defensive end in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording four tackles, one pass break-up and one QB pressure…started at defensive end in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…had four assisted tackles vs. Northwestern and blocked a Wildcat field goal attempt in the first half…started at defensive end in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…matched career-best with five tackles at MSU, all assisted tackles…started at defensive end in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…recorded two solo tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including one tackle for loss…started at defensive end in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…recorded career-best six tackles vs. the Badgers, including two solo stops, one QB sack and a QB pressure…started at defensive end in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle, one assist and one QB pressure at Illinois…started at defensive end in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…recorded two assisted tackles and one QB pressure vs. Penn State…started at defensive end in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…matched career-high with six tackles, including three solo stops and three assists, vs. Purdue, including one tackle for loss…started at defensive end in 55-0 win over Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense while posting second shutout of the season…started at defensive end in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…recorded two solo tackles and one caused fumble vs. South Carolina. **2007 -** Saw first career action in win over Syracuse as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and four assists vs. Syracuse, including 1.5 tackles for loss…saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, recording one solo tackle…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle and one kickoff return for 19 yards…saw action in win at Northwestern as defense held Wildcats to three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in second half…recorded five tackles at Northwestern, including two solo stops and 2.5 QB sacks…saw action in win over Minnesota, recording two assisted tackles…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, but had no defensive statistics…had one kickoff return for 13 yards vs. Western Michigan. **High school honors -** 2006 Preseason Prep Star all-American…first team all-state and all-conference as a senior…

honorable mention all-conference as a junior and sophomore…**Career -** caught 50 passes for 558 yards and six touchdowns in his career…had 23 receptions for 287 yards and five touchdowns as a senior…led prep team to an 11-1 record and an undefeated conference mark as a senior…team captain…also earned two letters in basketball and four letters in track and field. **Personal -** Born 1/3/89…Art major…parents are Denise and Casey Ballard…high school coach was Bob Lisher.

Career Bests

Tackles:	6, twice, last vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Solos:	3, twice, last vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Assists:	5, twice, last at Mich. State, 10/04/08
Tackles for Loss:	2.5 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
QB Sacks:	2.5 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
PBU:	1 at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08
BLK FG:	1 vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08
Forced Fumble:	1 vs. South Carolina, 1/01/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.	2008	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	DNP	Maine	0-4
Syracuse	1-4	FL Int.	0-2
at IA State	DNP	IA State	0-0
at Wisc.	DNP	at Pitt	3-1
Indiana	0-1	Nn'western	0-4
at Penn State	0-0	at Mich. State	0-5
Illinois	0-0	at Indiana	2-0
at Purdue	1-0	Wisconsin	2-4
Mich. State	1-0	at Illinois	1-1
at N'western	2-3	Penn State	0-2
Minnesota	0-2	Purdue	3-3
Western Mich.	0-0	at Minn.	1-0
Totals	**5-10**	S. Car. (n)	2-0
		Totals	**14-26**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	Blk
Freshman	5	10	15	4/25	2.5/23	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	14	26	40	3.5/18	1.5/13	0-0	1	5	1	1
Career	**19**	**36**	**55**	**7.5/43**	**4/36**	**0-0**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**1**

4 - **JORDAN BERNSTINE

(pronounced BURN-steen)
Defensive Back
5-11, 205, Junior
Des Moines, IA (Lincoln HS)

Hawk-Item - One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007. **2009 -** Listed as first team cornerback following spring practice. **2008 -** Did not see action in opening win over Maine due to injury…saw first action of the season in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded first career pass interception and nine yard return at MSU, which led to Iowa touchdown…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle, one assist and one QB pressure at Illinois…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Purdue…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…recorded one solo tackle and one assist at Minnesota . . .saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics. **2007 -** Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…saw action in home win over Syracuse, collecting one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording two solo tackles…saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, recording one assisted tackle and one kickoff return for 14 yards…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle…saw action in win at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half…saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one solo tackle and one kickoff return for 13 yards. **High school honors -** Parade all-American…played in the East Meets West All-American Game…two-time Elite and first team all-state…two-time first team all-conference…second team all-conference and all-state as a sophomore…team captain… **Career -** amassed 208 career tackles with 11 interceptions (two for TD) and five fumble recoveries…had 91 tackles with five interceptions and two fumble recoveries as a senior…recorded 75 tackles and four interceptions as a junior…also played running back and punter…rushed for 1,639 yards on 158 career attempts, with 20 touchdowns…held career punting average of 39 yards (14 punts for 546 yards)… also recorded 1,579 career kick return yards, with three touchdowns. **Personal -** Born 5/31/89…Interdepartmental Studies major…mother is Felicia Bernstine…one of two players from Des Moines on Iowa roster…attended same high school as RB Adam Robinson…high school coach was Tom Mihalovich.

Career Defensive Bests

Tackles:	2, four times, last at Minnesota, 11/22/08
Solos:	2, twice, last vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Assists:	1, six times, last vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Interception:	1 at Michigan State, 10/04/08
PBU:	1 at Michigan State, 10/04/08

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	1, twice, last vs. W. Michigan, 11/17/07
Yards:	14 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Long:	14 at Purdue, 10/20/07

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.	2008	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0	Maine	Inj.
Syracuse	0-1	FL Int.	0-1
at IA State	0-0	IA State	0-0
at Wisc.	2-0	at Pitt	1-0
Indiana	2-0	N'western	0-1
at Penn State	0-0	at Mich. State	0-0
Illinois	0-0	at Indiana	1-0
at Purdue	0-1	Wisconsin	1-0
Mich. State	1-0	at Illinois	1-1
at N'western	1-0	Penn State	1-0
Minnesota	0-0	Purdue	1-1
Western Mich.	1-0	at Minn.	1-1
Totals	**7-2**	S. Car. (n)	0-0
		Totals	**7-5**

Game-by-Game Kickoff Returns

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill (n)	0	0	0	- -	Maine	Inj.			
Syracuse	0	0	0	- -	FL Int.	0	0	0	- -
at IA State	0	0	0	- -	IA State	0	0	0	- -
at Wisc.	0	0	0	- -	at Pitt	0	0	0	- -
Indiana	0	0	0	- -	N'western	0	0	0	- -
at Penn State	0	0	0	- -	at Mich. St.	0	0	0	- -
Illinois	0	0	0	- -	at Indiana	0	0	0	- -
at Purdue	1	14	0	14	Wisconsin	0	0	0	- -
Mich. State	0	0	0	- -	at Illinois	0	0	0	- -
at N'western	0	0	0	- -	Penn State	0	0	0	- -
Minnesota	0	0	0	- -	Purdue	0	0	0	- -
Western Mich.	1	13	0	13	Minnesota	0	0	0	- -
Totals	**2**	**27**	**0**	**14**	S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	- -
					Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**- -**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	7	2	9	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	7	5	12	0/0	0/0	1-9	1	0	0
Career	**14**	**7**	**21**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**1-9**	**1**	**0**	**0**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	27	13.5	0	14
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	- -
Career	**2**	**27**	**13.5**	**0**	**14**

54 - STEVE BIGACH
(pronounced BIG-ack)
Defensive Lineman
6-3, 270, Redshirt Freshman
Cleveland, OH (St. Ignatius HS)

2009 - Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Cuyahoga County Defensive Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-state and all-district as a senior…second team all-district as a junior…**Career -** collected 172 tackles, 12 sacks and 51 tackles for loss…team captain…also lettered in basketball, track and lacrosse. **Personal -** Born 4/30/90…Integrative Physiology major…National Merit Commended Scholar…first academic honors every semester…one of four players from Cleveland on Iowa roster…parents are Margaret and Stephen Bigach…high school coach was Chuck Kyle.

91 - *BRODERICK BINNS
(pronounced BINS)
Defensive Line
6-2, 255, Sophomore
St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)

Hawk-Item - One of four sophomores named to 2009 Leadership Group. **2009 -** Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Maine…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording two assisted tackles as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle, one assisted tackle and a pass break-up vs. ISU…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one QB sack for minus 10 yards and one QB pressure…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Penn State, along with one QB pressure…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…recorded career-best four tackles vs. Purdue, including one solo stop and three assists…also recovered a Purdue fumble, a pass break-up that led to an Iowa interception and one tackle for loss…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…recorded two tackles at Minnesota, including one solo QB sack for minus five yards…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, recording two solo tackles as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards. **2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Two-time first team all-conference and all-state…honorable mention all-American…team captain…**Career -** finished his prep career with 157 tackles, 18 sacks, two interceptions and two touchdowns…recorded a career-high 89 tackles, along with nine sacks and three batted balls as a junior…had 68 tackles, nine sacks, two interceptions and two touchdowns as a senior. **Personal -** Born 7/23/89…Psychology major…winner of the Presidential Award…member of prep Honor Roll every trimester…parents are Erika and Gary Binns…attended same high school as OL Rafael Eubanks…high school coaches were Mike Scanlon and Andy Bischoff.

Career Bests

Tackles:	4 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Solos:	2, twice, last vs. South Carolina, 1/01/09
Assists:	3 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
TFL:	1, twice, last at Minnesota, 11/22/08
QB Sacks:	1, twice, last at Minnesota, 11/22/08
PBU:	1, twice, last vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Rec. Fumble:	1 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	1-1
FL Int.	0-2
IA State	1-1
at Pitt	1-0
N'western	0-1
at Mich. St.	0-0
at Indiana	1-1
Wisconsin	2-0
at Illinois	0-0
Penn State	1-1
Purdue	1-3
at Minn.	1-1
S. Car. (n)	2-0
Totals	**11-11**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	9	11	20	2.5/15	2/15	0-0	2	2	0	1

44 - JEFF BRINSON
Running Back
5-11, 215, Redshirt Freshman
St. Petersburg, FL (Northeast HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** First team all-state, all-Suncoast and all-county as a senior…first team all-Suncoast and all-county as a junior…county Newcomer of the Year as a freshman…**Career -** rushed 567 times for 4,925 yards and 67 touchdowns…carried the ball 260 times for 1,985 yards and 24 touchdowns as a senior…also collected 21 tackles, one forced fumble, one fumble recovery and three interceptions as senior…team captain also earned three letters in track and two in basketball. **Personal -** Born 12/23/89…Open major…member of Dean's List, Honor Roll and all-city academic team…mother is Tangelia Dickens…one of two players on Iowa roster from St. Petersburg, FL…high school coach was Jay Austin.

79 - **BRYAN BULAGA
(pronounced boo-LAUG-uh)
Offensive Line
6-6, 312, Junior
Crystal Lake, IL (Marian Central Catholic HS)

Hawk-Item - One of four juniors named to 2009 Leadership Group…one of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007. **2009 Pre-season Honors -** Named pre-season second team all-America by Phil Steele's College Football…named pre-season first team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football and Lindy's…**2009 -** listed as first team left tackle following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media…first team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…second team Sophomore all-American by CollegeFootballNews.com…Hustle Team Award, offense…**2008 -** Started at left tackle in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…started at left tackle in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 17-5 win over Iowa State…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 22-17 loss to Northwestern as offense gained 407 yards total offense…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…started at left tackle in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…started at left tackle in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense rushed for 254 yards…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 27-24 loss at Illinois…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in 22-17 win over Purdue as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…started at left tackle in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…started a t left tackle in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense. **2007 Honors -** Named to Freshman all-Big Ten team selected by *The Sporting News*…**2007 -** Saw action in offensive line in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense…saw action at left guard in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense…started at left guard in loss at Purdue for first career start…started at left guard in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 rushing yards…started at left guard and played every offensive down in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense…started at left guard and played every offensive down in win over Minnesota…started at left guard and played every offensive down in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense. **High school honors -** *Parade* Magazine, *PrepStar* Magazine

and East-West All-American…*USA Today* second team all-American as a senior…IHSFCA, *Chicago Tribune* and *Champaign News Gazette* first team all-state as a senior…named Suburban Catholic Conference and *Northwest Herald* Area Player of the Year…*Chicago-Sun Times* first team all-area…first team all-area and all-conference as a junior…two-year varsity captain…**Career -** did not allow a sack at left tackle…also played defensive end, tight end and linebacker during his prep career…recorded 261 career tackles with 46 tackles for loss, 31 sacks and one interception…recorded 108 tackles and 23 sacks as a defensive end his senior year…as a tight end, recorded 35 receptions for 665 yards and 10 touchdowns…also converted three two-point conversions. **Personal -** Born 3/21/89…Communication Studies major…member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Kathi and Joe Bulaga…high school coach was Ed Brucker.

60 - **KYLE CALLOWAY

Offensive Line
6-7, 315, Senior
Belleville, IL (East HS)

2009 Pre-season Honors - named pre-season second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 -** listed as first team right tackle following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Second team all-Big Ten by league media…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches…second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2008 -** started at right tackle in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…started at right tackle in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 17-5 win over Iowa State…started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 22-17 loss to Northwestern as offense gained 407 yards total offense…started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…started at right tackle in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…started at right tackle in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense rushed for 254 yards…started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 27-24 loss at Illinois…started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…started at right tackle and played every offensive down in 22-17 win over Purdue as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…started at right tackle in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…started at right tackle in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense. **2007 -** Started at left tackle in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense…started at left tackle in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss at Iowa State…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss at Wisconsin…started at right tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Indiana as offense gained 428 yards total offense…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss at Penn State…started at left tackle and played every offensive down as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense in win over 18th-ranked Illinois…started at left tackle in loss at Purdue…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 rushing yards…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in win over Minnesota…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense. **2006 -** Saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense…saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286). **2005 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Named first team all-city and all-conference as a senior… Pre Season ESPN Top Ten player in St. Louis region… 2004 NIKE Camp invitee… honorable mention all-conference as a junior…**Career -** also played tight end as a prep and played primarily defensive tackle as a junior…three-time letter winner in basketball, where he was an all-conference center as a junior… four-time letter winner in track… as a military dependant, attended three high schools in four years. **Personal -** Born 6/21/87…History major…parents are Ed and Nancy Calloway…high school coach was Tim Funk.

2 - GREG CASTILLO

(pronounced kas-TEE-oh)
Defensive Back
5-11, 180, Redshirt Freshman
Mount Laurel, NJ (St. Joseph's Prep, PA)

Hawk-Item - One of two redshirt freshmen named to 2009 Leadership Group. **2009 -** Listed as second team cornerback following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Selected to East/West All-Star Game…honorable mention all-state as a senior…first team all-Catholic and all-city as a senior…second team all-Catholic as a junior…**Career -** collected nine interceptions and 20 passes defended…also had 21 catches for 550 yards and nine touchdowns…team captain…also lettered in track. **Personal -** Born 5/3/90…Open major…parents are Zaida Castillo and Juan Castillo…high school coach was Gil Brooks.

31 - *DAVID CATO

Defensive Back
5-11, 205, Sophomore
Arlington, TX (Summit HS)

Hawk Item - One of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008. **2009 -** Listed as second team strong safety following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…recording three assisted tackles vs. Maine…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording two assisted tackles as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…saw action on special teams in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one pass break-up as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle and a caused fumble at Illinois…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…recorded career-best four tackles at Minnesota, including three solo stops…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards. **High school honors -** Second team all-state, including second team Super Team all-state selection as a senior…second team all-district as a sophomore and junior…district defensive MVP as a senior…**Career -** amassed 292 career tackles, 55 tackles for loss, 19 sacks and one interception…tallied 125 tackles, 23 tackles for loss and 12 sacks as a senior…team captain…also lettered in track. **Personal -** Born 12/18/89…Open major…member of prep Honor Roll…grandmother is Ollie Cato…high school coach was Kyle Gellar.

Career Bests

Tackles:	4 at Minnesota, 11/22/08
Solos:	3 at Minnesota, 11/22/08
Assists:	3 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
PBU:	1 at Indiana, 10/11/08
Forced Fumble:	1 at Illinois 11/01/08

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-3
FL Int.	0-2
IA State	1-1
at Pitt	1-0
N'western	0-0
at Mich. State	0-0
at Indiana	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0
at Illinois	1-0
Penn State	0-0
Purdue	0-0
at Minn.	3-1
S. Car. (n)	0-0
Totals	**6-7**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	6	7	13	0/0	0/0	0-0	1	1	0

26 - *PAUL CHANEY, JR.

Wide Receiver
5-9, 167, Junior
St. Louis, MO (University HS)

Hawk-Item - Has participated with Iowa track and field team as well…best times of 6.8 in 60 meters and 21.34 in 200 meters were team bests in 2009…placed fifth in 200 meters and sixth in 60 meters at 2009 Big Ten indoor championships…indoor 60 meter time ranks third best in school history 200 meter performance is fourth best…best outdoor times are 10.46 in 100 meters and 21.04 in 200 meters, both at 2009 NCAA Regional…anchored 400-meter relay team to fifth place at NCAA Regional…at Big Ten outdoor championships placed third in 100 meters (10.46) and fourth in 200 meters (21.17) and anchored 400-meter relay team to third place finish…anchored 400-meter relay unit that won title at 2009 Drake Relays (40.71)…member of 800-meter relay team that set school record (1:24.85) at Drake Relays…competed on spring medley team that placed second at Drake Relays (3:20.05) with

third best time in school history. **2009 -** Listed as second team wide receiver following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…two receptions for 19 yards vs. Maine…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics as offense gained 241 rushing yards and 512 yards total offense…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense, but had no statistics…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense. **2007 -** Ranked 10th in the Big Ten in kickoff returns average (18.0) for all games…suffered foot injury during pre-season drills and did not play in opening win over Northern Illinois…saw first career action in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics while playing on special teams…saw action in loss at Wisconsin, recording four receptions for 22 yards and one KO return for 18 yards…saw action in loss to Indiana as offense gained 428 yards total offense…had two receptions for 22 yards vs. Indiana, along with a 12-yard punt returns and three KO returns for 57 yards…saw action in loss at Penn State…three receptions for 14 yards at Penn State, along with 61 yards on two KO returns…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois…had three receptions for 47 yards, including a 29-yard catch on a key third down conversion, vs. Illinois, along with one KO return for 14 yards…saw action in loss at Purdue, with one reception for 10 yards…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 rushing yards…had one pass reception for 23 yards and his first career touchdown, with the score coming in the first overtime to force a second extra period…also had one kickoff return for 11 yards vs. MSU…saw action in win over Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense…two pass receptions for 29 yards at Northwestern and one kickoff return for 18 yards…saw action in win over Minnesota…one reception for 20 yards vs. Minnesota to set up Iowa's second touchdown of the game and also had one yard on two punt returns…saw action at wide receiver in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense…had two pass receptions for 23 yards vs. Western Michigan and four kickoff returns for 55 yards. **2006 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Earned honorable mention all-conference laurels as a junior…**Career -** played defensive back, running back and quarterback during prep career…rushed for 688 yards and nine touchdowns, passed for 564 yards and six touchdowns, and had two catches for 72 yards as a senior…earned three letters in track and two in basketball…Missouri state champion in the 100 and 200-meter dash…posted the sixth fastest time in the nation in the 100-meter dash as a junior…placed second in the 200-meter dash at nationals. **Personal -** Born 6/22/87…Interdepartmental Studies (Recreation Management) major…parents are Susan and Paul Chaney…one of three players from St. Louis on Iowa roster…high school coach was Gary Kornfeld.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	4 at Wisconsin, 9/22/07
Yards:	47 vs. Illinois, 10/13/07
Touchdowns:	1 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
Long:	29 vs. Illinois, 10/13/07

Career Punt Return Bests

Number:	2 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Yards:	12 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Long:	12 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	4 vs. Western Michigan, 11/17/07
Yards:	61 at Penn State, 10/6/07
Long:	33 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07

Game-by-Game Receiving Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	Inj.			
Syracuse	Inj.			
at IA State	0	0	0	--
at Wisc.	4	22	0	12
Indiana	2	22	0	15
at Penn State	3	14	0	9
Illinois	3	47	0	29
at Purdue	1	10	0	10
Mich. State	1	23	1	23
at N'western	2	29	0	22
Minnesota	1	20	0	20
Western Mich.	2	23	0	12
Totals	**19**	**210**	**1**	**29**

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	2	19	0	11
FL Int.	0	0	0	--
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Mich. St.	DNP			
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
S. Car. (n)	**DNP**			
Totals	**2**	**19**	**0**	**11**

2007 Special Teams Stats

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	Inj.			
Syracuse	Inj.			
at IA State	0	0	0	--
at Wisc.	0	0	0	--
Indiana	1	12	0	12
at Penn State	0	0	0	--
Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	0	0	0	--
Mich. State	0	0	0	--
at N'western	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	2	1	0	2
Western Mich.	0	0	0	--
Totals	**3**	**13**	**0**	**12**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	Inj.			
Syracuse	Inj.			
at IA State	0	0	0	--
at Wisc.	1	18	0	18
Indiana	3	57	0	33
at Penn State	2	61	0	32
Illinois	1	14	0	14
at Purdue	0	0	0	--
Mich. State	1	11	0	11
N'western	1	18	0	18
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Western Mich.	4	55	0	26
Totals	**13**	**234**	**0**	**33**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	19	210	11.1	1	29
Sophomore	2	19	9.5	0	11
Career	**21**	**229**	**10.9**	**1**	**29**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	13	234	18.0	0	33
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	--
Career	**13**	**234**	**18.0**	**0**	**33**

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	3	13	4.3	0	12
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	--
Career	**3**	**13**	**4.3**	**0**	**12**

14 - TYLER CHRISTENSEN

Fullback
6-1, 242, Redshirt Freshman
Belmond, IA (Belmond-Klemme HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** earned first team all-state honors at linebacker as a senior…district defensive MVP as a senior…first team all-district linebacker for final three prep seasons…**Career -** earned four letters as linebacker and running back…team captain as a senior and served as team captain in Iowa Shrine Bowl…holds school record for career tackles with 379…rushed for 817 yards as a senior and also gained 196 receiving yards and passed for 111 yards…totaled 120 tackles as a senior as team posted 7-2 record…as a junior rushed for 523 yards and had 133 tackles…had 85 tackles and 870 rushing yards as a sophomore…also lettered in wrestling and track and field. **Personal -** Born 6/08/89…Health & Sports Studies major…parents are Monica and Darwin Christensen…high school coach was his father, Darwin Christensen.

94 - **ADRIAN CLAYBORN

Defensive End
6-3, 282, Junior
St. Louis, MO (Webster Groves HS)

Hawk-Item - One of one of four juniors named to 2009 Leadership Group…one of three sophomores named to 2008 Leadership Group. **2009 -** Listed as first team defensive end following spring practice. **2008 -** Recorded 50 tackles, including 15 solo tackles and 353 assists…ranked second on the team with eight tackles for loss…started at defensive end in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…led team with eight tackles vs. Maine, including two solo stops, eight assists, 1.5 tackles for loss and 2 pass break-ups…started at defensive end in 42-0 win over Florida International as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…recorded two solo tackles and four assists vs. FIU, including one QB sack…started at defensive end in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded seven tackles vs. ISU, including one solo stop and six assists…started at defensive end in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one solo tackle, one assist and one QB pressure…started at defensive end in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, …recorded seven assisted tackles, including one for loss, and had one pass break-up vs. Northwestern…started at defensive end in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded three tackles at MSU, including an eight-yard tackle for loss…started at defensive end in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…recorded one assisted tackle before missing the second half…saw limited action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded two assisted tackles and one pass break-up at Illinois…started at defensive end in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…recorded six tackles vs. Penn State, including three solo stops and three assists…also had one QB sack for a 19-yard loss that included a caused fumble and had one additional tackle for minus seven yards…caused fumble came on third play of the game and led to Iowa's first touchdown after Penn State recovered at the one-yard line and had to punt into a stiff wind…started at defensive end in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…recorded six tackles vs. Purdue, including four solo stops and two assists, including two tackles for loss and one QB pressure…started at defensive end in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…started at defensive end in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. South Carolina. **2007 -** Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…saw action in home win over Syracuse, recording one assisted tackle for a one-yard loss as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 124 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one assisted

tackle…saw action in loss at Penn State, recording one solo tackle on defense and recording a 19-yard KO return…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State…recorded four tackles vs. Michigan State, including 1.5 QB sacks and a forced fumble which resulted in the only turnover of the game…key sack came in second overtime as MSU failed to score in the second extra period…saw action in win at Northwestern as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half…recorded four assisted tackles vs. Northwestern, along with a shared QB sack, two QB pressures, one pass break-up and the first blocked field goal of his career…saw action in win over Minnesota, recording four assisted tackles…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording three assisted tackles. **2006 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Missouri Player of the Year as a senior…two-time first team all-state and all-conference selection…as a senior, earned all-state and all-conference honors as a linebacker and tight end…conference Player of the Year as a senior… **Career -** recorded 240 tackles, five sacks, four forced fumbles and three interceptions in his career…had 103 tackles with three sacks, a forced fumble and interception as a senior…had 78 tackles, two forced fumbles, one sack and an interception as a junior…had 59 tackles, one sack, one fumble recovery and an interception as a sophomore…had 42 career receptions for 691 yards and 10 touchdowns as a tight end…team captain. **Personal -** Born 7/6/88…Interdepartmental Studies (Recreation Management) major…parents are Tracie and Richard Clayborn…one of three players from St. Louis on Iowa roster…high school coach was Cliff Ice.

Career Bests

Tackles:	8 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Solos:	4 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Assists:	7 vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08
Tackles for loss	2, tiwce, last vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
QB Sacks:	1.5 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
PBU:	2 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Blk. Field Goal:	1 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Forced Fumble:	1, twice, last vs. Penn State, 11/08/08

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.	2008	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0	Maine	2-6
Syracuse	0-1	FL Int.	2-4
at IA State	0-0	IA State	1-6
at Wisc.	0-0	at Pitt	1-1
Indiana	0-1	N'western	0-7
at Penn State	1-0	at Mich. St.	1-2
Illinois	0-0	at Indiana	0-1
at Purdue	1-1	Wisconsin	0-0
Mich. State	1-3	at Illinois	0-2
at N'western	0-4	Penn State	3-3
Minnesota	0-4	Purdue	4-2
Western Mich.	0-3	at Minn.	0-0
Totals	**3-17**	S. Car. (n)	1-1
		Totals	**15-35**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	PBU	Blk.	FF	RF
Freshman	3	17	20	2.5/11	2/10	2	1	1	1	0
Sophomore	15	35	50	8/47	2/22	2	3	0	1	0
Career	**18**	**52**	**70**	**10.5/58**	**4/32**	**4**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**0**

20 - JOE CONKLIN

Defensive Back
5-11, 195, Senior
Davenport, IA (Assumption HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw first action of career in 46-3 opening win over Maine…had no statistics while playing primarily on special teams…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season. **2007 -** Did not see any game action after joining the program as a walk-on transfer. **2006 -** Missed entire season at Iowa State due to injury. **2005 -** Redshirted at Iowa State. **High school honors -** Named Athlete of the Year at Assumption HS as a senior and was finalist for *Quad City Times* Athlete of the Year…earned all-state honors on offense as a senior and was named to all-conference and all-Metro teams…team captain and MVP as a senior…all-conference defensive back as a junior…**Career -** passed for 800 yards and 14 touchdowns as a prep senior, completing 82-124 attempts…also ran for 600 yards…recorded 42 tackles and four interceptions on defense…also earned three letters in track and field and baseball and two in basketball…member of prep baseball team that won state title in 2004 and member of 1,600-meter medley relay state championship team in track and field. **Personal -** Born 12/12/86 in South Lake Tahoe, CA…Interdepartmental Studies (Business Track) major…named academic all-conference for three years…parents are Sue and Doug Conklin…one of four players from Davenport on the Iowa roster…attended same high school as WR Kyle Steinbrecher…sister (Madeline) is a member of Iowa rowing team…high school coach was Wade King.

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Sophomore	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0

Punter Ryan Donahue.

58 - *LEBRON DANIEL
Defensive Line
6-2, 250, Sophomore
Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)

Hawk-Item - One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep. **2009 -** Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw first action of career in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording a recovered fumble as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams, but had no statistics in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards. **2007 Honors -** Team Leader Award, defense…**2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Second team all-American, along with first team all-state and all-conference as a senior…second team all-state and first-team all-conference as a junior…honorable mention all-state and first team all-conference as a sophomore…team captain as a senior…**Career -** recorded 271 career tackles, with 38 sacks and three interceptions…had 94 tackles, two interceptions and a career-high 15 sacks as a senior…amassed a career-high 102 tackles, along with 13 QB sacks and an interception, as a junior…recorded 75 tackles and 10 sacks as a sophomore…played three years at Warrensville HS and one year at Glenville HS. **Personal -** Born 3/4/89…Interdepartmental Studies major…member of prep High Honor Roll…parents are Camille Nash and Danny Daniel…one of four players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster…high school teammate of LB Bruce Davis (Glenville) and Chris Rowell (Warrensville)…high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

Career Bests
Recovered Fumble: _____ 1 vs. FLA International, 9/06/08

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	1

93 - *MIKE DANIELS
Defensive Tackle
6-1, 267, Sophomore
Blackwood, NJ (Highland Regional HS)

2009 - Listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense… saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. FIU, including one QB sack…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle…did not see action in 27-24 loss at Illinois…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season. **2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** First team all-conference as a senior…two-time team captain…**Career -** recorded 222 career tackles, with 27 QB sacks…recorded 97 tackles and 12 QB sacks as a senior…had 84 tackles and nine sacks as a junior… recorded 41 tackles and six sacks as a sophomore…also played running back, rushing for 2,203 career yards while scoring 25 touchdowns…amassed 1,029 rushing yards with 12 TDs as a senior…had 844 rushing yards and seven touchdowns as a junior…also a three-year letterman in wrestling and earned one letter in track and field. **Personal -** Born 5/5/89…Open major…member of prep High Honor Roll… parents are Carlene and Michael Daniels…high school coach was Frank Plefka.

Career Bests
Tackles: _____ 3 vs. Florida International, 9/06/08
Solos: _____ 2 vs. Florida International, 9/06/08
Assists: _____ 1, twice, last vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08
Tackles for Loss: _____ 1 vs. Florida International, 9/06/08
QB Sacks: _____ 1 vs. Florida International, 9/06/08

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-0
FL Int.	2-1
IA State	0-1
at Pitt	0-0
N'western	0-0
at Mich. St.	DNP
at Indiana	0-0
Wisconsin	1-0
at Illinois	DNP
Penn State	DNP
Purdue	DNP
at Minn.	1-0
S. Car. (n)	DNP
Totals	**4-2**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	4	2	6	1/4	1/4	0-0	0	0	0

57 - *BRUCE DAVIS
Linebacker
6-0, 232, Sophomore
Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)

Hawk-Item - One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep. **2009 -** Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw first action of the season on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording two assisted tackles…saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…recovered fumble on Iowa kickoff at the end of the game to secure upset win…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season. **2007 Honors -** Team Leader Award, defense…**2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Co-Ohio Defensive Player of the Year…first team all-state as a senior and second team all-state as a junior…two-time first team all-conference selection…**Career -** amassed 198 career tackles, including 105 solo stops…also had four interceptions, four forced fumbles, nine QB sacks and 21 tackles for loss…had 117 tackles, including 56 solos, three forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries, five QB sacks and 13 tackles for loss, as a senior…81 tackles with 49 solos, two interceptions, four QB sacks and eight tackles for loss as a junior. **Personal -** Born 2/3/89…Interdepartmental Studies major… parents are Shelley Davis and Bruce Davis…one of four players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster…high school teammate of DL Lebron Daniel…high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

Career Bests
Tackles: _____ 2 vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08
Assists: _____ 2 vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08
Recovered Fumble: _____ 1 vs. Penn State, 11/08/08

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	1

31 - ZACH DERBY
Tight End
6-3, 220, Redshirt Freshman
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** first team all-conference as a senior and junior after earning second team honors as a sophomore…**Career -** helped prep team reach state football playoffs as a senior…member of prep basketball team that won Class 4A state title as a senior. **Personal -** Born 2/02/90…Open major…parents are Kelly and John Derby…father was a four-year letterman (1988-91) as an Iowa linebacker…one of seven players from Iowa City on the Iowa roster…attended same high school as WR Ben Evans, OL James Ferentz and OL Josh Koeppel…high school coach was Dan Sabers.

71 - TYREL DETWEILER
(pronounced DET-wile-ir)
Offensive Line
6-4, 312, Sophomore
Williamsburg, IA (Williamsburg HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Not listed on depth chart following spring practice…did not see any game action. **2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Earned second team all-state honors as a senior…was first team all-conference as a junior and senior…earned first team all-District honors as a junior and senior…selected to participate in Iowa Shrine Bowl following senior season…**Career -** earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman, helping prep team advance to state playoffs as a junior and senior…also lettered in basketball and track and field. **Personal -** Born 8/7/89…Interdepartmental Studies major…earned all-Academic honors as a prep…parents are Mary and Jim Detweiler…high school coach was Kurt Ritchie.

74 - **DAN DOERING
Offensive Line
6-6, 300, Senior
Barrington, IL (Barrington HS)

Hawk-Item - One of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX. **2009 Pre-season Honors -** Named pre-season first team all-Big Ten by Lindy's Football…**2009 -** listed as second team right guard following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw first action of the season in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense rushed for 254 yards…saw action at right guard in 22-17 win over Purdue as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense. **2007 -** Saw action in offensive line in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense…saw action in home win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense…saw limited action at right guard in loss to Indiana…saw action at right guard in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense…started at right guard in loss at Purdue, earning first career start…started at right guard in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 rushing yards…started at right guard in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense…started at right guard in win over Minnesota…started at right guard in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense. **2006 -** Saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539). **2005 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** First team all-American by USA Today, Parade Magazine and EA Sports as a senior… 2004 Gatorade Player of the Year for Illinois … named Detroit Free Press Best Overall Player in the Midwest… first team all-state selection by the Champaign News-Gazette, Chicago Sun-Times, Chicago Tribune, IHSA Coaches Association as a senior… first team IHSA Coaches Association, Champaign News-Gazette and Chicago Tribune all-state as a junior…second team Chicago-Sun Times all-state as a junior…**Career -** Four-time letter winner in football and track… two-time letter winner in basketball… captain of the football team as a senior… 2004 Mid Suburban Conference Champion in the shot put and state qualifier. **Personal -** Born 6/6/86…undisclosed major…parents are Rick and Cindy Doering…high school coach was Joe Sanchez.

5 - **RYAN DONAHUE
Punter
6-3, 180, Junior
Evergreen Park, IL (St. Rita HS)

Hawk-Item - One of 10 finalist for the 2008 Ray Guy Award…Big Ten Conference special teams Player of the Week vs. Minnesota. **2009 Pre-season Honors -** Named pre-season third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 -** listed as first team punter following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Semi-finalist for Ray Guy Award…second team all-Big Ten by league coaches…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media…third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…honorable mention Sophomore all-American by CollegeFootballNews.com…Special Teams Award, Specialist…Big Ten special teams Player of the Week vs. Minnesota…**2008 -** Handled all punting duties, averaging 41.6 yards on 50 punts…ranked seventh in the Big Ten and 35th nationally in punting average…saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine…had just one punt in opening win, with a 36-yard kick that was downed at the three-yard line with no return…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, averaging 36.5 yards on two punts and holding for all PAT and field goal attempts…both punts in win over FIU were inside the 20, with a best of 40 yards…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 17-5 win over Iowa State…averaged 37.5 yards on four punts vs. ISU, with a long of 64 yards…allowed ISU no yards on no punt returns…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…averaged 41.6 yards on seven punts at Pittsburgh, with a long of 59 yards and two inside the 20…allowed just two punt returns for minus five yards…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…averaged 43 yards on three punts vs. Northwestern, with a best of 55 yards…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 16-13 loss at Michgan State…averaged 53 yards on three punts at MSU, with a long of 56 yards, while allowing MSU no punt returns…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 45-9 win at Indiana…punted four times for a 44 yard average at Indiana, with a long of 56 yards and three of four kicks inside the 20…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…averaged 36.8 yards on eight punts vs. Wisconsin, with a long of 41 yards, three of eight punts inside the 20 and no touchbacks…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 27-24 loss at Illinois…averaged 44.6 yards on five punts, with a long of 51 yards and two of five kicks inside the 20…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…averaged 44.3 yards on three punts, with a long of 55 and two of three punts inside the 20, allowing Penn State no punt returns…held for game-winning field goal with one second remaining…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 22-17 win over Purdue…averaged 33 yards on four punts on very windy day, allowing no Purdue punt returns…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 55-0 win at Minnesota…averaged 48.5 yards on four punts, with a long of 57 yards and one kick inside the 20…handled all punting duties and held for all placements in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…averaged 44 yards on two punts vs. South Carolina, with a long of 51 yards…team allowed just 12 returns for 60 yards in 13 games. **2007 Honors -** Named honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches and media…named honorable mention Freshman all-American by *The Sporting News*…named to Freshman all-Big Ten team selected by *The Sporting News*…earned Special Teams Award, Specialist…**2007 -** Ranked sixth in the Big Ten in punting average (41.1) for all games and third (42.5) in league games only…set Big Ten Conference record for punts in a season (86) and his 3,533 total yards ranks second best in the league for single-season total…set Iowa single season record with 86 punts in 12 games, breaking the previous mark on his final punt of the season…earned Big Ten Conference Special Teams Player of the Week for his efforts in double overtime win over Michigan State, as he averaged 51.6 yards on eight punts, with a career-best of 82 yards…handled all punting duties in opening win over Northern Illinois…punted eight times for 40.1 average, with a best of 57 yards and three punts inside the 20…handled all punting duties in win over Syracuse…punted four times for 31.8 average, with a long of 49 yards and one kick inside the 20 and one touchback, allowing Syracuse no punt returns…handled all punting duties in loss at Iowa State…averaged 35.8 yards on six punts at Iowa State, with a long of 45 and one touchback…handled all punting duties in loss at Wisconsin…averaged 32.6 yards on nine punts, with a long of 46 yards and four kicks inside the 20 as Wisconsin had just one return for negative two yards…had one attempt partially blocked…handled all punting duties in loss to Indiana…averaged 38.4 yards on five punts, with a long of 44 and two inside the 20…allowed Indiana no yards on punt returns…handled all punting duties in loss at Penn State…averaged 45.2 yards on 11 punts, matching a career-best with a 57-yarder…four of 11 kicks were inside the 20, with two touchbacks…handled all punting duties in win over 18th-ranked Illinois…averaged 32 yards on three punts vs. Illinois, with two of three inside the 20…handled all punting duties in loss at Purdue…averaged 42.4 yards on nine punts, including career-long of 68 yards and two punts inside the 20…handled all punting duties in double OT win over Michigan State…enjoyed best day of career in win over MSU with 51.6 average on eight punts…four of eight punts covered at least 50 yards, including a career-best 82 yard punt that ranks as second longest punt in Iowa history, one yard shy of school record…handled all punting duties in win at Northwestern…averaged 43.6 yards on 10 punts at Northwestern, including a best of 76 yards and three punts inside the 20…76-yard punt ties as fifth longest in school history…handled all punting duties in win over Minnesota, averaging 41.4 yards on seven punts, with a best of 54 yards…handled all punting duties in loss to Western Michigan, averaging 39.7 yards on six punts while allowing just one return for seven yards. **2006 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** First team *USA Today* All-American…participated in the US Army All-American Game…conference offensive MVP as a senior…first team all-state and all-conference as a senior…second team *Chicago Tribune* all-state as a junior…**Career -** holds state record for longest punt in a playoff game (90 yards) and most PATs…holds school and conference records for longest field goal (55 yards)…made 18-of-23 field goals and 147-154 PATs in his career…had a career punting average of 42.0… 80% of kickoffs

during his senior year were touchbacks…12-16 in field goals and 49-52 in PATs as a senior…three-year letterman in football…two-year letterman in volleyball…also lettered in basketball and baseball. **Personal -** Born 3/17/88…Interdepartmental Studies (Recreation Management) major…parents are Claire and Tim Donahue…high school coach was Todd Kuska.

Career Bests

Punts:	11 at Penn State, 10/6/07
Average:	53.0 at Michigan State, 10/04/8
Long:	82 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
Inside 20:	4, twice, last at Penn State, 10/6/07

Game-by-Game Punting Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	8	321	40.1	57
Syracuse	4	127	31.8	49
at IA State	6	215	35.8	45
at Wisc.	9	326	36.2	46
Indiana	5	192	38.4	44
at Penn State	11	497	45.2	57
Illinois	3	96	32.0	45
Purdue	9	382	42.4	68
Mich. State	8	413	51.6	82
at N'western	10	436	43.6	76
Minnesota	7	290	41.4	54
Western Mich.	6	238	39.7	54
Totals	**86**	**3,533**	**41.1**	**82**

2008	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng
Maine	1	36	36.0	36
FL Int.	2	73	36.5	40
IA State	4	150	37.5	64
at Pitt	7	291	41.6	59
N'western	3	129	43.0	55
at Mich. St.	3	159	53.0	56
at Indiana	4	176	44.0	56
Wisconsin	8	294	36.8	41
at Illinois	5	223	44.6	51
Penn State	3	133	44.3	55
Purdue	4	132	33.0	41
at Minn.	4	194	48.5	57
S. Car. (n)	2	88	44.0	51
Totals	**50**	**2,078**	**41.6**	**64**

Career Statistics

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng	In-20	TB	Blk
Freshman	86	3,533	41.1	82	24	15	1
Sophomore	50	2,078	41.6	64	19	7	1
Career	**136**	**5,611**	**41.3**	**82**	**43**	**22**	**2**

13 - TOM DONATELL

Linebacker
6-2, 205, Sophomore
Atlanta, GA (Peachtree Ridge HS)

Hawk-Item - Moved from quarterback to linebacker following freshman season and moved to defensive back prior to 2009 season. **2009 -** Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Not listed on depth chart following spring practice…did not see any game action. **2007 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned all-conference honors as a senior…**Career -** served as team captain as a senior as team won state football title…earned three letters as quarterback and safety…also earned two letters in baseball and three in basketball. **Personal -** Born 3/29/89 in Olympia, Washington…Interdepartmental Studies major…parents are Shari and Ed Donatell…high school coach was Coach Armstrong.

49 - ***A.J. EDDS

(pronounced EEds)
Linebacker
6-4, 244, Senior
Greenwood, IN (Greenwood Community HS)

Hawk-Item - One of three seniors named to 2009 Leadership Group… one of four juniors named to 2008 Leadership Group…one of three sophomores named to 2007 Leadership Group…one of three true freshmen to see action in 2006…moved from tight end to linebacker during pre-season practice. **2009 Pre-season Honors -** Named pre-season second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 -** listed as first team outside linebacker following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches and media…academic all-Big Ten…Coaches Appreciation Award, defense…**2008 -** Recorded 59 tackles, including 18 solo tackles and 41 assists, along with one interception and two fumble recoveries…started at outside linebacker in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…recorded seven tackles vs. Maine, with three solo stops… also had a tackle in the end zone for a safety and QB sack, while recording two tackles for loss and one pass break-up…started at outside linebacker in 42-0 win over Florida International as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…recorded two assisted tackles and one pass interception and 38 yard return vs. FIU…started at outside linebacker in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded 10 assisted tackles vs. ISU, including a shared tackle for loss…started at outside linebacker in 21-20 loss at Pittsbugh, recording one assisted tackle, one pass break-up and one QB pressure…started at outside linebacker in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle…started at outside linebacker in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded four assisted tackles at MSU… started at outside linebacker in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…recorded four solo tackles and a caused fumble, which led to an Iowa touchdown, vs. the Hoosiers…started at outside linebacker in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…recorded six tackles vs. the Badgers, including two solo stops and four assists, along with one QB sack and a pass break-up…started at outside linebacker in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded four solo tackles, one assisted tackle and one pass break-up at Illinois…started at outside linebacker in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…matched career-best with 11 tackles vs. Penn State, including two solo stops and nine assists…also had one tackle for loss vs. Nittany Lions…started at outside linebacker in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…recorded five assisted tackles and one pass break-up vs. Purdue…started at outside linebacker in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…started at outside linebacker in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…had one solo tackle and two fumble recoveries vs. South Carolina. **2007 Honors -** Academic all-Big Ten…**2007 -** Ranked 18th in the Big Ten in tackles per game (6.7) for all games and 21st for league games only (6.6)…started at outside linebacker in opening win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…recorded two solo tackles and five assists vs. Northern Illinois…started at outside linebacker in win over Syracuse as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and one assist, including a shared tackle for loss, vs. Syracuse…started at outside linebacker in loss at Iowa State, recording eight tackles, including five solo stops…started at outside linebacker in loss at Wisconsin…recorded seven tackles at Wisconsin, including four solo stops…recorded first career pass interception at Wisconsin, which led to first Iowa points in the game…started at outside linebacker in loss to Indiana…recorded five tackles vs. Indiana, including four assists and one tackle for loss… started at outside linebacker in loss at Penn State, recording three solo tackles and one assist…started at outside linebacker in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, as defense allowed top rushing team in the league to 137 net rushing yards and 287 yards total offense…recorded eight tackles vs. Illinois, including seven assists and a tackle for loss…started at outside linebacker in loss at Purdue, recording three solo tackles and one assist before leaving game in third quarter due to injury…started at outside linebacker in double OT win over Michigan State, recording nine tackles, including eight assists…also had a shared tackle for loss and recovered an MSU fumble for the only turnover in the game…started at outside linebacker in win at Northwestern as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half…recorded five tackles vs. Northwestern, including one tackle for loss, and had three pass break-ups…started at outside linebacker in win over Minnesota…recorded a career-best 11 tackles vs. Minnesota, including nine assists and a shared tackle for loss…started at outside linebacker in loss to Western Michigan, recording five solo tackles and five assists. **2006 Honors -** Selected to first team all-Big Ten Freshman team by *The Sporting News*…selected to honorable mention Freshman all-America team by *The Sporting News*. **2006 -** Saw first action of career in opening win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense…had no statistics vs. Montana…recorded two solo tackles and three assisted tackles vs. Purdue…saw action in loss at Indiana, but recorded no statistics…saw action in loss at Michigan, recording one solo tackle…saw action in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and two assists vs. Northern Illinois, along with first caused fumble of his career, which was recovered by Iowa…saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics. **High school honors -** PrepStar all-American…honorable mention *Street & Smith* all-American…all-Johnson County Player of the Year as a senior…finalist for Indiana's Mr. Football…nominated for US Army All-American game…two-time *Indianapolis Star* Super Team and South Team…three-time Associated Press first team all-state…four-time first team all-conference…two-time team MVP…**Career -** four-year starter as a linebacker and long snapper…three-year starter at tight end…recorded 55 catches for 940 yards and 13 touchdowns in his career…recorded a school record 390 career tackles and 12 interceptions… also holds school records for tackles in a game (23), solo tackles in a game (17) and in a season (73)…had 25 receptions for 348 yards and four touchdowns, along with 147 tackles and an interception as a senior…had 26 receptions for 544 yards and four touchdowns as a junior…team captain in 2004-05…four-year letterman in football, basketball and track. **Personal -** Born 9/18/87…Management major…named National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete for central Indiana…academic all-state as a senior…parents are Anne and David Edds…high school coach was Rick Wimmer.

Career Bests

Tackles:	11, twice, last vs. Penn State, 11/08/08
Solos:	5, twice, last vs. Western Mich., 11/17/07
Assists:	10 vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08
Tackles for loss:	2 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
QB Sacks:	1, twice, last vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08
Interceptions:	1, twice, last vs. FL International, 9/06/08
PBU:	3 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Forced Fumble:	1, twice, last at Indiana, 10/11/08
Recovered Fumble:	2 vs. South Carolina, 1/01/09

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-0
at Syracuse	DNP
IA State	DNP
at Illinois	DNP
Ohio State	DNP
Purdue	2-3

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	2-5
Syracuse	1-1
at IA State	5-3
at Wisc.	4-3
Indiana	1-4
at Penn State	3-1

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	3-4
FL Int.	0-2
IA State	0-10
at Pitt	0-1
N'western	1-1
at Mich. St.	0-4

at Indiana	0-0	Illinois	1-7	at Indiana	4-0
at Michigan	1-0	Purdue	3-1	Wisconsin	2-4
No. Illinois	1-2	Mich. State	1-8	at Illinois	4-1
N'western	0-0	at N'western	1-4	Penn State	2-9
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	2-9	Purdue	0-5
at Minn.	0-0	Western Mich.	5-5	at Minn.	1-0
Texas (n)	0-0	**Totals**	**29-51**	S. Car. (n)	1-0
Totals	**4-5**			**Totals**	**18-41**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	4	5	9	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Sophomore	29	51	80	3.5/5	0/0	1-0	4	0	0	1
Junior	18	41	59	4.5/19	2/15	1-38	4	1	1	2
Career	**51**	**97**	**148**	**8/24**	**2/15**	**2-38**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**3**

52 - ***RAFAEL EUBANKS

(pronounced RAH-fi-el YOU-banks)
Offensive Line
6-3, 280, Senior
St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)

2009 - Listed as first team center following spring practice. **Hawk Item -** One of three sophomores named to 2007 Leadership Group. **2008 -** Started at left guard in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…started at left guard in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…started at left guard in 17-5 win over Iowa State…started at left guard in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…did not see action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern due to injury…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense gained 254 rushing yards…saw first action of the season at right guard against the Badgers after seeing action at left guard and center through first seven games…saw action at right guard in 27-24 loss at Illinois…started at right guard and played every offensive play in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense. **2007 Honors -** Named honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches…**2007 -** started at center in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense…started at center in home win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards in total offense in 35-0 win…started at center and played every offensive down in loss at Iowa State…started at center and played every offensive down in loss at Wisconsin…started at center and played every offensive down in loss to Indiana as offense gained 428 yards total offense…started at center and played every offensive down in loss at Penn State…started at center and played every offensive down in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense…started at center in loss at Purdue…started at center and played every offensive down in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 rushing yards…started at center in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense…started at center in win over Minnesota…started at center in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense. **2006 Honors -** Named first team Freshman all-American by scout.com…named second team Freshman all-American by Rivals.com…named third team Freshman all-American by *The Sporting News*…named first team Freshman all-Big Ten by *The Sporting News*. **2006 -** Listed as first team center following spring practice…started at center for first action of career in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense…started at center and played every offensive down in overtime win at Syracuse…started at center and played every offensive down in win over Iowa State as offense gained 410 yards total offense…started at center in win at Illinois before leaving the game late in second period due to injury…did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State due to injury…returned to action in limited roll in win over Purdue, but also left game with injury…did not see action in loss at Indiana due to injury…started at center and played every offensive down in loss at Michigan…started at center and played every offensive down in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense…started at center in loss to Wisconsin…started at center and played every offensive down as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense in loss at Minnesota…started at center and played every offensive down as offense gained 363 yards total offense vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl. **2005 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Named Gatorade Player of the Year in Minnesota as a senior…Prep Nation all-American and Minnesota Vikings and Associated Press first team all-state selection as a senior… KARE-11 All-metro team… Minnesota High School League Outstanding Academic Achievement … **Career -** Gave up no sacks, while recording over 120 pancake blocks... graded out at over 85%. **Personal -** Born 2/12/87…Interdepartmental Studies (Health Science) major…parents are Don Eubanks and Mara Molenaar…attended same high school as DL Broderick Binns…high school coaches were Rich Kallok and Mike Scanlan.

84 - BEN EVANS

Wide Receiver
6-0, 178, Junior
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording two receptions for 20 yards…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense. **2007 -** Saw first action of career in win over Syracuse, but had no statistics as offense gained 408 yards total offense…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on…moved from defensive back to wide receiver during 2007 spring practice. **High school honors -** earned second team all-state honors as a senior…first team all-conference as a senior after earning second team recognition as a junior…named *Iowa City Press-Citizen* Male Athlete of the Year as a senior…recipient of Bernie Saggau Award as the senior who best exemplifies qualities of honesty, integrity and sportsmanship…earned Jack Frantz scholarship as the senior with excellence in academics and extracurricular activities…winner of American Citizenship award and U.S. Marine Corps Distinguished Athlete award…**Career -** recorded 48 receptions for 1,078 yards and 15 touchdowns in two seasons…had 28 receptions for 600 yards and eight scores as a senior, helping team reach state semi-finals…team captain as a senior and member of teams that won conference titles as a junior and senior…earned two letters in football, basketball and baseball and was a four time letterman as a sprinter and jumper for track and field team…two-time long jump champion at the Drake Relays…earned one state title in the long jump as well…ran anchor leg on two state championship sprint relay teams as a junior…helped prep track team win four consecutive conference titles. **Personal -** Born 4/22/88…Interdepartmental Studies (Health Science) major…parents are Donna and Dick Evans…one of seven players from Iowa City on Iowa roster…attended same high school as TE Zach Derby, OL James Ferentz and OL Josh Koeppel…high school coach was Dan Sabers.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	2	vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Yards:	20	vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Long:	12	vs. Maine, 8/30/08

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP			
Syracuse	0	0	0	--
at IA State	DNP			
at Wisconsin	DNP			
Indiana	DNP			
at Penn State	DNP			
Illinois	DNP			
Purdue	0	0	0	--
Mich. State	DNP			
at N'western	DNP			
Minnesota	DNP			
W. Mich.	DNP			
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	--

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	2	20	0	12
FL Int.	0	0	0	--
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Mich. St.	DNP			
at Indiana	DNP			
Wisconsin	DNP			
at Illinois	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
ar Minn.	DNP			
S. Car. (n)	DNP			
Totals	**2**	**20**	**0**	**12**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--
Sophomore	2	20	10.0	0	12
Career	**2**	**20**	**10.0**	**0**	**12**

53 - JAMES FERENTZ

(pronounced FAIR-ints)
Offensive Lineman
6-2, 265, Sophomore
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted. **Hawk-Item -** Named to 2008 Leadership Council. **High school honors -** First team all-state as a junior and senior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior…honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore…**Career -** played both offense and defense throughout prep career…team captain…helped prep team advance to state playoffs for three straight seasons…also lettered four times in wrestling…served as wrestling team captain as a senior…completed senior wrestling season with just two losses, both to eventual state champion…placed second in state wrestling tournament as a senior. **Personal -** Born 6/5/89…undisclosed major…parents are Mary and Kirk Ferentz…father Kirk Ferentz is Iowa's head football coach…one of seven players from Iowa City on Iowa roster…attended same high school as TE Zach Derby, WR Ben Evans and OL Josh Koeppel…high school coach was Dan Sabers.

87 - ZACH FURLONG
Tight End
6-5, 235, Sophomore
Xenia, OH (Xenia HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Not listed on depth chart following spring practice…did not see any game action. **2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Second team all-state and first team all-conference at quarterback as a senior…first team all-conference wide receiver as a junior…honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore…team captain…**Career -** played one year at tight end, one year at wide receiver and one year at quarterback…ended career with 727 receiving yards and six touchdowns…completed 57-130 passes for 976 yards and four touchdowns… rushed for 665 yards and eight touchdowns…completed 46-111 passes for 706 yards and two touchdowns as a senior, while rushing for 589 yards on 98 carries and eight touchdowns…recorded 30 receptions for 510 yards and five touchdowns at wide receiver as a junior…totaled nine receptions for 161 yards and a touchdown as a sophomore tight end. **Personal -** Born 5/24/88…Interdepartmental Studies major… three-year member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Angela McKenzie and Scott Furlong…high school coach was Ed Mignery.

99 - JOE GAGLIONE
(pronounced GAG-lee-own)
Defensive Line
6-5, 242, Redshirt Freshman
Novelty, OH (Lake Catholic HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice due to injury. **2008 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Named Division III Defensive Player of the Year by the Lake County Touchdown Club…named Lake/Geauga County Defensive Player of the Year by the Cleveland Touchdown Club Charities, Inc.…*News-Herald* High School Football All-Star selection…Division III and IV all-Ohio pick as a senior…district all-star and Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-district as a senior…second team all-district, all-league and all-county as a junior…**Career -** collected 213 career tackles, 34 sacks (22 as a senior), three fumble recoveries, one blocked kick, 20 tackles for loss, one defensive touchdown and 39 quarterback hurries in two-year career. **Personal -** Born 1/16/90…Open major…third team academic honors…parents are Janet and Frank Gaglione…high school coach was Mike Bell.

98 - ***CHAD GEARY
Defensive End
6-3, 262, Senior
Tipton, IA (Tipton HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice due to injury. **2008 Honors -** Next Man In Award, defense…**2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and two assists vs. Maine…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording four assisted tackles as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle…saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action at defensive end in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…recorded three tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including two solo stops and one assist…started at defensive end in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one assisted tackle… started at defensive end in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded two solo tackles and one assist, along with one QB pressure, at Illinois…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards, but had to statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards. **2007 -** Saw action in win over Syracuse, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense…saw action in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in loss at Penn State, recording two solo tackles and one assist…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics as defense held top rushing team in the conference to 137 net rushing yards and 287 yards total offense…saw action in loss at Purdue, recording career-best four tackles, including three solo stops and one tackle for loss… started at defensive end in double OT win over Michigan State for first career start…recorded two tackles vs. MSU, including a QB sack. **2006 -** Saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle for a four-yard loss vs. Montana… saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle…saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle…saw action in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas, but had no statistics. **2005 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior…earned defensive MVP honors in his district as a season and competed in Iowa Shrine Bowl following prep career…second team all-state as a sophomore…first team all-conference for three seasons…team captain as a senior…**Career -** recorded 94 tackles as a senior, including 39 solo stops…also had 13 tackles for loss, six pass break-ups, four forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries, one interception and two blocked kicks…recorded 81 tackles as a junior…helped prep team post 24-6 record in three seasons, including a 18-3 mark in district action… earned three letters in football as offensive lineman and linebacker…also earned four letters in basketball, golf and baseball. **Personal -** Born 10/21/86…Health and Sport Studies major…parents are Beth and Kenny Geary…high school coaches were Gary Stamp and Mike Wende.

Career Bests

Tackles:	4, twice, last vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Solos:	3 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Assists:	4 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Tackles for Loss:	1, three times, last vs. Mich. St., 10/27/07
QB Sacks:	1 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006	Solo-Ast.
Montana	1-0
at Syracuse	DNP
IA State	DNP
at Illinois	DNP
Ohio State	DNP
Purdue	DNP
at Indiana	DNP
at Michigan	DNP
No. Illinois	DNP
N'western	0-0
Wisconsin	1-0
at Minn.	1-0
Texas (n)	0-0
Totals	**3-0**

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	DNP
Syracuse	0-1
at IA State	DNP
at Wisc.	0-0
Indiana	0-1
at Penn State	2-1
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	3-1
Mich. State	1-1
at N'western	Inj.
Minnesota	Inj.
Western Mich.	Inj.
Totals	**6-5**

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	1-2
FL Int.	0-4
IA State	0-0
at Pitt	0-0
N'western	0-1
at Mich. St.	0-0
at Indiana	2-1
Wisconsin	0-1
at Illinois	2-1
Penn State	0-0
Purdue	0-0
at Minn.	0-0
S. Car. (n)	**0-0**
Totals	**5-10**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Scks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	3	0	3	1/4	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	6	5	11	2/10	1/8	0-0	0	0	0
Junior	5	10	15	0/0	0/0	0-0	1	0	0
Career	**14**	**15**	**29**	**3/14**	**1/8**	**0-0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

73 - ADAM GETTIS
Offensive Line
6-4, 280, Sophomore
Frankfort, IL (Lincoln Way East HS)

2009 - Listed as second team right guard following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense. **2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** First team all-state and all-conference as a senior…second team all-state and first team all-conference as a junior…second team all-conference as a sophomore…**Career -** recorded 29 tackles and eight QB sacks in two years as a defensive lineman… also played three years on the offensive line, amassing 149 pancake blocks, including a career-high 69 as a senior…played both center and tackle…blocked three kicks as a junior and four as a senior…helped prep team to a 2005 state championship…also lettered in basketball and track and field…placed second in the shot put at the state meet in 2005. **Personal -** Born 12/9/88…Open major…parents are Felicia and Dexter Gettis…high school coach was Rob Zvonar.

92 - JONATHAN GIMM
(pronounced GIM)
Tight End
6-3, 235, Redshirt Freshman
Houston, TX (Westfield HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Team Leader Award, offense…**2008 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** First team all-region and all-district as a senior…first team all-district as a junior…**Career -** caught 28 passes and scored three touchdowns… led team to 13-1 record and regional championship as a junior…team was 10-3 his senior season, advancing to regional final appearance. **Personal -** Born 10/7/89…Open major…parents are Julie and Les Richardson…high school coach was Corby Meekins.

30 - **BRETT GREENWOOD

Defensive Back
6-0, 200, Junior
Bettendorf, IA (Pleasant Valley HS)

Hawk Item - One of four juniors named to 2009 Leadership Group…one of three sophomores named to 2008 Leadership Group…only redshirt freshman named to 2007 Leadership Group. **2009 Pre-season Honors -** Named pre-season third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 -** listed as first team free safety following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media…third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…Win During the Week Award, defense…**2008 -** Recorded 68 tackles, including 30 solo tackles and 38 assists, along with two interceptions and six pass break-ups…started at free safety in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. Maine…started at free safety in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording two assisted tackles as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…started at free safety in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded five tackles, including three solo stops, along with one interception and a pass break-up, vs. ISU…started at free safety in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording five solo tackles and one pass break-up…started at free safety in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…recorded seven tackles vs. Northwestern, including three solo stops and four assisted tackles…started at free safety in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. MSU…started at free safety in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…recorded three tackles, including two solo stops, vs. the Hoosiers, along with interception and 31 yard return that led to Iowa's first points in the first period…started at free safety in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…recorded five tackles vs. the Badgers, including two solo stops and three assists, along with two pass break-ups…started at free safety in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle and three assisted tackles at Illinois…started at free safety in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…career-best 12 tackles vs. Penn State, including two solo tackles and 10 assists, along with one pass break-up…started at free safety in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…career-high 14 tackles vs. Purdue, including six solo stops and eight assists…started at free safety in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…recorded two assisted tackled and one pass break-up vs. Minnesota…started at free safety in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. South Carolina. **2007 Honors -** Named to Freshman all-Big Ten team selected by *The Sporting News*…Academic all-Big Ten…Next Man in Award, defense…nominated for Pontiac Game Changing Performance of the Week with his pass interception at the goal line in final minutes of 10-6 win over 18th-ranked Illinois…**2007 -** Ranked 10th in the Big Ten in pass break-ups (.88) for league games only…saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…saw action in win over Syracuse, recording one solo tackle and one pass break-up as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense…started at free safety in loss at Penn State for first career start…recorded five tackles at Penn State, including three solo stops and one tackle for loss, and also had first career interception and three-yard return…started at free safety in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as defense held top rushing team in the conference to 137 net rushing yards and 287 yards total offense…recorded seven tackles vs. Illinois, including six assists…came up with the play of the game vs. Illinois, collecting second career interception at the Iowa goal line with 1:12 remaining to secure 10-6 win, his second interception in as many weeks…started at free safety in loss at Purdue, matching career-best with seven tackles, all solo…started at free safety in double OT win over Michigan State…recorded career-high eight stops vs. MSU, along with career-best two pass break-ups…started at free safety in win at Northwestern as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half…collected six tackles at Northwestern, including four solo stops…started at free safety in win over Minnesota, recording four solo tackles, three assists and two pass break-ups…started at free safety in loss to Western Michigan, recording two solo tackles, two assists and one pass break-up. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining squad as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior as a defensive back…first team all-conference as wide receiver and defensive back as a senior…first team all conference defensive back and third team all-conference quarterback as a junior. **Career** - career totals include 1,076 rushing yards, 686 passing yards and 783 yards receiving…totaled 16 rushing touchdowns, eight receiving touchdowns and had four touchdown passes…as a senior recorded 56 receptions for 783 yards and eight TDs, along with six interceptions on defense…passed for 643 yards and rushed for 521 yards as a junior quarterback, with four interceptions on defense…holds school record for receptions in a season (56)…team captain as a junior and senior…earned three varsity letters in football and basketball and four in track and field…member of prep basketball team that reached Class 4A state championship game as a senior. **Personal -** Born 9/14/87…Interdepartmental Studies (Business Track) major…four-year member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Michele and Dave Greenwood…one of three players from Bettendorf on Iowa roster…high school coach was Ed Morrissey.

Career Bests

Tackles:	14 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Solos:	7 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Assists:	10 vs. Penn State, 11/08/08
PBU:	2, three times, last vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08
Interception:	1, four times, last at Indiana, 10/11/08

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.	2008	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0	Maine	2-1
Syracuse	1-0	FL Int.	0-2
at IA State	DNP	IA State	3-2
at Wisc.	0-0	at Pitt	5-0
Indiana	0-0	N'western	3-4
at Penn State	3-2	at Mich. St.	2-1
Illinois	1-6	at Indiana	2-1
at Purdue	7-0	Wisconsin	2-3
Mich. State	3-5	at Illinois	1-3
at N'western	4-2	Penn State	2-10
Minnesota	4-3	Purdue	6-8
Western Mich.	2-2	at Minn.	0-2
Totals	**25-20**	S. Car. (n)	2-1
		Totals	**30-38**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Scks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	25	20	45	1/1	0/0	2-12	5	0	0
Sophomore	30	38	68	0/0	0/0	2-31	6	0	0
Career	**55**	**58**	**113**	**1/1**	**0/0**	**4-43**	**11**	**0**	**0**

1 - JUSTIN GREINER

(pronounced GRY-nir)
Defensive Back
5-10, 185, Junior
Washington, IA (Washington HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Did not see any game action. **2007 -** Did not see any game action. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned second team all-state honors as a senior…was first team all-conference as a junior and senior…team captain as a senior…**Career -** career totals include 428 rushing attempts for 2,685 yards and 33 touchdowns…also had 27 receptions for 249 yards and one score, 31 kickoff returns for 536 yards and 21 punt returns for 264 yards…150 rushing attempts for 1,081 yards and 17 touchdowns as a senior…rushed for 1,061 yards as a junior on 202 attempts…earned three letters in football as defensive back and running back…four-year letterman as track and field sprinter…two-time state champion in the 100 meter dash and member of 400-meter relay team that won a state title. **Personal -** Born 8/15/87…Integrative Physiology major…high school Salutatorian with a 3.97 GPA…member of National Honor Society…parents are Mary Ann and Stephen Greiner…high school coach was Chuck Henry.

88 - J.D. GRIGGS

Tight End
6-5, 255, Redshirt Freshman
Piscataway, NJ (Piscataway HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** First team all-region, all-county, all-area and all-conference as a senior…third team all-state as a senior…**Career -** 11 receptions for 220 yards and five touchdowns as a senior…also had 65 tackles, 16 tackles for loss, five sacks, three forced fumbles and five fumble recoveries as a senior…team captain…also lettered three times in basketball. **Personal -** Born 11/5/90…Prebusiness major…parents are Catherine and John Griggs…high school coach was Dan Higgins.

37 - BRYCE GRISWOLD

Fullback
6-2, 245, Senior
Masonville, IA (East Buchanan HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Did not see any game action. **Junior college -** Joined program after attending Iowa Central Community College…earned regional honorable mention recognition as a fullback, competing on teams that won consecutive bowl games…junior college coach was Kevin Twait. **High school honors -** Earned second team all-state honors as a senior…was first team all-conference and league MVP as a senior…also first team all-conference as a junior…**Career -** holds school records for career rushing yards (2,533) and single season rushing yards (1,415), touchdowns (25), points scored (195) and field goals (three)…earned three letters in football as running back and linebacker…also earned four letters in wrestling and track and field and three in baseball. **Personal -** Born 8/27/86…Interdepartmental Studies (Recreation Management) major…parents are Kelly and Bob Griswold…high school coach was Mike Stafford.

6 - ERIC GUTHRIE
Punter
6-6, 240, Sophomore
Nevada, IA (Nevada HS)

2009 - Listed as second team punter following spring practice. **2008 -** Did not see any game action. **2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Earned third team all-state honors as a senior after earning first team honors as a junior…earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior…team captain as a senior…selected to compete in Iowa Shrine Bowl following prep career…**Career -** holds 15 school kicking and punting records…averaged 37.2 yards on 135 career punts, with a career-best of 66 yards…25 punts were inside the opponent 20-yardline…made 39-44 career PATs and 7-17 field goals, with a long of 47 yards…averaged 38 yards per punt as a senior, along with making 13-15 PATs and 5-12 field goals…averaged 44.2 yards per punt as a junior…hit 21-23 PATs and 2-4 field goals ass a junior…earned three letters in football as punter, kicker, wide receiver and defensive back…earned two letters in basketball and four in baseball. **Personal -** Born 10/12/88 in San Salvador, El Salvador…Health & Sports Studies major…member of National Honor Society and prep Honor Roll…parents are Nancy and Gary Guthrie…high school coaches were Dave McCaulley and Jon Pilcher.

69 - KYLE HAGANMAN
Offensive Line
6-5, 285, Junior
Osage, IA (Osage HS)

2009 - Listed as second team left guard following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern as offense gained 407 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense gained 254 rushing yards…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense. **2007 Honors -** Team Leader Award, offense…**2007 -** Did not see any game action. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-state honors as a senior by the Des Moines Register and was second team by the Iowa Newspaper Association…first team all-conference as a senior…team captain as a senior…**Career -** earned three letters in football while playing end and tackle on defense and center and tackle on offense…also handled long snaps on special teams…earned letters in baseball and track and field…won Class 2-A state title in the discus and holds school record in that event. **Personal -** Born 3/7/88…Psychology major…member of National Honor Society and four-year member of prep Honor Roll…four-time member of conference all-academic team and also earned academic all-District honors…parents are Nancy and Mark Haganman…high school coach was Lon Lawler.

27 - *JEWEL HAMPTON
Running Back
5-9, 210, Sophomore
Indianapolis, IN (Warren Central HS)

Hawk Item - Seven rushing touchdowns in 2008 is believed to be an Iowa freshman record…one of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008. **2009 Pre-season Honors -** Named pre-season second team all-Big Ten by Lindy's Football…named pre-season third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 -** listed as first team running back following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Next Man In Award, offense…**2008 -** Rushed 91 times for 463 yards (5.1 average) and seven touchdowns, while averaging 23.3 yards on 23 kickoff returns…ranked sixth in the Big Ten in KO returns (23.3)…saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…rushed nine times for 68 yards and two touchdowns in first action of career…rushed for a 19-yard touchdown on first rushing attempt of his career…added a 22-yard scoring run in the fourth quarter…also had one kickoff return for 26 yards vs. Maine…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…had 10 rushing attempts for 54 yards vs. FIU, with a long of 17 yards…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, with two rushing attempts for one yard and one KO return for 25 yards…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern as offense gained 407 yards total offense…rushed five times for 11 yards and had two KO returns for 40 yards vs. Northwestern…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, rushing four times for 20 yards…also had four KO returns for 116 yards, including a best of 40 yards…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana at offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…had career-bests of 22 attempts for 114 yards and three touchdowns at Indiana, scoring on runs of one, one and 10 yards…also had one KO return for 17 yards…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…rushed for 33 yards on seven attempts vs. the Badgers and had three KO returns for 71 yards…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, rushing seven times for 28 yards…also had three KO returns for 28 yards at Illinois…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no rushing attempts…four KO returns for 87 yards vs. Penn State, with a long of 27 yards…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…three rushing attempts for 30 yards and one touchdown in win over Purdue, along with 76 yards on two kickoff returns…matched longest rushing attempt of the season with 22-yard scoring run to cap Iowa's first drive of the game…had team and individual season-best 52-yard kickoff return in the fourth quarter as Hawkeyes held off late Boilermaker rally…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…rushed 10 times for 50 yards and one touchdown at Minnesota, scoring on 18-yard run early in the fourth period…also had one KO return for 20 yards vs. the Gophers…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense…rushed 12 times for 54 yards vs. South Carolina and had a 31-yard kickoff return to begin the game. **High school honors -** First team all-state as a senior…**Career -** carried the ball 267 times for 2,608 yards (9.8 yards per carry) and 31 touchdowns in two-year career…finished senior season with 216 carries for 2,095 yards and 27 touchdowns…high school team won state titles in 2004, 2005 and 2006…team captain. **Personal -** Born 12/23/89…Open major…parents are Teresa Lewis and Juan Hampton…high school coach was Steve Tutsie.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	22 at Indiana, 10/11/08
Yards:	114 at Indiana, 10/11/08
Touchdowns:	3 at Indiana, 10/11/08
Long:	22, twice, last vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
100-yard Games:	1 at Indiana, 10/11/08

Career KO Return Bests

Returns:	4, twice, last vs. Penn State, 11/08/08
Yards:	116 at Mich. State, 10/04/08
Long:	52 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	9	68	2	22
FL Int.	10	54	0	17
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Pitt	2	1	0	2
N'western	5	11	0	8
at Mich. St.	4	20	0	11
at Indiana	22	114	3	16
Wisconsin	7	33	0	13
at Illinois	7	28	0	8
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	3	30	1	22
at Minn.	10	50	1	18
S. Car. (n)	12	54	0	13
Totals	**91**	**463**	**7**	**22**

Receiving

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	0	0	0	--
FL Int.	0	0	0	--
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Pitt	0	0	0	--
N'western	0	0	0	--
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**--**

KO Returns

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	1	26	0	26
FL Int.	0	0	0	--
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Pitt	1	25	0	25
N'western	2	40	0	22
at Mich. St.	4	116	0	40
at Indiana	1	17	0	17
Wisconsin	3	71	0	25
at Illinois	3	28	0	17
Penn State	4	87	0	27
Purdue	2	76	0	52
at Minn.	1	20	0	20
S. Car. (n)	1	31	0	31
Totals	**22**	**506**	**0**	**52**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	91	463	5.1	7	22

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	23	537	23.3	0	52

36 - TAYLOR HERBST

Defensive Back
6-2, 205, Senior
Dubuque, IA (Senior HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Team Leader Award, special teams…**2008 -** Did not see any game action. **2007 Honors -** Team Leader Award, offense…**2007 -** Did not see any game action. **2006** - Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior…team captain as a senior…**Career** - earned two letters in football as quarterback and defensive back…earned four letters in track, competing in 200, 400 and 800 events…completed 92-181 passes for 1,112 yards and 14 touchdowns as a junior, setting school records for completions and attempts in a season…completed 62-127 attempts as a senior for 886 yards and 16 touchdowns. **Personal -** Born 4/19/87…Interdepartmental Studies (Health Science) major…member of National Honor Society and earned academic all-conference honors…parents are Jane and Kevin Herbst…one of two players from Dubuque on Iowa roster…attended same high school as RB Jayme Murphy…high school coach was John Osweiler.

39 - *BRAD HERMAN

Tight end
6-5, 242, Sophomore
Metamora, IL (Metamora HS)

Hawk Item - One of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008. **2009 -** Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense gained 254 rushing yards, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense. **High school honors -** IHSFCA first team all-state, *Chicago Tribune* first team all-state, *Champaign News Gazette* first team all-state and rivals.com first team all-state as a senior…central Illinois/Peoria Regional Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-area as a sophomore…first team all-conference as a junior…**Career -** collected 110 tackles as a senior, including 14.5 tackles for loss…tallied three interceptions…caught 21 passes for 578 yards and six touchdowns (27.5 yards per catch) as a tight end as a senior…also lettered three times in track. **Personal -** Born 12/29/89…Communication Studies Interest major…three-year member of academic Honor Roll…parents are Lisa and Scott Herman…high school coach was Pat Ryan.

64 - *CODY HUNDERTMARK

Defensive Tackle
6-4, 280, Sophomore
Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)

Hawk-Item - One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007. **2009 -** Listed as co-second team defensive tackle following spring practice. **2008 -** Did not see any game action, using the season to redshirt. **2007 -** Saw first action of career in win over Syracuse as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle vs. Syracuse…saw action in loss at Penn State, recording one solo tackle…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half…saw action in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half. **High school honors -** Played in the East Meets West all-America Game, recording three six tackles and three QB sacks…Elite All-State and first team all-conference as a senior…second team all-state and first team all-conference as a junior…honorable mention all-conference and all-district as a sophomore…first team academic all-state…team captain…**Career -** led prep team to 2006 Class 3A state championship…set school record for QB sacks with 18…recorded 40 tackles, including 10 tackles for loss, as a senior…had a career-high 68 tackles, including 18 tackles for loss, as a junior…recorded 40 total tackles and five tackles for loss as sophomore. **Personal -** Born 8/30/88…Management major…member of National Honor Society…parents are Sue and David Hundertmark…one of three players from Humboldt on Iowa roster…high school teammate of DB Nick Nielsen and LB Tyler Nielsen…high school coach was Greg Thomas.

Career Bests

Tackles: 1, twice, last at Penn State, 10/6/07
Solos: 1, twice, last at Penn State, 10/6/07

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.	2008	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	DNP	Maine	DNP
Syracuse	1-0	FL Int.	DNP
at IA State	DNP	IA State	DNP
at Wisc.	DNP	at Pitt	DNP
Indiana	DNP	N'western	DNP
at Penn State	1-0	at Mich. St.	DNP
Illinois	0-0	at Indiana	DNP
at Purdue	0-0	Wisconsin	DNP
Mich. State	0-0	at Illilnois	DNP
at N'western	0-0	Penn State	DNP
Minnesota	DNP	Purdue	DNP
Western Mich.	DNP	at Minn.	DNP
Totals	**2-0**	S. Car. (n)	DNP
		Totals	**0-0**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Career	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**

42 - **JEREMIHA HUNTER

Linebacker
6-2, 235, Junior
York, PA (Harrisburg Science and Technology)

2009 Pre-season Honors - Named pre-season fourth team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 -** listed as first team weak side linebacker following spring practice. **2008 -** Ranked second on the team in tackles with 80, including 22 solo stops and 58 assists…recorded five tackles for loss and one interceptions…started at linebacker in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…recorded four tackles vs. Maine, including one solo stop and three assists…started at linebacker in 42-0 win over Florida International as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…career-high 10 tackles vs. FIU, including nine solo stops and a shared tackle for loss…started at linebacker in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded four tackles, including one solo stop and three assists, along with one pass break-up vs. ISU…started at linebacker in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording three solo tackles and three assists, including one tackle for loss…started at linebacker in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…recorded career-high 12 tackles vs. Northwestern, collecting three solo stops and nine assists…also had one assisted tackle for loss and a 21-yard return with his first career interception to stop Northwestern's first drive of the game…started at linebacker in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded seven tackles at MSU, including one solo tackle and six assists…started at linebacker in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. the Hoosiers, along with a fumble recovery that led to an Iowa touchdown…started at linebacker in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording four assisted tackles…started at linebacker in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded one solo tackle and two assists at Illinois, including one tackle for loss…started at linebacker in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…matched career-best with 12 tackles vs. Penn State, including three solo tackles and nine assists, while also collecting one QB pressure…started at linebacker in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…recorded 10 tackles vs. Purdue, including three solo stops and seven assists…started at linebacker in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…started at linebacker in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…recorded four tackles, including three solo stops vs. South Carolina, including two tackles for loss along with one pass break-up. **2007 -** Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, recording two assisted tackles…saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording two assisted tackles…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, recording two solo tackles and one assist, including one tackle for loss…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, recording two assisted tackles…saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one assisted tackle. **2006 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** *USA Today* second team all-American…PIAA all-Platinum 33 team…second team all-state as a senior and sophomore, first-team as a junior…three-time first team all-conference selection as a linebacker…first team all-conference as a running back during his junior year…District 3 all-Supreme team as a junior…**Career -** played linebacker and running back in high school…had 3,284 career rushing yards and 58 touchdowns on 460 attempts…recorded 133 tackles, five interceptions (two returned for TDs), five sacks and 10 tackles for a loss as a junior. **Personal -** Born 2/9/88…Interdepartmental Studies major…parents are Rebecca and Brian Hunter…high school coach was George Chaump.

Career Bests

Tackles:	12, twice, last vs. Penn State, 11/08/08
Solos:	3, five times, last vs. S. Carolina, 1/01/09
Assists:	9, three times, last vs. Penn State, 11/08/08
Tackle for Loss:	2 vs. South Carolina, 1/01/09
PBU:	1, twice, last vs. South Carolina, 1/01/09
Interception:	1 vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08
Recovered Fumble:	1 at Indiana, 10/11/08

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.	2008	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0	Maine	1-3
Syracuse	DNP	FL Int.	1-9
at IA State	0-2	IA State	1-3
at Wisc.	0-0	at Pitt	3-3
Indiana	0-2	N'western	3-9
at Penn State	DNP	at Mich. St.	1-6
Illinois	0-0	at Indiana	2-1
at Purdue	2-1	Wisconsin	0-4
Mich. State	0-2	at Illinois	1-2
at N'western	Inj.	Penn State	3-9
Minnesota	0-0	Purdue	3-7
Western Mich.	0-1	at Minn.	0-1
Totals	**2-8**	S. Car. (n)	3-1
		Totals	**22-58**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	RF
Freshman	2	8	10	1/2	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	22	58	80	5/7	0/0	0	1-21	2	1
Career	**24**	**66**	**90**	**6/9**	**0/0**	**0**	**1-21**	**2**	**1**

19 - JAMES HURT

Wide Receiver
6-1, 195, Redshirt Freshman
Keokuk, IA (Keokuk HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Named to Elite all-state first team as a senior after earning second team honors as a junior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention honors as a sophomore…**Career -** three-year letterman as wide receiver and defensive back…team captain as team won Class 3-A state title in senior season…holds single-season school records for receptions (73), receiving yards (1,269) and receiving touchdowns (19)…holds career marks for touchdowns (37), receptions and yards…recorded 10 interceptions, 33 tackles and three fumble recoveries on defense as a senior…had 62 receptions for 950 yards and 10 TDs as a junior…638 yards and eight TDs on 38 receptions as a sophomore…also earned four letters in soccer and three in basketball. **Personal -** Born 10/28/89 in Chicago, IL…Open major…member of prep Honor Roll throughout prep career…mother is Janet Lindner Hurt…attended same high school as QB James Vandenberg…high school coach was Jason Campbell.

48 - **TROY JOHNSON

Linebacker
6-2, 235, Junior
Lakeland, FL (Lakeland HS)

2009 - Listed as co-second team outside linebacker following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…recorded three assisted tackles vs. Maine…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…collected two solo stops and one assist vs. FIU, including two tackles for minus 13 yards…saw action at linebacker in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded one pass break-up vs. ISU, knocking away a potential touchdown catch in the Iowa end zone…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards. **2007 -** Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…saw action in win over Syracuse, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense ...saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle...saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one solo tackle and first forced fumble of his career…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics. **2006 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Prep Nation all-American…first team all-state as a senior, honorable mention as a junior…defensive MVP as a senior…first team all-county as a senior, second team as a junior…2004 Lakeland HS Best Defensive Back… **Career -** Lakeland HS team went 30-0 in his final two years, winning two state championships and the 2005 *USA Today* National Championship…recorded 179 tackles, 48 tackles for loss, four forced fumbles, three blocked kicks and three blocked punts as a senior…had 136 tackles, five interceptions and two forced fumbles as a junior…had 48 tackles, one interception and one forced fumble as a sophomore…team captain as a senior…three-year letterman in football and basketball, two-year letterman in baseball. **Personal -** Born 11/29/87…Interdepartmental Studies (Business) major…four-year member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Kandy and Steve Johnson…high school coach was Bill Castle.

Career Bests

Tackles:	3, twice. last vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Solos:	2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Assists:	3 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
TFL:	2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
PBU:	1 vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08
Forced Fumble:	1 vs, Indiana, 9/29/07

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.	2008	solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0	Maine	0-3
Syracuse	0-0	FL Int.	2-1
at IA State	1-0	IA State	0-0
at Wisc.	0-0	at Pitt	1-0
Indiana	1-0	N'western	0-0
at Penn State	0-0	at Mich. St.	0-0
Illinois	0-0	at Indiana	1-0
at Purdue	0-0	Wisconsin	Inj.
Mich. State	0-0	at Illinois	0-0
at N'western	0-0	Penn State	0-0
Minnesota	0-0	Purdue	0-0
Western Mich.	0-0	at Minn.	0-0
Totals	**2-0**	**S. Car. (n)**	**0-1**
		Totals	**4-5**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	1
Sophomore	4	5	9	2/13	0/0	0	0-0	1	0
Career	**6**	**5**	**11**	**2/13**	**0/0**	**0**	**0-0**	**1**	**1**

15 - **DERRELL JOHNSON-KOULIANOS

Pronounced dir-RELL Johnson-KOU-lee-ah-nos)
Wide Receiver
6-1, 200, Junior
Campbell, OH (Cardinal Mooney HS)

Hawk-Item - Career-best 181 receiving yards at Minnesota ranks eighth-best for a single game at Iowa. **2009 Pre-season Honors -** Named pre-season third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 -** listed as second team wide receiver following spring practice. **2008 -** Led team in receptions (44) and receiving yards (639)…averaged 19.8 yards on nine kickoff returns…started at split end in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…three receptions for 29 yards vs. Maine, with a long of 15 yards…started at split end in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…three receptions for 90 yards vs. FIU, including a 59-yard scoring reception in the second period…also gained six yards on one rushing attempt and began the game with 35 yard KO return that led to first touchdown of the game…started at wide receiver in 17-5 win over Iowa State…had two receptions for 19 yards vs. ISU, along with two KO returns for 37 yards…started at wide receiver in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…led team with six receptions for 75 yards at Pittsburgh, with a long of 40 yards to set up an Iowa field goal in the fourth quarter…also had three KO returns for 50 yards at Pittsburgh…started at wide receiver in 22-17 loss to Northwestern as offense gained 407 yards total offense…five receptions for 55 yards vs. Northwestern, with a long of 14 yards…

also had one KO return for 17 yards…started at wide receiver in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, recording two receptions for six yards…started at wide receiver in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…had one kickoff return for 26 yards vs. the Hoosiers…started at wide receiver in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense rushed for 254 yards…three receptions for 30 yards vs. the Badgers…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, recording two pass receptions for 21 yards…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, leading all receivers in the game in receptions and yards…seven receptions for 89 yards and one touchdown vs. Penn State…27-yard scoring reception in third quarter cut Iowa deficit to 16-14…two receptions for 20 yards, both good for a first down, on game-winning 57-yard scoring drive in final minutes…started at wide receiver in 22-17 win over Purdue as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…three receptions for 26 yards vs. Purdue…started at wide receiver in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…led all receivers with seven receptions for 181 yards and one touchdown in win at Minnesota…29-yard scoring reception increased Iowa advantage to 34-0 early in the third period…also had catches for 48 and 50 yards against the Gophers…started at wide receiver in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…one reception for 18 yards and one KO return for 13 yards in bowl game victory. **2007 -** Led team in receptions (38), receiving yards (482) and kickoff returns (22-521-23.7)…ranked fifth in the Big Ten in kickoff return average (23.7) for all games and sixth (23.5) in league games only…ranked 10th in the Big Ten in all-purpose yards (98.1) in league games only…saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… one kickoff return for 20 yards vs. Northern Illinois…saw action in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense…two receptions for 21 yards and one kickoff return for 19 yards vs. Syracuse…saw action in loss at Iowa State, recording 30 yards on two pass receptions and 77 yards on two kickoff returns…had career-best 65-yard KO return on final play of game at Iowa State…saw extensive action in loss at Wisconsin…four receptions for 45 yards and first career touchdown at Wisconsin, along with two KO returns for 63 yards…first career score came on 21-yard, one-handed reception with four seconds remaining in first half…44-yard KO return in fourth period set up Iowa's final field goal…started at wide receiver in loss to Indiana…recorded six receptions for 68 yards vs. Indiana, including an 18-yard touchdown catch…also had three KO returns for 69 yards…started at wide receiver in loss at Penn State…one pass reception for 10 yards at Penn State, along with 62 yards on two KO returns…started at wide receiver in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense…had two pass receptions for 27 yards and added 27 yards on two KO returns vs. Illinois…started at wide receiver in loss at Purdue…had six receptions for 57 yards at Purdue, along with 84 yards on three KO returns, including a best of 51 yards…started at wide receiver in double OT win over Michigan State…had one rushing attempt for 13 yards to set up winning touchdown in second overtime period vs. MSU and had one kickoff return for 23 yards…started at wide receiver in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense…collected career-high marks with eight receptions for 119 yards at Northwestern, including a long of 32 yards…also had three KO returns for 51 yards for a total of 170 all-purpose yards…started at wide receiver in win over Minnesota…had four receptions for 46 yards vs. Minnesota, along with one KO return for 21 yards…started at wide receiver in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense…three receptions for 59 yards vs. Western Michigan, including career-long 38 yard reception. **2006 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior…was first team all-conference for final three years as a prep…selected to participate in Ohio vs. Pennsylvania all-star game…ranked as ninth best prospect in Ohio as a senior…named Ohio MVP in Big 33 all-star game…**Career -** led prep team to 12-3 overall record and state runner-up finish as a senior…played quarterback and running back during three-year prep career…rushed for 1,285 yards and scored 17 touchdowns as a senior while playing in just nine games…rushed for 1,470 yards and passed for 1,300 yards as a junior, accounting for 27 touchdowns…had 1,350 receiving yards as a sophomore…earned team Offensive Player Award as a senior. **Personal -** Born 2/24/87…Interdepartmental Studies major…parents are Lauren and Tony Koulianos…high school coach was P.J. Fecko.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	8 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Yards:	181 at Minnesota, 11/22/08
Touchdowns:	1, five times, last at Minnesota, 11/22/08
Long:	59 vs. FL International, 9/06/08

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	3, four times, last at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08
Yards:	84 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Long:	65 at Iowa State, 9/15/07

2007 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	--
Syracuse	2	21	0	12
at IA State	2	30	0	15
at Wisc.	4	45	1	21
Indiana	6	68	1	18
at Penn State	1	10	0	10
Illinois	2	27	0	14
at Purdue	6	57	0	14
Mich. State	0	0	0	--
at N'western	8	119	0	32
Minnesota	4	46	0	13
Western Mich.	3	59	0	38
Totals	**38**	**482**	**2**	**38**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	1	20	0	20
Syracuse	1	19	0	19
at IA State	2	77	0	65
at Wisc.	2	63	0	44
Indiana	3	69	0	27
at Penn State	2	62	0	38
Illinois	2	27	0	16
at Purdue	3	84	0	51
Mich. State	1	23	0	23
N'western	3	51	0	21
Minnesota	1	21	0	21
Western Mich.	1	5	0	5
Totals	**22**	**521**	**0**	**65**

2008 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	3	29	0	15
FL Int.	3	90	1	59
IA State	2	19	0	17
at Pitt	6	75	0	40
N'western	5	55	0	14
at Mich. St.	2	6	0	9
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	3	30	0	13
at Illinois	2	21	0	12
Penn State	7	89	1	27
Purdue	3	26	0	18
at Minn.	7	181	1	50
S. Car. (n)	1	18	0	18
Totals	**44**	**639**	**3**	**59**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	0	0	0	--
FL Int.	1	35	0	35
IA State	2	37	0	24
at Pitt	3	50	0	21
N'western	1	17	0	17
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	1	26	0	26
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
S. Car. (n)	1	13	0	13
Totals	**9**	**178**	**0**	**35**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	38	482	12.7	2	38
Sophomore	44	639	14.5	3	59
Career	**82**	**940**	**11.5**	**5**	**59**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	22	521	23.7	0	65
Sophomore	9	178	19.8	0	35
Career	**32**	**699**	**21.8**	**0**	**65**

95 - *KARL KLUG

(pronounced KLOU-g)
Defensive End
6-4, 258, Junior
Caledonia, MN (Caledonia HS)

2009 Pre-season Honors - Named pre-season fourth team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 -** listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Big Ten defensive Player of the Week vs. Florida International…**2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…recorded two assisted tackles vs. Maine…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…earned Big Ten defensive Player of the Week honors vs. FIU, recording two solo stops and seven assists, including two QB sacks and a forced fumble… saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but was injured on the opening kickoff and did not return to action…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and one assist, including one tackle for loss…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense… recorded one solo tackle vs. Penn State, a tackle for minus five yards to stop a Penn State drive inside the Iowa 10-yardline and force a field goal…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…recorded one solo tackle for a loss of five yards at Minnesota…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards. **2007 -** Suffered foot injury during pre-season drills and did not play in first 10 games of the season…saw first action of career in win over Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle. **2006 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** First team all-state as a senior, honorable mention as a junior…Minnesota Vikings all-state team…*LaCrosse Tribune* Player of the Year…two-time first team all-conference…Player of the Year as a senior…two-time *Winona Daily News* all-Area team…Minnesota "Mr. Football" finalist…**Career -** recorded 77 tackles, 20 quarterback sacks, 30 quarterback hurries and three fumbles as a senior…also had 1,212 yards rushing and 15 touchdowns…had 89 tackles, 18 sacks and 22 quarterback hurries as a junior…recorded 15 sacks as a sophomore…team captain…three-year letterman in football and wrestling, two-year letterman in track…qualified for the state tournament in football, wrestling and track. **Personal -** Born 3/31/88…Interdepartmental Studies (Recreation Management) major…parents are Mary and Dan Klug…high school coach was Carl Fruechte.

Career Bests

Tackles:	9 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Solos:	2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Assists:	7 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
TFL:	2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
QB Sacks:	2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Forced Fumble:	1 vs. FL International, 9/06/08

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.	2008	Solo-Ast.
No. Illinois (n)	Inj.	Maine	0-2
Syracuse	Inj.	FL Int.	2-7
at IA State	Inj.	IA State	0-0
at Wisc.	Inj.	at Pitt	Inj.
Indiana	Inj.	N'western	1-1
at Penn State	Inj.	at Mich. St.	0-0
Illinois	Inj.	at Indiana	1-0
at Purdue	Inj.	Wisconsin	0-1
Mich. State	Inj.	at Illinois	0-0
at N'western	Inj.	Penn State	1-0
Minnesota	0-1	Purdue	0-0
Western Mich.	DNP	at Minn.	1-0
Totals	**0-1**	**S. Car. (n)**	**0-0**
		Totals	**6-11**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	6	11	17	5/19	2/8	0	0-0	0	1
Career	**6**	**12**	**18**	**5/19**	**2/8**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**1**

67 - *JOSH KOEPPEL
(pronounced KEP-uhl)
Offensive Line/Long Snapper
6-2, 267, Junior
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2009 - Listed as second team center following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense gained 254 rushing yards…saw action in 55-0 win over Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense. **2007 -** Saw limited action in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense…saw first action of career in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense in 25-0 win…saw action in offensive line in loss at Purdue… saw action in short yardage situations in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 yards passing and 369 yards total offense…saw action in short yardage situations in win over Minnesota…saw action in short yardage situations in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Named to Elite all-state first team as a senior offensive lineman…earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior…named Division Player of the Year in the Mississippi Valley Conference…**Career -** earned three football letters as offensive and defensive lineman…helped prep team reach state semi-finals as a senior…also earned three letters in wrestling and track and field, serving as team captain in all three sports as a senior. **Personal -** Born 6/7/88…Sociology major…one of seven players from Iowa City on Iowa roster…attended same high school as TE Zach Derby, WR Ben Evans and OL James Ferentz…parents are Barbara Herring and Thomas Koeppel…high school coach was Dan Sabers.

21 - NICK KUCHEL
(pronounced KOOCH-uhl)
Wide Receiver
5-11, 195, Junior
Kingsley, IA (Kingsley-Pierson HS)

Hawk-Item - Moved from defensive back to wide receiver prior to 2008 season. **2009 -** Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 honors -** Academic all-Big Ten…**2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…did not see action in 17-5 win over Iowa State…saw action on special teams in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle…saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle on special teams as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season. **2007 -** Saw first action of his career in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** earned third team all-state honors as a junior and senior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior…second team all-conference as a sophomore after earning honorable mention recognition as a freshman…**Career -** holds school rushing record with 1,704 yards as a senior…rushed for 1,500 yards as a junior and gained 900 yards as a sophomore…team captain as junior and senior…earned four letters in football as running back and defensive back…earned four letters in track and field and holds school records in 100- and 200-meter dashes, 110-meter high hurdles, 400-meter low hurdles and as member of 400-meter relay team…won Drake Relays title in 110-meter high hurdles as a sophomore. **Personal -** Born 7/25/87…Health & Sport Studies major…parents are Shari and Kevin Kuchel…high school co-coaches were Scott Bailey and Randy Weise.

68 - *ANDY KUEMPEL
(pronounced KEM-pul)
Offensive Line
6-7, 300, Senior
Cedar Rapids, IA (Linn-Mar HS)

2009 - Listed as co-second team left guard following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…started at right guard in 38-16 win over Wisconsin at offense gained 254 rushing yards…started at right guard in 27-24 loss at Illinois before leaving the game due to injury. **2007 -** Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense…saw action in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense in 25-0 win…saw action in the offensive line in loss at Purdue… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 yards rushing. **2006 -** Listed as second team left tackle following spring practice…saw action in offensive line in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539). **2005 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Named to *Des Moines Register* Elite all-state team as a senior…named first team all-state in Class 4A by *Des Moines Register* and was second team selection by Iowa Newspaper Association…selected to compete in 2005 Iowa Shrine Bowl…earned first team all-conference honors as a senior and was honorable mention as a junior…selected by teammates as Most Valuable Lineman on both offense and defense…**Career -** played offensive tackle as a senior after playing primarily as a tight end earlier in his prep career…two-year football letterman while starting on both offense and defense for two seasons…starter on prep basketball team that won state title his junior season and placed second at state his senior year…honorable mention all-conference in basketball as a junior and was named to Iowa Basketball Coaches Association Junior Select team in 2003…basketball team captain as a senior. **Personal -** Born 10/15/86…History major…parents are Deena and Dan Kuempel…one of three players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa team…high school coaches were Bob Read and Chad Schumacher.

47 - *WADE LEPPERT
(pronounced LEP-irt)
Fullback
6-0, 245, Sophomore
Wauconda, IL (Mundelein HS)

2009 - Listed as second team fullback following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw first action of career in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics as offense gained 241 rushing yards and 512 yards total offense…first start of career came at fullback in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…had three pass receptions for 11 yards at Pitt…started at fullback in 22-17 loss to Northwestern as offense gained 407 yards total offense…had one pass reception for eight yards vs. Northwestern…started at fullback in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…had one kickoff return for 11 yards vs. the Hoosiers, the first of his career…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense gained 254 rushing yards, recording one pass reception for three yards…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had to statistics…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…had one kickoff return for 13 yards, leading to Iowa field goal in the third period…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…started at fullback in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics as offense gained 328 yards total offense. **2007 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-conference and all-area recognition as a junior and senior…**Career -** earned four letters in football as fullback and linebacker…started every game during four-year prep career…team captain as a junior and senior…also earned two letters in baseball…two-time Illinois state AAPF Powerlifting champion. **Personal -** Born 4/5/89…Business Accelerated major…earned academic all-state recognition as a junior and senior…parents are Lee and Brian Leppert…high school coach was Dave Whitson.

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions:	3	at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08
Yards:	11	at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08
Long:	8	vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08

Career KO Return Bests

Number: 1, twice, last vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Yards: 13 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Long: 13 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08

2008 Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	Inj.			
FL Int.	0	0	0	--
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	0	0	0	--
N'western	0	0	0	--
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**--**

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	Inj.			
FL Int.	0	0	0	--
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	3	11	0	7
N'western	1	8	0	8
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	1	3	0	3
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**5**	**22**	**0**	**8**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	5	22	4.4	0	8

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	24	12.0	0	13

10 - WILLIAM LOWE

Defensive Back
5-10, 170, Sophomore
Cleveland, OH (Glenville Academic)

Hawk-Item - One of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008…one of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep. **2009 -** Listed as co-second team left cornerback following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense in posting second shutout of the season…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards. **High school honors -** All-American pick as a senior…all-state selection as a junior and senior…all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior…selected to play in the Big 33 game as a senior…**Career -** collected 102 career tackles and seven interceptions…also amassed 2,032 yards on 186 carries, with 27 rushing touchdowns…had 61 catches for 799 yards and nine receiving touchdowns…recorded two return touchdowns…team captain…also lettered in track and basketball. **Personal -** Born 11/4/89…Open major…member of the Academic Merit and prep Honor Roll…one of four players from Cleveland on Iowa roster…parents are Robin Fultz and William Lowe…high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

Career Bests

Tackles: 1, twice, last at Minnesota, 11/22/08
Assists: 1, twice, last at Minnesota, 11/22/08

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-1
FL Int.	DNP
IA State	DNP
at Pitt	DNP
N'western	DNP
at Mich. St.	DNP
at Indiana	DNP
Wisconsin	DNP
at Illinois	DNP
Penn State	DNP
Purdue	DNP
at Minn.	0-1
S. Car. (n)	0-0
Totals	**0-2**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0	0	0

66 - CASEY MCMILLAN

Offensive Lineman
6-4, 305, Redshirt Freshman
Billings, MT (Central Catholic HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Montana Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-state as both offensive and defensive lineman as a junior and senior…Super State selection as a junior and senior…first team all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior…Shrine Game (first team) participant…named to first team for Mon-Dak all-star game (Montana vs. North Dakota)…**Career -** team captain…also lettered in track and basketball. **Personal -** Born 3/3/90…Open major…member of the National Honor Society…four-year academic all-state honors in football, track and basketball…parents are Terri and Don McMillan…high school coach was Jim Stanton.

7 - MARVIN MCNUTT

Wide Receiver
6-4, 215, Sophomore
St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood Central HS)

Hawk-Item - One of four sophomores named to 2009 Leadership Group…one of two redshirt freshmen named to 2008 Leadership Group…only true freshman named to 2007 Leadership Group…practiced and played as a wide receiver in 2008 after previously playing quarterback. **2009 -** Listed as first team split end following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw first career action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…had one rushing attempt for no gain vs. FIU and completed 1-3 passes for 10 yards, with one interception…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…had first pass reception of career for 11 yards to convert a fourth down against the Hoosiers…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense gained 254 rushing yards, but had no statistics. **2007 Honors -** Team Leader Award, offense…**2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** First team all-state as a senior…two-time second team all-conference…*Suburban Journal* Athlete of the Year…second team all-state as a junior…earned honorable mention all-conference laurels as a sophomore…**Career -** career totals include 196-375 passing for 3,308 passing yards and 31 touchdowns, with 10 interceptions…ran for 337 yards and eight touchdowns…threw for 1,605 yards and 15 touchdowns on 90-162 passing as a senior, with six interceptions…also ran for 248 yards and six touchdowns…passed for 1,239 yards and completed 79-157 attempts for 12 touchdowns and four interceptions as a junior…installed as the starting quarterback six games into his junior year, and led team to six-consecutive wins to take team to the state championship game…nominated for the Army vs. Navy all-star game…also lettered in basketball and baseball…drew interest as a collegiate basketball player as well, and was nominated for the McDonald's all-American game. **Personal -** Born 7/4/89…Interdepartmental Studies major…parents are Anita and Marvin McNutt…one of three players from St. Louis area on Iowa roster…high school coach was John Pukala.

Career Passing Bests

Attempts: 3 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Completions: 1 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Yards: 10 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Long: 10 vs. FL International, 9/06/08

Career Receiving Bests

Receptions: 1 at Indiana, 10/11/08
Yards: 11 at Indiana, 10/11/08
Long: 11 at Indiana, 10/11/08

Game-By-Game Stats

2008 Passing	Com.	Att.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Maine	DNP					
FL Int.	1	3	10	0	1	10
IA State	DNP					
at Pitt	DNP					
N'western	DNP					
at Mich. St.	DNP					
at Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	DNP					
Penn State	DNP					
Purdue	DNP					
at Minn.	DNP					
S. Car. (n)	DNP					
Totals	**1**	**3**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**10**

2008 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	DNP			
FL Int.	1	0	0	--
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Mich. St.	DNP			
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
at Minn.	Inj.			
S. Car. (n)	DNP			
Totals	**1**	**0**	**0**	**--**

2008 Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	DNP			
FL Int.	0	0	0	--
IA State	DNP			
at Pitt	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Mich. St.	DNP			
at Indiana	1	11	0	11
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	DNP			
Penn State	DNP			
Purdue	DNP			
at Minn.	Inj.			
S. Car. (n)	DNP			
Totals	**1**	**11**	**0**	**11**

Career Statistics

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	1	3	.333	10	0	1	10

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	0	--	0	--

Receiving	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	11	11.0	0	11

61 - *TRAVIS MEADE

Defensive Line
6-0, 285, Senior
Iowa City, IA (West HS)

Hawk-Item - Moved to defensive line from offensive line during 2009 spring practice. **2009 -** Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense… saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense. **2007 -** Started at left guard in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense…started at left guard in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense…started at left guard and played every offensive down in loss at Iowa State…started at played every offensive down in loss at Wisconsin…started at left guard and played every offensive down in loss to Indiana as offense gained 428 yards total offense…started at left guard and played every offensive down in loss at Penn State…started at left guard in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense…saw action at left guard in loss at Purdue. **2006 -** Saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense…saw most extensive action of his career in win at Illinois, playing left guard throughout the second half…saw action in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539). **2005 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on…Team Leader Award, defense. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a sophomore…**Career -** three-year letterman as offensive and defensive lineman…team captain as a senior…also competed for prep wrestling team, winning Class 3A individual state title as a senior. **Personnel -** Born 7/30/86…Elementary Education major…parents are Chris and Tim Meade…one of seven players from Iowa City on Iowa roster…high school coach was Dan Dvorak.

81 - ***TONY MOEAKI

(pronounced MO-ee-aAH-kee)
Tight End
6-4, 250, Senior
Wheaton, IL (Warrenville South HS)

Hawk-Item - Suffered major injuries at Wisconsin in fourth game of 2007 season and did not return…granted medical redshirt for 2007 season…one of three seniors named to 2009 Leadership Group…one of four juniors named to 2008 Leadership Group…one of four sophomores named to 2006 Leadership Group…one of five true freshmen to play in 2005…one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX…named to 2005 Leadership Group. **2009 Pre-season Honors -** Named pre-season fourth team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 -** listed as first team tight end following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Named to pre-season John Mackey Award Watch List…**2008 -** Ranked fourth on the team with 13 receptions for 144 yards and one touchdown while fighting injuries…saw first action of the season in 17-5 win over Iowa State…had one reception for four yards before leaving the game due to injury…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one reception for 48 yards…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one reception for minus two yards…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, recording four receptions for 24 yards…saw limited action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one reception for eight yards…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…two receptions for 19 yards at Minnesota, including 13-yard scoring reception for first touchdown of the season…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense…had three receptions for 43 yards vs. South Carolina. **2007 -** Named to pre-season Watch List for the John Mackey Award…named the John Mackey Tight End of the Week and rivals.com Big Ten Player of the Week for his play in win over Syracuse…started at tight end in opening win over Northern Illinois…three catches for 32 yards vs. Northern Illinois, including a best of 15 yards…started at tight end in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense…reached career-bests in receptions (8) yards (112) and touchdowns vs. Syracuse, with scoring catches of 52, five and six yards…started at tight end in loss at Iowa State, recording three receptions for 26 yards…started at tight end in loss at Wisconsin, but suffered injury in first period and did not return to action…missed the remainder of the season after injury at Wisconsin. **2006 Honors -** Next Man In Award, special teams. **2006 -** Saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense…had no statistics vs. Montana…saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Iowa State…one reception for a 19-yard touchdown came in the third period vs. Iowa State to tie the score at 17-17…19-yard TD catch vs. Iowa State marked first career touchdown…saw action in win at Illinois…had two receptions for 49 yards vs. Illinois, including 35-yard scoring pass in the second quarter for second career touchdown…saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)…two receptions for 27 yards vs. Purdue, including a long of 19-yards to set up an Iowa touchdown…saw action in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Michigan, recording one reception for four yards…saw action in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense…one reception for 13 yards vs. Northern Illinois…saw action in loss to Northwestern, recording one reception for four yards…saw action in loss to Wisconsin…one reception for four yards and a touchdown vs. Wisconsin, his third scoring reception of the season…saw action in loss at Minnesota, with one reception for 12 yards, as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense…saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one pass reception for eight yards. **2005 -** Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording three receptions for 28 yards…saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording one reception for 36 yards…saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Illinois, recording one reception for 12 yards…saw action in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 yards, but had no receptions…saw action in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense, but had no statistics…saw action vs. Michigan, with one reception for 18 yards…saw action at Northwestern, recording one reception for 16 yards…saw action in win at Wisconsin, recording one reception for two yards…saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as offense gained 613 yards total offense…saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, but had no statistics. **High school honors -** First team all-American by Riddell, second team by USA Today… first team all-state selection by the Champaign News-Gazette, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Sun-Times, IHSA and Coaches Association…two-time first team all-area and all-conference… **Career -** recorded 975 yards and nine touchdowns on 59 receptions… also recorded 66 pancake blocks… had a career-high 465 yards and five touchdowns as a senior… averaged over 16.5 yards per reception in his career… three-time letter winner in football, where he played tight end, fullback and linebacker… also a two-time letter winner in basketball and tennis. **Personal -** Born 6-8-87…Interdepartmental Studies (Recreation Management) major…parents are Sione and Lose Moeaki…one of two players from Wheaton on Iowa roster…attended same high school as OL Dace Richardson…younger sister plays basketball at BYU…high school coach was Ron Muhitch.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	8 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Yards:	112 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Touchdowns:	3 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Long:	52 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	3	28	0	16
at Iowa State	0	0	0	--
Northern IA	1	36	0	36
at Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Illinois	1	12	0	12
at Purdue	0	0	0	--
Indiana	0	0	0	--
Michigan	1	18	0	18
at N'western	1	16	0	16
at Wisconsin	1	2	0	2
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Florida	0	0	0	--
Totals	**8**	**112**	**0**	**36**

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	0	0	0	--
IA State	1	19	1	19
at Illinois	2	49	1	35
Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	2	27	0	19
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
at Michigan	1	4	0	4
No. Illinois	1	13	0	13
N'western	1	4	0	4
Wisconsin	1	4	1	4
at Minn.	1	12	0	12
Texas (n)	1	8	0	8
Totals	**11**	**140**	**3**	**35**

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	3	32	0	15
Syracuse	8	112	3	52
at IA State	3	26	0	12
at Wisc.	0	0	0	--
Indiana	Inj.			
at Penn State	Inj.			
Illinois	Inj.			
at Purdue	Inj.			
Mich. State	Inj.			
at N'western	Inj.			
Minnesota	Inj.			
Western Mich.	Inj.			
Totals	**14**	**170**	**3**	**52**

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	Inj.			
FL Int.	Inj.			
IA State	1	4	0	4
at Pitt	1	48	0	48
N'western	1	-2	0	--
at Mich. St.	4	24	0	9
at Indiana	Inj.			
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	1	8	0	8
Purdue	Inj.			
at Minn.	2	19	1	13
S. Car. (n)	**3**	**43**	**0**	**39**
Totals	**13**	**144**	**1**	**48**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	8	112	14.0	0	36
Sophomore	11	140	12.7	3	35
Junior	14	170	12.1	3	52
Senior	13	144	11.1	1	48
Career	**46**	**566**	**12.3**	**7**	**52**

36 - **BRETT MORSE

Fullback
6-3, 238, Junior
Willowbrook, IL (Hinsdale Central HS)

2009 - Listed as first team fullback following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Academic all-Big Ten…Win During the Week Award, offense…**2008 -** Started at fullback but had no statistics in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…started at fullback in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…had two pass receptions for 19 yards vs. FIU, including a long of 10 yards…started at fullback in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics…returned to see limited action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw limited action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…had one reception for four yards vs. Hoosiers…started at fullback in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense rushed for 254 yards…had one pass reception for 13 yards vs. the Badgers and recorded one solo tackle on special teams…started at fullback in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 24-23 win over third ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…started at fullback in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…started at fullback in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…had no offensive statistics at Minnesota, but recovered fumble on punt coverage team that led to first touchdown of the third quarter…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, recording one reception for four yards as offense gained 328 yards total offense. **2007 Honors -** Academic all-Big Ten…**2007 -** Saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but did not have any statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics. **2006 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Illinois Coaches Association all-state…Edgy Tim/Rivals.com all-state…*Daily Herald* All-Area Honorary Captain and Player of the Year…West Suburban Conference Offensive Player of the Year…team MVP…**Career -** played quarterback and strong safety in high school…holds school records for total offense in a year (3,063 yards) and longest kickoff return for touchdown (96 yards)…holds IHSA record for longest touchdown pass in a playoff game (98 yards)…accumulated 1,854 yards rushing, 2,546 yards passing, 31 rushing touchdowns and 18 passing touchdowns in his career…scored 30 touchdowns (22 rushing), rushed for 1,500 yards and passed for 1,200 yards as a senior…team captain. **Personal -** Born 2/29/88…Interdepartmental Studies (Business Track) major…parents are Laura and Steve Morse…high school coach was Tony Lombardi.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches: 2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Yards: 19 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Long: 13 vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP			
Syracuse	DNP			
at IA State	DNP			
at Wisc.	0	0	0	--
Indiana	0	0	0	--
at Penn State	0	0	0	--
Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	0	0	0	--
Mich. State	0	0	0	--
at N'western	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Western Mich.	0	0	0	--
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**--**

Receiving

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP			
Syracuse	DNP			
at IA State	DNP			
at Wisc.	0	0	0	--
Indiana	0	0	0	--
at Penn State	0	0	0	--
Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	0	0	0	--
Mich. State	0	0	0	--
at N'western	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Western Mich.	0	0	0	--
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**--**

Rushing

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	0	0	0	--
FL Int.	0	0	0	--
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Pitt	Inj.			
N'western	0	0	0	--
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**--**

Receiving

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	0	0	0	--
FL Int.	2	19	0	10
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Pitt	Inj.			
N'western	0	0	0	--
at Mich. State	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	1	4	0	4
Wisconsin	1	13	0	13
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
S. Car. (n)	1	4	0	4
Totals	**4**	**36**	**0**	**13**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	--
Career	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**--**

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--
Sophomore	5	40	8.0	0	13
Career	**5**	**40**	**8.0**	**0**	**13**

8 - *TRENT MOSSBRUCKER

(pronounced MOSS-bruk-ir)
Placekicker
6-0, 200, Sophomore
Mooresville, IN (Mooresville HS)

Hawk Item - Established new Iowa single-season scoring record for a freshman with 70 points…one of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008. **2009 -** Listed as second team place kicker following spring practice. **2008 -** Made 13-15 field goals and 31-33 PATs to rank second on the team in scoring with 70 points…led the Big Ten in field goal percentage (.867) and ranked seventh in field goals per game (1.1) and kick scoring per game (5.8)…saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine…made all four of his attempts in first career game, hitting two PATs and field goals from 35 and 33 yards…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International…made all three PAT attempts vs. FIU, while only field goal attempt from 32 yards was blocked…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State…connected on only field goal attempt from 26 yards on Iowa's first possession of the game…did not have any PAT attempts vs. ISU…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…made two field goal attempts (26 and career-long 39 yards) at Pitt, along with only PAT attempt…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…made only field goal attempt of the day, a 30-yard kick to give Iowa an early 3-0 advantage…was also 2-2 on PAT attempts…handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…connected on field goals of 25 and 33 yards on only two attempts, making two field goals in a game for the third time in six games…made only PAT attempt against MSU as well…handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 45-9 win at Indiana…connected on 26-yard field goal in the first period to give Iowa a 3-0 advantage and added 6-6 PAT attempts…handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…connected on 35-yard field goal in the fourth period, his only field goal attempt, and added 5-5 PATs…handled all field goal and PAT attempts in 27-24 loss at Illinois…had career-best of three made field goals and four attempts at Illinois, connecting from 26, 19 and 27 yards for Iowa's first nine points, while missing from 30 yards…also made only PAT attempt at Illinois…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…made all three PAT attempts vs. Penn State and had no field goal attempts…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue…was unsuccessful on two PAT attempts and had no field goal attempts…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, converting a season-best 7-7 PAT attempts…had no field goal attempts at Minnesota. **High school honors -** First team all-state, all-metro and all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior…Indiana Mr. Football Position Award Winner for kicker…*Indianapolis Star* Super Team selection as a senior…Indiana Football Coaches Association Region 6 all-Star…**Career -** converted 27 of 38 career field goals…holds school kicking records for career (38) and single-season (13) field goal attempts and longest field goal (49)…converted 101 career PAT's…recorded 87 touchbacks on 166 career kickoffs…also played quarterback and holds school records for career completions (525) and career passing yards (4,208)…responsible for 39 passing touchdowns and 26 rushing touchdowns in three years…team captain…also lettered four times in basketball. **Personal -** Born 6/9/89…undisclosed major…senior class president…member of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Student Advisory Committee and Indiana High School Athletic Association Role Model Program…parents are Terri and Mike Mossbrucker…high school coach was Mark Bless.

Career Bests

Field Goals:	3 at Illinois, 11/01/08
FG Attempts:	4 at Illinois, 11/01/08
Long:	39 at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08
PATs:	7 at Minnesota, 11/22/08
PAT Attempts:	7 at Minnesota, 11/22/08

Scoring	FGs	Lng	PATs	Points
Freshman	13-15	39	31-33	70

Field Goals	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-+	Total	Blk
Freshman	1-1	6-6	6-8	0-0	0-0	13-15	1

17 - **JAYME MURPHY

Running Back
5-11, 210, Junior
Dubuque, IA (Senior HS)

Hawk-Item - Moved from defensive back to running back prior to 2008 spring practice. **2009 -** Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Academic all-Big Ten…Special Teams Award, overall…**2008 -** Saw first action of the season in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense gained 241 rushing yards and 512 yards total offense…gained two yards on five rushing attempts and collected two solo tackles on special teams vs. FIU…saw action on special teams in 17-5 win over Iowa State, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle…saw action on special teams in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one solo tackle…saw action on special teams in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and one assisted stop…saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…two rushing attempts for five yards and one solo tackle on special teams vs. Hoosiers…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle and one assist…saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics. **2007 Honors -** Academic all-Big Ten…Special Teams Award, overall…**2007 -** Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…saw action in win over Syracuse, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle and one assist…saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle…hard hit on Iowa kickoff to start the third quarter resulted in a Wisconsin fumble, recovered by Iowa…saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, recording one solo tackle…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, recording one solo tackle…saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned second team all-state honors as a senior after being named third team all-state as a junior…was first team all-conference as a junior and senior…served as team captain as a senior…**Career -** holds conference records for rushing yards in a game (384) touchdowns in a game (seven) and points in a game (44), along with kickoff return average (43.5) and kickoff return touchdowns (five) in a season…rushed 170 times for 1,150 yards and 10 touchdowns in seven games as a senior…rushed 195 times for 1,550 yards as a junior, while scoring a total of 28 touchdowns…on defense, recorded 89 tackles as a junior and 41 tackles as a senior…earned two letters in football as running back and linebacker…earned four letters in track and field. **Personal -** Born 1/21/88…Interdepartmental Studies major…four-year member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Laura and Bill Murphy…one of two players from Dubuque on Iowa roster…attended same high school as DB Taylor Herbst…high school coach was John Osweiler.

Career Defensive Bests

Tackles:	2, three times, last vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08
Solos:	2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Assists:	1, five times, last vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08
Caused Fumble:	1 at Wisconsin, 9/22/07

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	5 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Yards:	5 at Indiana, 10/11/08
Long:	4 at Indiana, 10/11/08

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	0-1
at IA State	1-1
at Wisc.	1-0
Indiana	1-0
at Penn State	0-0
Illinois	1-0
at Purdue	0-0
Mich. State	0-1
at N'western	0-0
Minnesota	Inj.
Western Mich.	Inj.
Totals	**4-3**

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	Inj.
FL Int.	2-0
IA State	1-1
at Pitt	1-0
N'western	1-1
at Mich. St.	1-0
at Indiana	1-0
Wisconsin	1-1
at Illinois	0-0
Penn State	0-0
Purdue	0-0
at Minn.	0-0
S. Car. (n)	**0-0**
Totals	**8-3**

2008 Game-by-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds	TD	Lng
Maine	Inj.			
FL Int.	5	2	0	3
IA State	0	0	0	- -
at Pitt	0	0	0	- -
N'western	0	0	0	- -
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	- -
at Indiana	2	5	0	4
Wisconsin	0	0	0	- -
at Illinois	0	0	0	- -
Penn State	0	0	0	- -
Purdue	0	0	0	- -
at Minn.	0	0	0	- -
Totals	**7**	**7**	**0**	**4**

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	Inj.			
FL Int.	0	0	0	- -
IA State	0	0	0	- -
at Pitt	0	0	0	- -
N'western	0	0	0	- -
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	- -
at Indiana	0	0	0	- -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	- -
at Illinois	0	0	0	- -
Penn State	0	0	0	- -
Purdue	0	0	0	- -
at Minn.	0	0	0	- -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**- -**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	4	3	7	0-0	0	1
Sophomore	8	3	11	0-0	0	0
Career	**12**	**6**	**18**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Sophomore	7	7	1.0	0	4

1 - **DANIEL MURRAY

Kicker
5-10, 185, Junior
Iowa City, IA (Regina HS)

2009 - Listed as first team place kicker following spring practice. **2008 honors -** Academic all-Big Ten…**2008 -** Made 6-9 field goals and 14-14 PATs during the season…ranked fourth on the team in scoring with 32 points…saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine…made all four kicks, including three PATs and a 44-yard field goal…also handled all kickoffs, averaging 66.7 yards on nine kicks…had four touchbacks and allowed opponent an average of 14.8 yards on five returns…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International…made all three PAT attempts vs. FIU and had no field goal attempts…averaged 62.1 yards on seven KO vs. FIU…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State…missed only field goal attempt (50 yards) and was 2-2 on PATs vs. ISU…averaged 62 yards on five kickoffs, with one touchback…handled all kickoff duties in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, averaging 65.6 yards on six kicks, with one touchback…made only PAT attempt and missed only field goal attempt (35 yards) at Pitt…handled all kickoff duties in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…averaged 66.5 yards on four kicks, with one touchback…handled all kickoff duties in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…averaged 69 yards on three kicks, with one touchback…handled all kickoff duties in 45-9 win at Indiana…averaged 68 yards on eight kicks, with three touchbacks…also had a touchdown-saving tackle on a kickoff return…handled all kickoff duties in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…averaged 62.7 yards on seven kicks, with one touchback…handled all kickoff duties in 27-24 loss at Illinois…averaged 68 yards on six kicks, with three touchbacks…handled all kickoff and field goal duties in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…made only field goal attempt of the game, a 31-yard kick with one second remaining to give Iowa the win, his first field goal attempt since the fourth game of the season…also allowed Penn State 58 yards on four kick returns…handled all field goal and kickoff duties in 22-17 win over Purdue…connected on season-long 45-yard field goal in

the third quarter and made only PAT attempt of the game…averaged 60.6 yards on five kickoffs, with one touchback…handled all field goal and kickoff duties in 55-0 win at Minnesota…matched career-best with two field goals at Minnesota, connecting from 35 and 29 yards to give Iowa an early 6-0 advantage…averaged 65.7 yards on 10 kickoffs, with one touchback and was also credited with one assisted tackle…handled all field goal, PAT and kickoff duties in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…made 18-yard field goal vs. South Carolina after missing 45-yard attempt…was 4-4 on PAT attempts in bowl win and averaged 64.7 yards on six kickoffs, with no touchbacks. **2007 Honors -** Named to Freshman all-Big Ten team selected by *The Sporting News*…Academic all-Big Ten…**2007 -** Ranked 10th in the Big Ten in kick scoring (3.1) for all games and ninth in field goals per game (.58)…ranked ninth in field goals per game (.88) and field goal percentage (70%) for league games only…ranked second on the team in scoring with 37 points, hitting 7-10 field goal attempts and 16-18 PATs…saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, averaging 57.5 yards on two kick-offs…saw action on kickoffs in win over Syracuse, averaging 61.7 yards on six kicks, with one touchback…handled all kickoff duties in loss at Iowa State, averaging 63 yards on four kicks…handled all placement duties in loss at Wisconsin…connected on two of three field goals, having one attempt being blocked, and was successful on only PAT attempt…connected on 41-yard field in the first half to give Iowa a 3-0 advantage with his first career attempt…added a 37-yarder in the fourth period to cut deficit to 14-13…averaged 57.2 yards on four kick-offs as well…36-yard field goal attempt in the third period was blocked…saw action in loss to Indiana, making only PAT attempt and missing 25-yard field goal attempt…also averaged 64.5 yards on two kick-offs…saw action in loss at Penn State, making only PAT attempt and attempting no field goals…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, handling all PAT and field goal attempts…made 28-yard field goal to tie the score late in the second period and added PAT in third quarter in 10-6 win…connected on both field goal attempts in loss at Purdue, converting from 35 yards in the first period and 31 yards in the third period…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, handling all PAT and field goal attempts…connected on 43-yard field goal in second period, a career-long at the time…gave Iowa a 20-17 advantage with career-best 47 yard field goal in the fourth period before missing from 40 yards…made all four PAT attempts in the game, including two in overtime periods…handled all PAT attempts in win at Northwestern…made all four PATs against Northwestern…handled all PAT attempts in win over Minnesota…made all three PATs against Minnesota…made one of three PAT attempts in loss to Western Michigan and had no field goal attempts. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Named to Elite all-state team as a senior…first team all-state as a junior and senior after earning second team all-state honors as a sophomore…named first team all-Area as a junior and senior…first team all-District for three straight seasons after earning honorable mention honors as a freshman…holds school record for longest field goal (52) yards and holds school record for career goals (115) in soccer…**Career -** career totals include 18-28 field goals, 128-135 PATs…also scored five touchdowns and had seven interceptions on defense…converted 29-30 PATs and 6-9 field goals as a senior…four-year football letterman as kicker, punter, wide receiver and defensive back…earned four letters in soccer as midfielder and defender and also earned one letter in basketball. **Personal -** Born 9/28/87…Mechanical Engineering major…earned academic all-district and academic all-state recognition…parents are Anne and Mike Murray…one of seven players from Iowa City on Iowa roster…attended same high school as FB Jacob Reisen…high school coach was Chuck Evans.

Career Bests

Field Goals: 2, four times, last at Minnesota, 11/22/08
FG Attempts: 3, twice, last vs. Mich. State, 10/27/07
Long: 47 vs. Mich. State, 10/27/07
PATs: 4, three times, last vs. S. Carolina, 1/01/09
PAT Attempts: 4, three times, last vs. S. Carolina, 1/01/09

Scoring	FGs	Lng	PATs	Points
Freshman	7-10	47	16-18	37
Sophomore	6-9	45	14-14	32
Career	**13-19**	**47**	**30-32**	**69**

Field Goals	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-+	Total	Blk
Freshman	0-0	1-2	3-4	3-4	0-0	7-10	0
Sophomore	1-1	1-1	2-3	2-3	0-1	6-9	0
Career	**1-1**	**2-3**	**5-7**	**5-7**	**0-1**	**13-19**	**0**

87 - THOMAS NARDO

Defensive Line
6-3, 270, Sophomore
Lancaster, PA (Lancaster Catholic HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Did not see any game action. **2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Earned second team all-state honors as a junior and senior…first team all conference on defense as a junior and senior…first team all-conference on offense and second team on defense as a sophomore…team captain…**Career -** career totals include 84 solo tackles and 199 assists for 283 tackles over four seasons…also had 34 tackles for loss, three forced fumbles and six recovered fumbles…recorded 111 tackles as a senior, with 36 solo stops, 14 tackles for loss and eight QB sacks, as team won district championship…recorded 77 tackles as a junior, including 25 solo tackles…earned four varsity letters as offensive and defensive lineman…also earned three letters in baseball and two in basketball. **Personal -** Born 4/3/89…Interdepartmental Studies major…member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Cyndi and Frank Nardo…high school coach was Bruce Harbach.

Career Bests

Tackles: 3 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Solos: 1 at Minnesota, 11/18/06
Assists: 3 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

26 - NICK NIELSEN

Defensive Back
6-3, 205, Redshirt Freshman
Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-state honors as an outside linebacker as a senior…was first team all-conference quarterback as a senior after earning first team honors as a defensive back during junior season…**Career -** earned two letters playing quarterback, defensive back and outside linebacker, helping team win state championship as a junior…recorded 50 tackles and two interceptions as a senior…scored nine touchdowns as a senior…had five interceptions and 40 tackles as a junior…set school record for passing yards in a season (1,400), total offensive in a season (1,700) and longest touchdown pass (96 yards)…team captain in football…also lettered in basketball and track and field. **Personal -** Born 12/08/89…Pre-business major…member of high school National Honor Society and Student Senate…3.86 GPA as a prep…parents are Julie and Tony Nielsen…brother of Iowa LB Tyler Nielsen…attended same high school as DL Cody Hundertmark…high school coach was Greg Thomas.

45 - *TYLER NIELSEN

Linebacker
6-4, 232, Sophomore
Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)

Hawk-Item - One of four sophomores named to 2009 Leadership Group…one of two redshirt freshmen named to 2008 Leadership Group. **2009 -** Listed as second team outside linebacker following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Academic all-Big Ten…**2008 -** Saw limited action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one solo tackle and one assist as defense allowed 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording two solo tackles and two assists as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh,. but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle…saw action on special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording two solo tackles as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics. **2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** 2006 Gatorade Iowa Football Player of the Year…US Army all-American…*Des Moines Register* first team and Elite all-state as a senior…captain of the Class 3A all-state team…three-time first team all-conference selection…first team *Des Moines Register* and second team Iowa Newspaper Association all-state as a junior…team captain…**Career -** Led prep team to the 2006 Class 3A state championship…amassed 258 career tackles…recorded 99 solo tackles, 35

assisted tackles, six tackles for loss, three fumble recoveries (two for TD) and an interception as a senior…also rushed for 151 yards and two touchdowns on 11 carries…had 11 receptions for 216 yards and two touchdowns as a senior…recorded 47 solo tackles, with 23 assists and three tackles for loss, as a junior…had 37 solo tackles and 17 assists as a sophomore…member of prep track and field team…won Class 3-A state title in the 400-meters as a senior with a time of 49.94. **Personal -** Born 6/1/88…Management major…four-year member of the "A" Honor Roll…member of prep National Honor Society…parents are Julie and Tony Nielsen…brother of Iowa Iowa DB Nick Nielsen…high school teammate of DL Cody Hundertmark…high school coach was Greg Thomas.

Career Bests

Tackles:	4 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Solos:	2, twice, last at Minnesota, 11/22/08
Assists:	2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08

Game-by-game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	1-1
FL Int.	2-2
IA State	0-0
at Pitt	0-0
N'western	0-0
at Mich. State	0-0
at Indiana	0-1
Wisconsin	1-0
at Illinois	0-0
Penn State	0-1
Purdue	0-1
at Minn.	2-0
S. Car. (n)	0-0
Totals	**6-6**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	6	6	12	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

11 - DON NORDMANN

Wide Receiver
6-6, 211, Junior
Hopkinton, IA (Maquoketa Valley HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw first action of career in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording one reception for 10 yards as offense gained 241 rushing yards and gained 512 yards total offense. **2007 -** Not listed on depth chart following spring practice…did not see any game action. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned second team all-state honors as a senior…was first team all-conference as a junior and senior…team captain…**Career -** recorded 30 tackles, six pass interceptions and one fumble recovery as a senior…on offense completed 49-109 pass attempts for 655 yards and five touchdowns, while rushing 80 times for 555 yards and 10 touchdowns…recorded 17 tackles and five interceptions as a junior…as a junior wide receiver had six receptions for 110 yards and one touchdown…helped team post 7-2 mark while winning conference title and advancing to state playoffs as a junior…earned two letters in football as quarterback and defensive back…earned four letters in track and field and three in basketball and baseball. **Personal -** Born 4/19/88…Interdepartmental Studies major…earned academic all-district honors for two years with prep GPA of 3.5…parents are Diane and Dan Nordmann…high school coach was Greg Drew.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	1 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Yards:	10 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Long:	10 vs. FL International, 9/06/08

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	10	10.0	0	10

65 - CAMERON OLSON

Linebacker
6-1, 225, Redshirt Freshman
Radcliffe, IA (South Hamilton HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Named to Elite all-state second team as a senior…first team all-state in his class…first team all-conference linebacker as a junior and senior…second team all-conference offensive lineman (guard) as a sophomore…**Career -** earned four letters in football as offensive lineman and linebacker, helping prep team post 8-3 record as a senior…also earned four letters in wrestling and two in track and field…team captain in football and wrestling…won state wrestling title at 215 pounds as a senior. **Personal -** Born 11/22/89 in Clarksville, TN…Communication Studies Interest major…Honor Roll student as a prep…parents are Chris and John Hall and Julie and Mark Olson…high school coach was Todd Coy.

25 - **PAKI O'MEARA

(pronounced PAH-kee)
Running Back
5-11, 211, Junior
Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

2009 - Listed as second team running back following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…had seven rushing attempts for 23 yards vs. Maine, including a one-yard run for first career touchdown…gained 27 yards on two pass receptions and had one assisted tackle on special teams…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…rushed three times for 20 yards vs. FIU, including a 17-yard scoring run in the first quarter…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State…two rushing attempts for three yards vs. ISU…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…one rushing attempt for minus three yards and one pass reception for six yards at Pittsburgh…returned to action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…rushed for four yards on two carries vs. the Badgers…contributed a blocked punt on special teams, which led to an Iowa touchdown, and also recorded one solo tackle…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, recording one kickoff return for 17 yards…saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one KO return for 14 yards…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…six rushing attempts for 15 yards at Minnesota, while also seeing action on special teams…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics. **2007 Honors -** Hustle Team Award, special teams…**2007 -** Saw action on special teams in opening win over Northern Illinois, recording one solo tackle…saw action in win over Syracuse, recording two solo tackles and one assist on special teams…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle…saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan, but recorded no statistics. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-state honors as a senior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior…team captain…**Career -** holds school records for rushing yards in a game (349 yards), longest interception return (100 yards), kick-off return touchdowns (three) and longest kickoff return (95 yards)…earned two letters in football as running back and defensive back…lettered four years for prep soccer team. **Personal -** Born 4/21/88 in Wilmington, NC…Anthropology major…member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Taufau and Tim O'Meara…one of three players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa roster…attended same high school as WR Keenan Davis…high school coach was Paul James.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	7 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Yards:	23 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Touchdowns:	1, twice, last vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Long:	17 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
100-yard Games:	None

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	2 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Yards:	27 vs. Maine, 8/30/08
Long:	20 vs. Maine, 8/30/08

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing 2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	--
Syracuse	0	0	0	--
at IA State	0	0	0	--
at Wisc.	0	0	0	--
Indiana	0	0	0	--
at Penn State	0	0	0	--
Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	0	0	0	--
Mich. State	0	0	0	--
at N'western	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Western Mich.	0	0	0	--
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**--**

Receiving 2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	--
Syracuse	0	0	0	--
at IA State	0	0	0	--
at Wisc.	0	0	0	--
Indiana	0	0	0	--
at Penn State	0	0	0	--
Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	0	0	0	--
Mich State	0	0	0	--
at N'western	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Western Mich.	0	0	0	--
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**--**

Rushing 2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	7	23	1	11
FL Int.	3	20	1	17
IA State	2	3	0	4
at Pitt	1	-3	0	--
N'western	Inj.			
at Mich. St.	Inj.			
at Indiana	Inj.			
Wisconsin	2	4	0	3
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	6	15	0	8
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**21**	**62**	**2**	**17**

Receiving 2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	2	27	0	20
FL Int.	0	0	0	--
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Pitt	1	6	0	6
N'western	Inj.			
at Mich. St.	Inj.			
at Indiana	Inj.			
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**3**	**33**	**0**	**20**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--
Sophomore	21	62	3.0	2	17
Career	**21**	**62**	**3.0**	**2**	**17**

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--
Sophomore	3	33	11.0	0	20
Career	**3**	**33**	**11.0**	**0**	**20**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	--	0	--
Sophomore	2	31	15.5	0	17
Career	**2**	**31**	**15.5**	**0**	**17**

97 - *ROSS PETERSEN

Linebacker
6-3, 236, Junior
Durant, IA (Durant HS)

Hawk-Item - Moved from linebacker to tight end during 2008 spring practice…returned to linebacker prior to 2009 season. **2009 -** Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense… saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense. **2007 -** Saw action on special teams in opening win over Northern Illinois, but recorded no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in win over Syracuse, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics…did not see action in loss at Wisconsin…saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned honorable mention all-state recognition as a senior…was first team all-District as a junior and senior…team captain… **Career -** rushed for 703 yards in nine games as a senior, along with 229 receiving yards, 236 yards on punt returns and 326 yards on KO returns…scored 13 touchdowns, while also recording 79 tackles and four pass interceptions on defense…totaled 508 rushing yards and 203 receiving yards as a junior, while scoring nine touchdowns…recorded 47 tackles and three interceptions as a junior…earned three letters in football as running back and linebacker…was five-year letterman in baseball, earning first team all-state honors for two years…also lettered three times in basketball and four years in golf. **Personal -** Born 5/20/87…Psychology major…earned 4.0 career grade point average…member of National Honor Society…named as Governor's Scholar…parents are Jan and Mike Petersen…high school coach was Tom McCleery.

28 - *SHAUN PRATER

(pronounced PRAY-tir)
Defensive Back
5-11, 175, Sophomore
Omaha, NE (Central HS)

Hawk Item - One of seven true freshmen to see action in 2008. **2009 -** Listed as second team left cornerback following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…credited with one assisted tackle and two pass-breaks vs. ISU…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording one solo tackle…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording two assisted tackles…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded one assisted tackle at MSU…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…recorded career-best three tackles vs. South Carolina, including two solo stops and one assist. **High school honors -** First team all-state as a senior…*Lincoln Star Journal* all-state selection as a senior…honorable mention all-state as a junior…all-district pick as a junior and senior…**Career -** recorded 177 career tackles, five interceptions, 20 passes defended, five sacks, six forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries…also saw time at wide receiver as a senior…finished season with 10 carries for 185 yards, along with 12 receptions for 290 yards and four touchdowns…team captain…also lettered in track…high school track team won state championship in 2007…member of the 4x400 meter relay team that won state title. **Personal -** Born 10/27/89…Open major…member of prep Honor Roll…one of two players from Omaha on the Iowa roster…parents are Cynthia and James Prater…high school coach was Jay Ball.

Career Bests

Tackles:	3 vs. South Carolina, 1/01/09
Solos:	2 vs. South Carolina, 1/01/09
Assists:	2 vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08
PBU:	2 vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-1
FL Int.	0-1
IA State	0-1
at Pitt	1-0
N'western	0-2
at Mich. St.	0-1
at Indiana	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0
at Illinois	0-0
Penn State	0-1
Purdue	0-0
at Minn.	0-0
S. Car. (n)	2-1
Totals	**3-8**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	3	8	11	0/0	0/0	0-0	2	0	0

51 - TERRANCE PRYOR

Linebacker
6-1, 200, Redshirt Freshman
South Holland, IL (Thornwood HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned third team all-state recognition as a senior…first team all-conference as a junior and senior…**Career -** recorded 47 solo tackles and 14 assists as a senior, along with 15 QB sacks, 17 tackles for loss, two blocked kicks, two forced fumbles and one fumble recovery…as a junior, had 67 solo tackles and 20 assists, along with seven QB sacks, 10 tackles for loss and two forces fumbles…team captain in football…also lettered in track and field. **Personal -** Born 3/2/90…Anthropology major…earned academic all-state recognition as a prep…parents are Marcia McIntyre and Terry Pryor…high school coach was Wilber Milhouse.

77 - RILEY REIFF
(pronounced REEF)
Offensive Line
6-6, 280, Redshirt Freshman
Parkston, SD (Parkston HS)

2009 - Listed as second team left tackle following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** South Dakota Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior…two-time South Dakota Elite 45 team selection…South Dakota 11B all-American as a senior…first team all-state defensive end as a sophomore and junior…first team all-state tight end as a senior…first team all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior…**Career -** collected 261 career tackles, 23 sacks and eight interceptions…also caught 27 passes for 321 yards and nine touchdowns…team captain…also lettered in wrestling, golf and track…three-time state wrestling champion with a career record of 121-1. **Personal -** Born 12/1/88…undisclosed major…parents are Jo and Tom Reiff…high school coach was Jon Mitchell.

41 - JACOB REISEN
(pronounced RY-zun)
Fullback
6-2, 233, Freshman
Iowa City, IA (Regina HS)

Hawk-Item - Used 2008 as a gray shirt season after graduating from high school in 2008 and was not allowed to participate in any team activities during the season…moved from linebacker to fullback during 2009 spring practice. **2009 -** Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **High school honors -** First team all-state and Class 1A Defensive Player of the Year as a senior in 2007…two-time first team all-area and all-district selection…led team to state championship in 2005…Career - tallied 310 tackles and nine interceptions…also had 1,150 yards rushing and 23 touchdowns on 114 attempts…team captain…also lettered in track and field and baseball. **Personal -** Born 11/1/89…Health & Sport Studies major…parents are Anne and Dan Reisen…member of high school Honor Roll as a junior and senior…one of seven players on Iowa roster from Iowa City…attended same high school as PK Daniel Murray…high school coach was Marv Cook, a four-year (1985-88) Iowa letterman and an all-American tight end in 1988.

82 - **ALLEN REISNER
(pronounced RISE-nir)
Tight End
6-3, 235, Junior
Marion, IA (Marion HS)

Hawk-Item - One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007. **2009 -** Listed as second team tight end following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Next Man In Award, offense…**2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one pass reception for 24 yards as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…had two receptions for 42 yards vs. FIU, including a career-best 38-yard catch…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State…led team with three receptions for 65 yards, including a long of 37 yards…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern as offense gained 407 yards total offense, but had no statistics…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense rushed for 254 yards…had two receptions for 33 yards vs. the Badgers, including a 16-yard reception in the third period for his first career touchdown…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois…matched career-best with three receptions for 36 yards at Illinois, along with three-yard reception on two-point conversion that tied the game late in the fourth period…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics as offense gained 328 yards total offense. **2007 -** Did not see action in first four games of the season…saw first action of career in loss to Indiana, recording one pass reception for 25 yards…saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense…had one reception for six yards vs. Illinois…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense…saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics. **High school honors -** Named first team all-state by the Des Moines Register and the Iowa Newspaper Association…two-time first team all-conference selection…team captain…**Career -** totaled 64 career receptions for 873 yards and a school-record 15 touchdowns…recorded 684 yards receiving and 12 touchdowns on 48 catches as a senior…had 13 catches for 177 yards and three touchdowns as a junior…also played linebacker, amassing 95 solo tackles, 43 assists and four QB sacks in his career…had 55 solo tackles and 25 assists as a senior. **Personal -** Born 9/29/88…undisclosed major…father is Harley Reisner…one of two players from Marion on Iowa roster…attended same high school as OL Drew Clark…high school coach was Tony Perkins.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	3, twice, last at Illinois, 11/01/08
Yards:	65 vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08
Touchdowns:	1 vs. Wisconsin, 10/18/08
Long:	38 vs. FL International, 9/06/08

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP			
Syracuse	DNP			
at IA State	DNP			
at Wisc.	DNP			
Indiana	1	25	0	25
at Penn State	0	0	0	--
Illinois	1	6	0	6
at Purdue	0	0	0	--
Mich. State	0	0	0	--
at N'western	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Western Mich.	0	0	0	--
Totals	**2**	**31**	**0**	**25**

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	1	24	0	24
FL Int.	2	42	0	38
IA State	3	65	0	37
at Pitt	0	0	0	--
N'western	0	0	0	--
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	2	33	1	17
at Illinois	3	36	0	16
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**11**	**200**	**1**	**38**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	31	15.5	0	25
Sophomore	11	200	18.2	1	38
Career	**13**	**231**	**17.8**	**1**	**38**

78 - **DACE RICHARDSON
Offensive Line
6-6, 305, Senior
Wheaton, IL (Warrenville South HS)

Hawk-Item - Did not see any game action in 2008 due to injury…one of five true freshmen to see action in 2005 . . .one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX. **2009 -** Listed as first team left guard following spring practice. **2008 -** Did not participate in spring practice or any games due to injury. **2007 -** Did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois due to injury…saw first action of the season in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense in 35-0 win…saw first extended action of the season in loss at Wisconsin…filled in at right tackle in the first period and played remainder of the game on offense…started at left tackle and played every offense down in loss to Indiana as offense gained 428 yards total offense…did not see action in loss at Penn State due to injury and was forced to miss remainder of the season. **2006 pre-season Honors -** Pre-season second team all-Big Ten by *Athlon* Sports…**2006 -** Started at left tackle in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in double overtime win at Syracuse…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in win over Iowa State as offense gained 410 yards total offense…started at left tackle in win at Illinois…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss to top-ranked Ohio State…started at left tackle in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)…started at left tackle in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense…did not see action in the second half after leaving game with injury in the second quarter…did not see action in loss at Michigan due to injury…did not see action in win over Northern Illinois due to injury…started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Northwestern…did not see action in loss to Wisconsin…did not see action in loss at Minnesota…did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl. **2005 -** Saw action at left tackle in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense…saw action at left tackle at Iowa State as offense gained 173 rushing yards…saw action at left tackle in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained 496 yards total offense…saw action at left tackle at Ohio State…saw action at left tackle in win over Illinois as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense…saw action at left tackle in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 total yards…saw action in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense…saw action at left tackle vs. Michigan as offense gained 427 yards total offense…saw action at left tackle at Northwestern as offense gained 492 yards total offense…saw action in offense line in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense. **High school honors -** First team all-state selection by the *Champaign News-Gazette*, *Chicago Tribune*, *Chicago Sun-Times*, *Daily Herald*…SuperPrep Honorable Mention all-American… first team all-conference as a senior, special mention as a junior… **Career -** recorded 40+ pancake blocks as a senior, 35 as a junior… helped HS team to a 10-3 record as a senior… team captain. **Personal -** Born 9/1/86…Health and Sport Studies major…parents are Dace Richardson and Kim Small…one of two players from Wheaton on Iowa roster…attended same high school as TE Tony Moeaki…high school coach was Ron Muhitch.

32 - ADAM ROBINSON

Running Back
5-9, 205, Redshirt Freshman
Des Moines, IA (Lincoln HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted. **High School honors -** Earned first team all-state honors in Class 4-A as a senior…unanimous first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a sophomore…selected to compete in Iowa Shrine all-Star game… **Career -** ranks second in career rushing yardage at Lincoln…set state record with 99-yard touchdown run vs. Wes Des Moines Valley in 2006 state playoffs…served as team captain…rushed 123 times for 1,064 yards and 13 touchdowns as a senior, along with 18 pass receptions for 215 yards and four touchdowns… recorded 33 tackles and two interceptions on defense…as a junior rushed for 1,192 yards and eight touchdowns on 97 attempts while collecting five receptions for 66 yards and two scores…rushed for 413 yards and had 436 receiving yards as a sophomore. **Personal -** Born 5/13/89 in Minneapolis, MN… undisclosed major…named to Committee Select Group for four years…attended same high school as Iowa DB Jordan Bernstine…mother is Sally Robinson…high school coach was Tom Mihalovich.

34 - *CHRIS ROWELL

(pronounced RAH-ul)
Defensive Back
6-0, 195, Senior
Warrensville Heights, OH (Warrensville HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Hustle Team Award, special teams…**2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…saw action on special teams in 17-5 win over Iowa State, recording two assisted tackles…saw action on special teams in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle…saw action in special teams in 27-24 loss at Illinois, recording one solo tackle…saw action on special teams in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards. **2007 -** Saw limited action in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics. **2006 -** Saw first action of his career on special teams in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics. **2005 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Named all-Midwest and an Ohio Top 20 player as a senior… also earned first team all-state and all-conference honors as a junior and senior… second team all-conference as a sophomore. **Career -** recorded 261 tackles, 11 sacks, six interceptions and nine forced fumbles in three year high school career… made 111 tackles with eight sacks, three interceptions and 20 tackles for loss as a senior… recorded seven sacks and 97 tackles as a junior… two-year captain of the football team… also starred on the track team, running the 100, 200, 4x100, 4x200, 4x400 and long jump… finished fourth in Division II 100-meter dash finals with a time of 11.2. **Personal -** Born 9/10/87…Health and Sport Studies major…mother is Raymonda Rowell…prep teammate of DL Lebron Daniel…high school coach was Delvin Culliver.

Career Bests

Tackles: 2 vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08
Solos: 1, three times, last at Minnesota, 11/22/08
Assists: 2 vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006	Solo-Ast.	2007	Solo-Ast.	2008	Solo-Ast.
Montana	Inj.	No. Ill. (n)	DNP	Maine	0-1
at Syracuse	Inj.	Syracuse	DNP	FL Int.	0-0
IA State	Inj.	at IA State	DNP	IA State	0-2
at Illinois	Inj.	at Wisc.	DNP	at Pitt	0-0
Ohio State	Inj.	Indiana	DNP	N'western	0-0
Purdue	Inj.	at Penn State	DNP	at Mich. St.	0-0
at Indiana	Inj.	Illinois	DNP	at Indiana	0-0
at Michigan	0-0	at Purdue	DNP	Wisconsin	1-0
No. Illinois	0-0	Mich. State	DNP	at Illinois	1-0
N'western	DNP	at N'western	0-0	Penn State	0-0
Wisconsin	DNP	Minnesota	DNP	Purdue	0-0
at Minn.	0-0	Western Mich.	DNP	at Minn.	1-0
Texas (n)	DNP	**Totals**	**0-0**	S. Car. (n)	0-0
Totals	**0-0**			**Totals**	**3-3**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Junior	3	3	6	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	**3**	**3**	**6**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

22 - **COLIN SANDEMAN

(pronounced CAH-lin)
Wide Receiver
6-1, 200, Junior
Bettendorf, IA (Bettendorf HS)

Hawk-Item - One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007. **2009 -** Listed as second team split end following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense gained 245 rushing yards and 457 yards total offense…had one reception for 25 yards vs. Maine, along with one punt return for 14 yards…saw action in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…two receptions for 31 yards vs. FIU, both for touchdowns…had scoring catches of eight and 23 yards for first career points…three punt returns for 14 yards vs. FIU…saw action in 17-5 win over Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern as offense gained 407 yards total offense…had one reception for five yards and one punt return for two yards vs. Northwestern…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…one pass reception for eight yards vs. Hoosiers…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense rushed for 254 yards…had one reception for seven yards vs. the Badgers…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense… saw action in 31-10 Outback bowl win over South Carolina, but had no statistics. **2007 -** Ranked sixth in the Big Ten in punt returns (7.7) for all games and eighth (6.6) for league games only…saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense…saw action in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense…had one pass reception for 22 yards vs. Syracuse along with 35 yard punt return…saw action in loss at Iowa State, recording two pass receptions for 24 yards…saw extended action in loss at Wisconsin…recorded three punt returns for 26 yards vs. Wisconsin, with a long of 16 yards…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one punt return for four yards before leaving the game in the first period due to injury…saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State…had one reception for nine yards vs. MSU, along with two punt returns for 11 yards…saw action in win over Northwestern, but had no statistics as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense…saw action in win over Minnesota, recording one punt return for five yards, despite fighting the flu bug throughout the week…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording four punt returns for 11 yards. **High school honors -** Two-time *Des Moines Register* Class 4A Elite and first team all-state…two-time Iowa Newspaper Association and *Iowapreps.com* Elite first team all-state…2006 MAC Player of the Year…two-time *Quad City Times* newspaper Iowa-Illinois first team all-metro…two-time MAC first team all-conference…team captain…**Career -** recorded 26 receptions for 534 yards and six touchdowns as a senior, while rushing for 365 yards and six touchdowns on 34 carries…averaged 18.8 yards per punt return and 21.0 yards per kick return…had 44 receptions for 810 yards and 16 touchdowns as a junior, averaging 23.6 yards per punt return with four touchdowns… holds Bettendorf HS records for touchdown receptions in a season and career, career receptions, and season and career punt return average…set MAC record for most touchdown receptions in the conference season (15) as a junior…during prep football career, played wide receiver, quarterback, running back, defensive back and punter…played on state championship teams in football (2004), soccer (2003) and basketball (2005)…all-conference and all-metro honorable mention in basketball. **Personal -** Born 12/1/88… Pre-business major…member of National Honor Society and Honor Roll…parents are Teri and Scott Sandeman…one of three players from Bettendorf on Iowa roster…attended same high school as LB Pat Angerer…high school coach was Randy Scott.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches: 2, twice, last vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Yards: 31 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Touchdowns: 2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Long: 25 yards vs. Maine, 8/30/08

Career Punt Return Bests

Returns: 4 vs. Western Michigan, 11/17/07
Yards: 35 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Long: 35 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	--	Maine	1	25	0	25
Syracuse	1	22	0	22	FL Int.	2	31	2	23
at IA State	2	24	0	15	IA State	0	0	0	--
at Wisc.	0	0	0	--	at Pitt	0	0	0	--
Indiana	0	0	0	--	N'western	1	5	0	5
at Penn State	0	0	0	--	at Mich. St.	0	0	0	--

Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	Inj.			
Mich. State	1	9	0	9
at N'western	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Western Mich.	0	0	0	--
Totals	**4**	**55**	**0**	**22**

at Indiana	1	8	0	8
Wisconsin	1	7	0	7
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**6**	**76**	**2**	**25**

Game-By-Game Punt Return Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	--
Syracuse	1	35	0	35
at IA State	0	0	0	--
at Wisc.	3	26	0	16
Indiana	1	4	0	4
at Penn State	0	0	0	--
Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	0	0	0	-
Mich. State	2	11	0	11
at N'western	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	1	5	0	5
Western Mich.	4	11	0	9
Totals	**12**	**92**	**0**	**35**

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	1	14	0	14
FL Int.	3	14	0	8
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Pitt	0	0	0	--
N'western	1	2	0	2
at Mich. St.	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Penn State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
S. Car. (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	**5**	**30**	**0**	**14**

Career Receiving Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	4	55	13.7	0	22
Sophomore	6	76	12.7	2	25
Career	**10**	**131**	**13.1**	**2**	**25**

Career Punt Return Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	12	92	7.7	0	35
Sophomore	5	30	6.0	0	14
Career	**17**	**122**	**7.2**	**0**	**35**

9 - *TYLER SASH

Defensive Back
6-1, 210, Sophomore
Oskaloosa, IA (Oskaloosa HS)

Hawk-Item - Set Iowa bowl records for longest interception return (48 yards) and interception return yards in a game (74) in 2009 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina, along with tying Iowa bowl record with two interceptions…one of four sophomores named to 2009 Leadership Group. **2009 Pre-season Honors -** Named pre-season second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football…**2009 -** listed as first team strong safety following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Second team Freshman all-American by Rivals.com…third team Freshman all-American by Phil Steele's College Football…Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Penn State…**2008 -** Recorded 53 tackles during the season, including 28 solo stops and 25 assists…tied for team lead with five interceptions and had six pass break-ups…ranked first in the Big Ten and tied for 19th in the nation in interceptions per game (.42)…saw limited action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…recorded one pass break-up vs. Maine…started at strong safety in 42-0 win over Florida International as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and three assists vs. FIU in first career start…started at strong safety in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded career-high 10 tackles vs. ISU, including two solo tackles and eight assists…also had first career interception in the end zone to stop ISU scoring threat and recorded first career QB sack…started at strong safety in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, recording five solo tackles and a forced fumble… forced fumble came on Pitt's first offensive play and led to Iowa field goal in the first period…did not see action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern due to injury…started at strong safety in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded five tackles vs. MSU, including four solo stops and one assist…added 1.5 tackles for loss and two pass break-ups vs. Spartans…started at strong safety in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…recorded three tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including two solo stops and one assist, along with two pass break-ups…started at strong safety in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…recorded one solo tackle and two assists vs. the Badgers…started at strong safety in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded seven tackles at Illinois, including three solo stops and three assists…also recovered fumble in the fourth quarter that led to game-tying touchdown…started at strong safety in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, earning Big Ten Conference defensive Player of the Week honors…recorded eight tackles vs. Penn State, including four solo stops and four assists…had pass interception and 14 yard return in the fourth period to set up Iowa's final, game-winning scoring drive, his second straight game with a fourth quarter turnover that led to key Iowa points…started at strong safety in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…recorded one assisted tackle and one pass break-up vs. Purdue…started at strong safety in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…recorded three tackles, including two solo stops and one assist, at Minnesota, along with third pass interception of the season and 58-yard return…the interception return of 58 yards ranks as the 11th longest in school history…started at strong safety in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…recorded four solo tackles vs. South Carolina, along with two pass interceptions and 74 yards in interception returns…first interception and 26-yard return led to Iowa's second touchdown and a 14-0 first quarter advantage…also had 48-yard interception return in second quarter. **2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Two-time first team all-state, including Elite all-state selection as a senior…three-time first team all-district selection…third team all-state as a sophomore…team captain…three-time academic all-district…**Career -** recorded 137 career tackles, with eight interceptions…also played wide receiver in high school… holds or is tied for 28 school records, including rushing yards in a game (324), longest touchdown reception (98 yards), most receptions in a career (100), season (49) and game (nine), most touchdowns in a career (63), season (28) and game (seven), receiving yards in a career (2,141), season (1,008) and game (267), touchdown receptions in a career (22), season (12) and game (three) and total career yards (4,310)…career rushing totals include 240 attempts for 2,090 yards and 34 touchdowns. **Personal -** Born 5/27/88…Interdepartmental Studies major…four-year member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Barney and Mike Sash…one of two players from Oskaloosa on Iowa roster…attended same high school as WR Steven Staggs…high school coach was Darrell Schumacher.

Career Bests

Tackles:	10 vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08
Solos:	5 at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08
Assists:	8 vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08
Interceptions:	2 vs. South Carolina, 1/01/09
PBU:	2, twice, last at Indiana, 10/11/08
TFL:	1.5 at Mich. State, 10/04/08
FF:	1 at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08
Rec. Fumble:	1 at Illinois, 11/01/08
QB Sacks:	1 vs. Iowa State, 9/13/08

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	0-0
FL Int.	1-3
IA State	2-8
at Pitt	5-0
N'western	Inj.
at Mich. St.	4-1
at Indiana	2-1
Wisconsin	1-2
at Illinois	3-4
Penn State	4-4
Purdue	0-1
at Minn.	2-1
S. Car. (n)	4-0
Totals	**28-25**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RC
Freshman	28	25	53	2.5/5	1/3	0	5-147	6	1	1

66 - **ANDREW SCHULZE

Long Snapper
6-5, 255, Junior
Woodridge, IL (Downers Grove South HS)

Hawk-Item - Handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals throughout the 2008 season, with no fumbles or kicks not attempted. **2009 -** Listed as first team long snapper following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Academic all-Big Ten…Win During the Week Award, special teams…**2008 -** Handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 46-3 opening win over Maine…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 42-0 win over Florida International…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and fields goals in 17-5 win over Iowa State…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 45-9 win at Indiana…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 27-24 loss at Illinois…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, including 31-yard field goal with one second remaining to lift Iowa to the win…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goal attempts in 22-17 win over Purdue…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 55-0 win at Minnesota…handled all deep snaps for punts, PATs and field goals in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina. **2007 -** Saw first action of career in win over Syracuse…handled snaps on all five PAT attempts in 35-0 win…saw action in loss at Iowa State, handling snaps on one PAT attempt and three field goal attempts…saw action in loss at Wisconsin, handling snaps on three field goal attempts and one PAT attempt…saw action in loss to Indiana, handling snaps on two field goals and three PAT attempts…saw action in loss at Penn State, handling snap on only PAT attempt…handled deep snap on one field goal attempt and one PAT attempt in win over 18th ranked Illinois…handled deep snaps on two field goal attempts in loss at Purdue…handled deep snaps on three field goal attempts and four PAT attempts in double OT win over Michigan State…handled deep snaps on four PAT attempts in win at Northwestern as Iowa had no field goal attempts…handled deep snaps on three PAT attempts in win over Minnesota…handled deep snaps on three PAT attempts in loss to Western Michigan. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned first

team all-conference honors as a senior…**Career -** earned two letters in football as tight end and defensive end…lettered twice in baseball as pitcher and catcher. **Personal -** Born 9/23/87…Science Education major…member of National Honor Society…academic all-state as a senior…parents are Denise and Mark Schulze…high school coach was John Belskis.

23 - COLLIN SLEEPER

Defensive Back
6-2, 200, Redshirt Freshman
Solon, IA (Solon HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned all-state and all-conference honors as a junior and senior… **Career -** team captain for prep team that claimed state title in his senior season…played in eight of 13 games as a senior due to injury…gained 661 yards (5.8 average) total offense as a senior, with eight touchdowns…collected four receiving touchdowns and 33 tackles and one interception on defense…rushed 88 times for 781 yards and 13 touchdowns as a junior…also had 131 receiving yards (two touchdowns) and 28 tackles on defense. **Personal -** Born 1/28/90…Open major…parents are Angela and Paul Sleeper…high school coach was Kevin Miller.

30 - KYLE SPADING

(pronounced SPADE-ing)
Tight End
6-5, 250, Senior
Belle Plaine, IA (Belle Plaine HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Team Leader Award, offense…**2008 -** Did not see any game action. **2007 -** Did not see any game action. **2006 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior and was second team selection as a sophomore…named to all-conference first team for three consecutive years…football team captain…**Career -** earned four letters as tight end and defensive back and linebacker…also earned four letters in basketball, track and field and baseball. **Personal -** Born 10/23/86…Health and Sport Studies major…parents are Kay and Bob Spading…high school coaches were Reece Dodd and Todd Bohlen.

19 - *AMARI SPIEVEY

(pronounced uh-MAR-ee spuh-VAY)
Defensive Back
6-0, 190, Junior
Middletown, CT (Iowa Central CC)

Hawk-Item - Played one season at Iowa Central Community College after redshirting at Iowa as a true freshman in 2006. **2009 Pre-season Honors -** Named pre-season first team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football and Lindy's Football…**2009 -** listed as first team cornerback following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches…honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media…second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's college Football…second team Sophomore all-American by CollegeFootballNews.com…Coaches Appreciation Award, defense…**2008 -** Ranked third on the team with 68 tackles, including 43 solo tackles and 25 assists…also had four pass interceptions and six pass break-ups…tied for fifth in the Big Ten in interceptions per game (.31)…started at right cornerback in 46-3 opening win over Maine as defense allowed just 83 passing yards and 220 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and one assisted tackle in first action of career vs. Maine…started at right cornerback in 42-0 win over Florida International as defense allowed just 56 rushing yards and 218 yards total offense…recorded one solo tackle and five assists vs. FIU, along with two pass break-ups…started at right cornerback in 17-5 win over Iowa State as defense allowed just 73 rushing yards…recorded eight tackles vs. ISU, including five solo stops and three assists, along with first career interception and 23-yard return on ISU's final possession…started at right cornerback in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…recorded four solo tackles and one assist at Pittsburgh, along with first career caused fumble and second career interception, with a return of 24 yards…started at right cornerback in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…recorded seven tackles vs. Northwestern, including four solo stops and three assisted tackles…also had one KO return for seven yards, his first of the season…started at right cornerback in 16-13 loss at Michigan State as defense held second leading rusher in the nation to 91 net rushing yards…recorded six tackles vs. MSU, including three solo stops and three assists…started at right cornerback in 45-9 win at Indiana as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…matched career-best with eight tackles vs. the Hoosiers, all solo tackles…started at right cornerback in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. the Badgers, along with one tackle for loss and one pass break-up…started at right cornerback in 27-24 loss at Illinois as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…recorded two solo tackles and one QB pressure at Illinois, along with third interception of the year and 23-yard return that led to second period field goal…started at right cornerback in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State as defense allowed just 289 yards total offense…recorded six tackles against the Nittany Lions, including two solo stops and four assists…started at right cornerback in 22-17 win over Purdue as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…recorded career-high nine tackles vs. Purdue, including six solo stops and three assists, along with one pass break-up…started at right cornerback in 55-0 win at Minnesota as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…recorded four solo tackles against Minnesota, along with fourth interception of the season and a 57-yard return for a touchdown to give Iowa a 27-0 advantage late in the second period…57-yard interception return ties for 12th-longest in school history…started at right cornerback in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as defense allowed just 43 net rushing yards…recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. South Carolina, along with one pass break-up. **2007 -** Earned junior college all-American honors while playing 2007 season at Iowa Central Community College…recorded seven pass interceptions and 242 return yards…returned two interceptions for touchdowns and also scored two touchdowns on kickoff returns and recorded four blocked punts…helped junior college team post 9-2 overall record and earn No. seven national ranking…junior college coach was Kevin Twait. **2006 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Named the Connecticut Player of the Year at Xavier HS…two-time coaches all-state selection…New Haven Register and Hartford Courant All-State as a senior…**Career -** played defensive back and running back…had 87 career tackles and 16 interceptions, including two returned for touchdowns…rushed for 3,606 yards and 50 touchdowns in his career, along with 53 receptions for 858 yards and eight touchdowns…all-time leading rusher in Xavier history…returned three punts and two kickoffs for touchdown…had seven interceptions and 24 tackles as a senior…rushed for 1,642 yards and 26 touchdowns as a senior…led team to 2005 state championship. **Personal -** Born 4/15/88…Art/Art History major…Mother is Romonda Spievey…high school coach was Sean Marinan.

Career Bests

Tackles:	9 vs. Purdue, 11/15/08
Solos:	8 at Indiana, 10/11/08
Assists:	5 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Interceptions:	1, four times, last at Minnesota, 11/22/08
Touchdowns:	1 at Minnesota, 11/22/08
PBU:	2 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
FF:	1 at Pittsburgh, 9/20/08

Career KO Return Bests

Returns:	1 vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08
Yards:	7 vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08
Long:	7 vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	1-1
FL Int.	1-5
IA State	5-3
at Pitt	4-1
N'western	4-3
at Mich. St.	3-3
at Indiana	8-0
Wisconsin	1-1
at Illinois	2-0
Penn State	2-4
Purdue	6-3
at Minn.	4-0
S. Car. (n)	2-1
Totals	**43-25**

Career Defensive Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Sophomore	43	25	68	1/1	0/0	1	4-127	6	1

Career Return Statistics

Kick-Off	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Sophomore	1	7	7.0	0	7

83 - STEVEN STAGGS

Wide Receiver
6-3, 195, Redshirt Freshman
Oskaloosa, IA (Oskaloosa HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a sophomore…**Career -** Earned three letters as wide receiver and defensive back, while also handling punting duties and returning kicks…team captain…recorded 43 receptions for 785 yards and eight touchdowns, along with one punt return touchdown and 39 tackles and two interceptions on defense…had 10 catches for 228 yards and two scores as a junior, despite missing most of three games due to injury…11 receptions for 251 yards and three touchdowns as a sophomore…set school record for longest punt return (78 yards)…also earned four letters in track and field and three in basketball…member of school record relay teams in 4 & 100 and 4 X 200-meter relays. **Personal -** Born 8/25/89…Health and Sport Studies major…parents are Jody and Gary Staggs…four-year member of prep Honor Roll…one of two players from Oskaloosa on Iowa roster…attended same high school as DB Tyler Sash…high school coach was Darrell Schumacher.

12 - *RICKY STANZI
(pronounced STAN-zee)
Quarterback
6-4, 218, Junior
Mentor, OH (Lake Catholic HS)

Hawk-Item - Season passing total of 1,956 yards in 2008 ranks 19th-among single season leaders at Iowa…14 scoring passes in 2008 tied for 13th-best in a single season…one of four juniors named to 2009 Leadership Group.
2009 - Listed as first team quarterback following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Win During the Week Award, offense…**2008 -** Started 11 games and played in all 13…completed 150-254 pass attempts for 1,956 yards and 14 touchdowns, with nine interceptions…ranked fourth in the Big Ten and 40th in the nation in pass efficiency (134.8)…seventh in the Big Ten in passing yards per game (150.5) and eighth in total offense (152.0)…saw action in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense passed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…completed 9-14 passes for 90 yards in win over Maine, with no interceptions…also gained 22 yards on two rushing attempts…started at quarterback for first career start in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…completed 8-10 passes for 162 yards and three touchdowns, with no interceptions vs. FIU, while also rushing for 30 yards on five carries…completed 59-yard scoring strike for second touchdown in the first period and later had scoring strikes of 23 and eight yards in the second quarter while playing only in the first half…started at quarterback in 17-5 win over Iowa State…completed 5-14 passes for 95 yards, with two interceptions…rushed for minus four yards on six attempts…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…completed 7-10 passes for 79 yards at Pittsburgh…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 22-17 loss to Northwestern…completed 21-30 passes for 238 yards and one touchdown, with one interception…also gained two yards on four rushing attempts…completed 45-yard scoring strike to Andy Brodell in second quarter for 17-3 advantage…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…completed 15-22 passes for 158 yards and one touchdown, with one interception…connected on 31-yard scoring play with Andy Brodell in fourth period…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…completed 12-20 passes for 184 yards and two touchdowns vs. Hoosiers, with no interceptions…completed scoring strikes of 34 and 20 yards on Iowa's first two drives of the third quarter to boost Iowa to 31-9 advantage…started at quarterback in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…completed 11-18 passes for 114 yards and one touchdown, with no interceptions…completed 16-yard scoring strike in the third period to give Iowa a 28-9 advantage, throwing at least one scoring pass for the fourth straight game…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 27-24 loss at Illinois…completed 11-29 passes for 191 yards and one touchdown, with two interceptions, and also rushed for nine yards on 11 attempts…led fourth quarter rally with 29-yard scoring pass and a scramble for 14 yards on final scoring drive…completed two-point conversion pass to tie the game in the final minutes…started at quarterback and played every offensive down in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…completed 15-25 passes for 171 yards and a touchdown, with one interception…led Iowa to 17 points in the second half and 10 points in the final 10 minutes as Iowa rallied for the win…27-yard scoring strike pulled Iowa to within 16-14 in third period…led team on 15 play, 57-yard drive in final four minutes, ending with a 31-yard field goal for the one-point win…completed 4-9 passes for 37 yards on game-winning drive…started at quarterback in 22-17 win over Purdue as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…completed 8-15 passes for 72 yards, with no interceptions, against Purdue on cold, windy day…started at quarterback in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…completed 15-28 passes for career-best 255 yards at Minnesota, matching career-best with three touchdown passes…also rushed six times for 17 yards and had no interceptions…completed scoring passes of three, 29 and 13 yards to three different receivers…started at quarterback in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…completed 13-19 passes for 147 yards and one score, with two interceptions vs. South Carolina…was 4-5 on touchdown drive to begin the game, including three consecutive third down completions and a six-yard scoring strike to stake Iowa to 7-0 advantage. **2007 -** Saw first action of career in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total…did not complete any of four pass attempts, with one interception vs. Syracuse and had one rushing attempt for 13 yards…did not see action in loss at Iowa State…did not see action in loss at Wisconsin…did not see action in loss to Indiana…did not see action in loss at Penn State…did not see action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics. **2006 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** 2005 Ohio Division III Offensive Player of the Year…also named Offensive Player of the Year by the *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, the *Lake County News Herald* and Cleveland Touchdown Club…first team all-state, all-district, all-county and all-conference as a senior…all-county, all-district and team MVP as a senior…first team all-conference as a junior…MVP of Ohio North vs. South all-star game…**Career -** threw for 2,400 yards and 21 touchdowns, and rushed for 675 yards and 12 touchdowns as a senior…had a 62% completion percentage…threw for 1,800 yards and 16 touchdowns, along with rushing for 630 yards and six touchdowns as a junior…team captain…three-year letterman in football, four-year letterman in basketball. **Personal -** Born 9/3/87…Interdepartmental Studies (Business Track) major…parents are Mary Jane and Joe Stanzi…high school coach was Mike Bell.

Career Bests

Attempts:	30 vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08
Completions:	21 vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08
Yards:	238 vs. Northwestern, 9/27/08
Touchdowns:	3 vs. FL International, 9/06/08
Long:	59 vs. FL International, 9/06/08

Game-By-Game Stats

2007 Passing	Com.	Att.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP					
Syracuse	0	4	0	0	1	--
at IA State	DNP					
at Wisc.	DNP					
Indiana	DNP					
at Penn State	DNP					
Illinois	DNP					
at Purdue	0	0	0	0	0	--
Mich. State	DNP					
at N'western	DNP					
Minnesota	DNP					
Western Mich.	DNP					
Totals	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	--

2007 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP			
Syracuse	1	13	0	13
at IA State	DNP			
at Wisc.	DNP			
Indiana	DNP			
at Penn State	DNP			
Illinois	DNP			
at Purdue	0	0	0	--
Mich. State	DNP			
at N'western	DNP			
Minnesota	DNP			
Western Mich.	DNP			
Totals	**1**	**13**	**0**	**13**

2008 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Maine	9	14	90	0	0	24
FL Int.	8	10	162	3	0	59
IA State	5	14	95	0	2	37
at Pitt	7	10	79	0	0	48
N'western	21	30	238	1	1	45
at Mich. St.	15	22	158	1	1	31
at Indiana	12	20	184	2	0	35
Wisconsin	11	18	114	1	0	25
at Illinois	11	29	191	1	2	30
Penn State	15	25	171	1	1	27
Purdue	8	15	72	0	0	19
at Minn.	15	28	255	3	0	50
S. Car. (n)	13	19	147	1	2	39
Totals	**150**	**254**	**1,956**	**14**	**9**	**59**

2008 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	2	22	0	13
FL Int.	5	30	0	18
IA State	6	(-4)	0	4
at Pitt	3	(-8)	0	1
N'western	4	2	0	20
at Mich. St.	5	(-26)	0	1
at Indiana	3	(-16)	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	11	9	0	15
Penn State	4	(-16)	0	--
Purdue	3	4	0	6
at Minn.	6	17	0	12
S. Car. (n)	4	6	0	11
Totals	**56**	**20**	**0**	**20**

Career Statistics

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	0	4	.000	0	0	1	--
Sophomore	150	254	.591	1,956	14	9	59
Career	**150**	**258**	**.581**	**1,956**	**14**	**10**	**59**

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	13	13.0	0	13
Sophomore	56	20	0.4	0	20
Career	**57**	**33**	**0.6**	**0**	**20**

8 - KYLE STEINBRECHER
Wide Receiver
6-2, 201, Sophomore
Davenport, IA (Assumption HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Did not see any game action. **2007 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** earned first team all-state honors as a senior…was first team all-conference as a junior and senior…**Career -** earned two varsity letters as defensive back and quarterback…also earned three letters in baseball and track and field and two in baseball…team captain…helped prep team post perfect conference record as a junior, advancing to semi-finals in state playoffs…recorded six interceptions as a junior and seven as a senior. **Personal -** Born 9/23/88…Interdepartmental Studies major…parents are Pat and Tom Steinbrecher…one of four players from Davenport on Iowa roster…attended same high school as DB Joe Conklin…high school coach was Wade King.

86 - ***TREY STROSS
Wide Receiver
6-4, 200, Senior
Avon Lake, OH (Avon Lake HS)

Hawk-Item - Competed in high jump for track and field team…indoor best of 6-7 and outdoor best of 6-8 3/4 in 2007-08…collegiate best indoors (6-9 3/4) and outdoors (6-8 3/4) each ranks 10th best in school history…did not compete for Iowa track team in 2008-09…one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX. **2009 -** Listed as first team wide receiver following spring practice. **2008 -** Completed season with 13 receptions for 109 yards and one touchdown…saw limited action in 17-5 win over Iowa State in return from injury, but had no statistics…saw action in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 loss to Northwestern as offense gained 407 yards total offense…two receptions for 15 yards vs. Northwestern…saw action in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, recording one reception for 11 yards…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…one pass reception for 15 yards vs. Hoosiers…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense rushed for 254 yards…had three receptions for 10 yards vs. the Badgers…started at wide receiver in 27-24 loss at Illinois for first start of the season and second of career…had one reception for 17 yards at Illinois…started at wide receiver in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, collecting one reception for 20 yards, his longest reception of the season…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…one reception for four yards vs. Purdue…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…two receptions for 11 yards at Minnesota…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…had one reception for a six-yard touchdown to conclude Iowa's opening drive before injury forced him to miss majority of the game. **2007 -** Started at wide receiver in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense…had one pass

reception for five yards vs. Northern Illinois…saw limited action in loss to Indiana in return from injury…one reception vs. Indiana was a 33-yard touchdown catch…saw action in loss at Penn State, collecting five receptions for a career-best 69 yards…had 11-yard scoring reception for second touchdown in two weeks…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense…had two receptions for 19 yards vs. Illinois…did not see action in loss at Purdue due to injury…saw action in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 yards rushing, but had no statistics… saw action in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense…three receptions for career-best 91 yards at Northwestern…had a 20-yard scoring reception in the second period for Iowa's first score…had career-long 53-yard reception in the fourth quarter to set up Iowa's go-ahead touchdown…saw action in win over Minnesota, recording one reception for 13 yards…saw action in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense…three receptions for 42 yards vs. Western Michigan, including 11-yard touchdown reception for Iowa's first touchdown. **2006 Honors -** Hustle Award, special teams…**2006 -** Saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense…one reception for six yards vs. Montana in first action of his career…saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics…saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle on special teams…saw action in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense…led team with six receptions for 67 yards, with a long of 18, setting career best in catches, yards and longest reception…saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics…saw action in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense…one reception for 47 yards vs. Northern Illinois, a career long…saw action in loss to Northwestern, recording one solo tackle on special teams…saw action in loss to Wisconsin…once reception for 24 yards and a touchdown vs. Wisconsin for his first career score, moving Iowa to within three points in the fourth quarter…saw action in loss at Minnesota, with three receptions for 32 yards, as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense…saw action in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas, recording one pass reception for 13 yards. **2005 -** Redshirted…Team Leader Award, offense. **High school honors -** Lorain County and South West Conference MVP as a senior…Golden Helmet Award…Midwest First Team WR…two-time first team all-state selection…three-time first team all-conference…Gatorade Rookie of the Year as a sophomore… **Career -** 2,257 receiving yards and 31 touchdowns on 100 receptions in high school career…1,112 yards and 14 touchdowns on 57 receptions as a senior…28 receptions for 722 yards and seven touchdowns as a junior…also scored two touchdowns on defense as a free safety and recorded ten career interceptions…had a career punting average of 40.3 yards…helped prep team post 15-0 record as a junior, winning Ohio Division II state title…helped lead team to three-straight conference titles. **Personal -** Born 6/29/86…Health and Sport Studies major…parents are Trudy and Anthony Stross…high school coach was Dave Dlugosz.

Career Bests

Catches:	6 at Indiana, 10/14/06
Yards:	91 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Touchdowns:	1, five times, last vs. S. Carolina, 1/01/09
Long:	53 at Northwestern, 11/3/07

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	1	6	0	6
at Syracuse	0	0	0	- -
IA State	0	0	0	- -
at Illinois	0	0	0	- -
Ohio State	0	0	0	- -
Purdue	0	0	0	- -
at Indiana	6	67	0	18
at Michigan	0	0	0	- -
No. Illinois	1	47	0	47
N'western	0	0	0	- -
Wisconsin	1	24	1	24
at Minn.	3	32	0	13
Texas (n)	1	13	0	13
Totals	**13**	**189**	**1**	**47**

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	1	5	0	5
Syracuse	Inj.			
at IA State	Inj.			
at Wisc.	Inj.			
Indiana	1	33	0	33
at Penn State	5	69	1	33
Illinois	2	19	0	12
at Purdue	Inj			
Mich. State	0	0	0	- -
at N'western	3	91	1	53
Minnesota	1	13	0	13
Western Mich.	3	42	1	20
Totals	**16**	**272**	**4**	**53**

2008	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Maine	Inj.			
FL Int.	Inj.			
IA State	0	0	0	- -
at Pitt	0	0	0	- -
N'western	2	15	0	10
at Mich. St.	1	11	0	11
at Indiana	1	15	0	15
Wisconsin	3	10	0	7
at Illinois	1	17	0	17
Penn State	1	20	0	20
Purdue	1	4	0	4
at Minn.	2	11	0	6
S. Car. (n)	1	6	1	6
Totals	**13**	**109**	**1**	**20**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	13	189	14.5	1	47
Sophomore	16	272	17.0	4	53
Junior	13	109	8.4	1	20
Career	**42**	**570**	**13.6**	**6**	**47**

40 - JACK SWANSON

Defensive Back
5-11, 195, Redshirt Freshman
Naples, FL (Naples HS)

2009 - Listed as second team free safety following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** First team all-state as a senior… *News-Press* Defensive Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-district as a sophomore and senior…honorable mention all-district as a junior…first team all-conference as a senior…honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore and junior…**Career -** collected 178 career tackles, five tackles for loss, two forced fumbles, one fumble recovery, six interceptions and nine pass break-ups…team captain…also lettered in track. **Personal -** Born 8/8/89…Computer Science major…named FHSAA 3A Citrus Bowl Scholar Athlete…four-time academic athlete…parents are Mary Ann and Mark Swanson…high school coach was Bill Kramer.

33 - **JEFF TARPINIAN

(pronounced tar-PIN-ee-un)
Linebacker
6-3, 233, Junior
Omaha, NE (Millard North HS)

Hawk-Item - Moved from defensive back to linebacker during 2007 spring practice. **2009 -** Listed as second team weak side linebacker following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** Academic all-Big Ten…**2008 -** Saw first action of the season in 22-17 loss to Northwestern, recording four tackles, including two solo stops and two assists…saw action on special teams in 16-13 loss at Michigan State, but had no statistics…saw action in 45-9 win at Indiana, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 95 rushing yards and 286 yards total offense…saw action in 38-16 win over Wisconsin…recorded five tackles vs. the Badgers, including two solo stops and three assists…saw action in 27-24 loss at Illinois, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 60 net rushing yards…saw action in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in 22-17 win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 86 net rushing yards…saw action in 55-0 win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just seven rushing yards and 134 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina…recorded four tackles vs. South Carolina, including two solo stops and two assists. **2007 Honors -** Academic all-Big Ten…Next Man in Award, special teams…**2007 -** Not at full strength at the start of fall practice due to injury…saw first action of career in loss at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle while seeing action on special teams…saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, recording one assisted tackle…saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics…saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics…saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics…saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle…saw action in win at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and two assists as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half…saw action in win over Minnesota…recorded career-best six tackles vs. Minnesota, including two solo stops and four assists…saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one assisted tackle. **2006 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** 2005 Nebraska Gatorade Player of the Year…first team all-state and all-conference as a senior…honorable mention all-state as a sophomore and junior…second team all-conference as a junior…**Career -** was an option quarterback in high school…rushed for 2,081 yards and 30 touchdowns on 254 attempts (8.19 average)…completed 13-of-29 passes for 401 yards and two touchdowns as a senior…rushed for 890 yards and completed 8-of-32 passes for 255 yards as a junior…led team to 2003 and 2005 state championships. **Personal -** Born 10/16/87…Accounting major…member of prep Honor Roll…parents are Leslie and Jeff Tarpinian…one of two players from Omaha on Iowa roster…high school coach was Fred Petito.

Career Bests

Tackles:	6 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Solos:	2, four times, last vs. S. Carolina, 1/01/09
Assists:	4 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	Inj.
Syracuse	Inj.
at IA State	1-0
at Wisc.	0-0
Indiana	0-1
at Penn State	0-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-0
Mich. State	0-1
at N'western	1-2
Minnesota	2-4
Western Mich.	0-1
Totals	**4-7**

2008	Solo-Ast.
Maine	Inj.
FL Int.	Inj.
IA State	Inj.
at Pitt	Inj.
N'western	2-2
at Mich. State	0-0
at Indiana	1-0
Wisconsin	2-3
at Illinois	1-0
Penn State	0-0
Purdue	1-0
at Minn.	1-0
S. Car. (n)	**2-2**
Totals	**10-7**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	4	9	13	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	10	7	17	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Career	**14**	**16**	**30**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**

60 - MATT TOBIN
Offensive Line
6-6, 275, Redshirt Freshman
Dyersville, IA (Beckman HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on. **High school honors -** Earned second team all-state honors as a senior…named first team all-District and all-Area as a senior, being named captain of all-Area squad…**Career -** played both offensive and defensive line, serving as team captain…also earned two letters in baseball and track and field. **Personal -** Born 6/05/90…Open major…member of prep High Honor Roll with 3.5 GPA…parents are Joyce and Jeff Tobin…high school coach was Bill Duffy.

16 - JAMES VANDENBERG
Quarterback
6-3, 205, Redshirt Freshman
Keokuk, IA (Keokuk HS)

Hawk-Item - One of two redshirt freshmen named to 2009 Leadership Group. **2009 -** Listed as co-second team quarterback following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** EA Sports third team all-American…Iowa Class-3A Player of the Year as a senior…named Most Outstanding Player in Iowa and to all-America team by prepnation.com…one of top 10 quarterbacks in the nation and top 101 players nationally by prepnation.com…Iowa High School Offensive Player of the Year as a senior…captain of the Class-3A all-state team as a senior…first team all-state as a junior and senior…elite all-state selection as a senior…first team all-district as a junior and senior…KHQA News tri-state (Iowa, Illinois and Missouri) Player of the Year as a senior…**Career -** Most prolific passer in Iowa high school history…holds 12 different Iowa high school passing records, including career passing yards (7,709), touchdown passes (93), single season passing yards (3,729 as a senior) and single season touchdown passes (49 as a senior)…ranks sixth all-time nationally in single-season completion percentage (70%) and 10th nationally in career completion percentage (64.6%)…passed for 1,325 yards and 15 touchdowns as a sophomore…threw for 2,655 yards and 29 touchdowns as a junior…intercepted only seven times in 372 attempts as a senior…team captain…compiled 11 varsity letters…lettered three times in basketball and tennis and once in both baseball and golf…earned first team all-conference honors in basketball as a senior…won basketball team award (Chief Award) for leadership and hustle…two time tennis conference champion. **Personal -** Born 11/24/89…Health & Sport Studies major…academic all-state selection…member of National Honor Society…named to the Principal's Honor Roll 16 times…Citizenship Award Winner…participant in the Big Brothers Big Sisters program…parents are Ann and Toby Vandenberg…one of two players from Keokuk on Iowa roster…attended same high school as WR James Hurt…high school coach was Jayson Campbell.

63 - **JULIAN VANDERVELDE
Offensive Line
6-3, 300, Junior
Davenport, IA (Central HS)

Hawk-Item - Member of Davenport Little League baseball team that competed in 2000 World Series in Williamsport, PA. **2009 -** Listed as first team right guard following spring practice. **2008 Honors -** First team District Seven academic all-American…academic all-Big Ten…**2008 -** Saw action at left guard in 46-3 opening win over Maine as offense rushed for 245 yards and gained 457 yards total offense…saw action at left guard in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…saw action at left guard in 17-5 win over Iowa State…saw action at left guard in 21-20 loss at Pittsburgh…started at left guard and played every offensive down in 22-17 loss to Northwestern as offense gained 407 yards total offense…started at left guard and played every offensive down in 16-13 loss at Michigan State…started at left guard in 45-9 win at Indiana as offense rushed for 227 yards and gained 422 yards total offense…started at left guard in 38-16 win over Wisconsin as offense rushed for 254 yards…started at left guard and played every offensive down in 27-24 loss at Illinois…started at left guard and played every offensive down in 24-23 win over third-ranked Penn State…started at left guard in 22-17 win over Purdue as offense gained 248 net rushing yards…started at left guard in 55-0 win at Minnesota as offense rushed for 222 yards and gained 483 yards total offense…started at left guard in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense. **2007 Honors -** Academic all-Big Ten…**2007 -** Started at right guard in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense…started at right guard in home win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense in 35-0 win…started at right guard and played every offensive down in loss at Iowa State…started at right guard in loss at Wisconsin, but was injured in the first quarter and did not return…started at right guard and played every offensive down in loss at Penn State…started at right guard in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense…saw action at right guard in loss at Purdue…saw action at right guard in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 yards rushing…saw action at right guard in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 yards passing and 369 yards total offense…saw action at right guard in win over Minnesota…saw action at right guard in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense…**2006 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-state honors as a senior and was second team as a junior…second team all-conference selection…team captain as a senior…**Career -** three-year letterman as offensive and defensive lineman, and also played fullback…recorded four sacks as a senior despite missing five games due to injury…recorded 41 tackles as a junior, with 12 sacks…also competed in baseball, wrestling and track and field as a prep…posted a 24-4 individual record as a junior and advanced to state wrestling tournament…won Class 4A shot put title at state track meet as a junior and senior. **Personal -** Born 10/7/87…English major…earned academic all-conference and all-state recognition as a prep…parents are Cynthia and John Tobin…one of four players from Davenport on Iowa roster…high school coach was Matt Verdon.

42 - JASON WHITE
Defensive Back
5-10, 205, Redshirt Freshman
Davenport, IA (North HS)

2009 - Not listed on two-deep following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on…moved from running back to defensive back prior to 2009 season. **High school honors -** Earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior…**Career -** earned three letters in football as running back and linebacker…as a senior had 82 attempts for 602 yards and five touchdowns, along with five pass receptions for 70 yards…recorded 28 solo tackles and 45 assists on defense, with six tackles for loss and four pass break-ups…gained 120 yards on eight KO returns…rushed for 545 yards and four touchdowns on 119 attempts as a junior, along with 66 yards on four punt returns and 14 KO returns for 272 yards…recorded 17 solo tackles and 22 assists on defense…three-year team captain…also earned three letters in track and field, two letters in wrestling and one letter in swimming. **Personal -** Born 11/12/89…Open major…earned academic all-conference recognition for three years…parents are Sheri and Eilee White…one of four players from Davenport on Iowa roster…high school coach was Jon Flynn.

14 - JOHN WIENKE
(pronounced WINK-ee)
Quarterback
6-5, 220, Redshirt Freshman
Tuscola, IL (Tuscola HS)

2009 - Listed as co-second team quarterback following spring practice. **2008 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** Elite 11 quarterback…finalist for the Joe Montana Quarterback of the Year award…Prepstar.com Top 300 all-American team selection…Football Coaches Association first team all-state quarterback as a junior and senior…first team all conference quarterback as a junior and senior…*Chicago Sun-Times* first team all-state punter as a senior…first team all-conference punter as a junior and senior…first team all-conference defensive end as a sophomore and junior…**Career -** holds conference record for single-season touchdown passes (34 as both a junior and senior)…completed career with 6,070 passing yards and 68 touchdowns…threw just nine interceptions in 620 attempts…also had 102 rushes for 441 yards and four touchdowns…collected 113 tackles, six sacks, one interception and three forced fumbles as a defensive end…punted 36 times for a 39.1 average as a junior and 14 times for a 41.1 average as a senior…team captain…earned 14 varsity letters…lettered four times in baseball and three times in both basketball and track. **Personal -** Born 11/29/89…Open major…parents are Robyn and Stan Wienke…high school coach was his father, Stan Wienke.

56 - MARKUS ZUSEVICS
(pronounced ZOOZ-uh-vicks)
Offensive Line
6-5, 278, Sophomore
Arlington Heights, IL (Prospect HS)

2009 - Listed as second team right tackle following spring practice. **2008 -** Saw first action of career in 42-0 win over Florida International as offense rushed for 241 yards and gained 512 yards total offense…saw action in 31-10 Outback Bowl win over South Carolina as offense gained 328 yards total offense. **2007 -** Redshirted. **High school honors -** First team all-state and all-area as a senior…first team all-area and all-conference as a junior…team captain…**Career -** helped lead prep team to the 2005 state championship…two-year letterman as an offensive and defensive lineman…also a four-year letterman in volleyball, where he was an outside hitter. **Personal -** Born 4/25/89…Health & Sport Studies Interest major…parents are Linda and Norm Zusevics…high school coach was Brent Pearlman.

79 - DOMINIC ALVIS
Defensive Line
6-5, 230, Freshman
Logan, IA (Logan-Magnolia HS)

High school honors - First team all-state, all-district and all-conference as a junior… battled injury as a senior, but still earned second team all-conference recognition… Career - totaled 57 tackles, including nine sacks… also had 358 receiving yards as a junior… gained 352 yards rushing and 150 yards receiving as a senior… team captain as a senior… also lettered in track and basketball.
Personal - Born 2/18/91… integrated physiology major… parents are Constance and Dennis Alvis… National Honor Society student with a 3.8 grade point average… high school coach was Matt Straight.

59 - CONOR BOFFELI
Offensive Line
6-4, 250, Freshman
West Des Moines, IA (Valley HS)

High school honors - Second team all-state selection as a senior… three-time all-conference pick, including first team honors as a senior… led team to Class 4-A state championship in 2005 and 2008…**Career -** totaled 31 catches for 402 yards and two touchdowns as a tight end… added 13 tackles as a senior…high school team posted a combined 43-1 record over four years…team captain as a senior…also lettered in basketball and baseball.
Personal - Born 8/29/91…business major…parents are Jodi and Jim Boffeli…four-time academic all-conference selection…Honor Roll student throughout high school…high school coach was Gary Swenson.

7 - JOSH BROWN
Athlete
5-11, 200, Freshman
St. Petersburg, FL (Dixie Hollins HS)

High school honors - Two-time all-conference pick, including first team honors as a senior…first team all-county as a senior…named MVP of Pinellas County all-star game…**Career -** rushed for 1,697 yards and 10 touchdowns…collected 1,364 passing yards and four TD passes and also had 244 receiving yards…team captain as a junior and senior…also lettered in basketball and track and field.
Personal - Born 3/19/91…criminal justice major…parents are Janet Stine and Thomas Brown…high school coach was Mike Morey.

50 - DREW CLARK
Offensive Line
6-4, 270, Freshman
Marion, IA (Marion HS)

High school honors - Two-time first team elite all-state selection… three-time first team all-district and all-metro selection…**Career -** set school record with 119 pancake blocks…also played defensive line, collecting 130 tackles…team captain as a senior…also lettered in basketball and track and field…helped prep basketball team post 20-5 overall record as a senior, as team advanced to state tournament before one point loss in quarter-finals…holds school records for shot put and discus…helped prep track team finish ninth in Class 3-A state meet as a senior…won individual state titles in both shot put (64-7 ¾) and discus (161-01) as a senior.
Personal - Born 4/19/90…engineering major…parents are Brenda and Charles Clark…academic all-district and all-state as a sophomore, junior and senior…finished in top 10 in his class academically throughout high school…attended same high school as TE Allen Reisner…high school coach was Tony Perkins.

23 - JORDAN COTTON
Wide Receiver
6-1, 170, Freshman
Mount Pleasant, IA (Mount Pleasant HS)

High school honors - First team all-state as a junior and senior… two-time first team all-district selection…**Career -** had 54 receptions for 664 yards and six touchdowns…also had 341 rushing attempts for 3,043 yards and 42 touchdowns…amassed 925 return yards, with three touchdowns…team captain as a senior…also lettered in basketball, track and field and baseball…Class 3A state champion in 400-meter hurdles as a junior…helped prep team place 12th in Class 3A state track meet as a senior.
Personal - Born 7/25/90…open major…parents are Cindy and Marshall Cotton…father played football at Iowa from 1984-87 and was a two-year letterman…high school coach was Bob Jensen.

75 - SCOTT COVERT
Defensive Line
6-2, 240, Freshman
Lake Forest, IL (Lake Forest HS)

High school honors - Special mention all-state as a senior…two-time all-conference honoree, including first team selection as a senior…first team all-Lake County as a senior…NCSA junior and senior all-area team pick…**Career -** collected 65 tackles, 20 sacks and 13 tackles for loss as a junior and senior.
Personal - Born 11/28/90…political science major…parents are Penny and Jim Covert…father played for the Chicago Bears and was a member of Chicago's 1985 Super Bowl squad…high school coach was Chuck Spagnoli.

6 - KEENAN DAVIS
Wide Receiver
6-3, 200, Freshman
Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

High school honors - Selected to play in Under Armour all-American game as a senior…Super Prep Top 100 in the Nation as a senior… two-time first team elite all-state selection…garnered five first team all-conference honors, including first team as both wide receiver and defensive back as a junior and senior…**Career -** career totals include 169 receptions for 2,602 yards and 26 touchdowns…also registered 86 tackles and eight interceptions on defense…hold five Mississippi Valley conference records…two-time team captain…also lettered in basketball and track and field…helped prep team claim Class 4A state title as a senior, running on relay 4 x 200 relay team that won state title and 4 x 100 quartet that placed fifth.
Personal - Born 1/30/91…open major…parents are Caryn and Kenneth Davis…one of three players from cedar Rapids on Iowa roster…attended same high school as RB Paki O'Meara…high school coach was Tony Lombardi.

37 - SHANE DIBONA
(pronounced duh-BONE-uh)
Linebacker
6-2, 225, Freshman
Duxbury, MA (Duxbury HS)

High school honors - Massachusetts Division Two Player of the Year as a senior…2008 all-state "Super 26" selection as a senior…nominated for Shriner's All-Star Game…first team all-state as a senior…two-time first team all-conference pick…led team to state championship in 2005 and 2008…**Career -** amassed 2,958 rushing yards on 426 attempts, with 32 rushing touchdowns…also had 29 pass receptions for 415 yards and four touchdowns…holds school records for touchdowns in a game (four), rushing yards in a game (245) and longest touchdown run (85 yards)…team captain as a senior…also lettered in baseball and track and field.
Personal - Born 11/26/90…sports medicine major…parents are Faith and Alan…Honor Roll student…high school coach was Dave Maimaron.

97 - JOSEPH FORGY
Defensive Line
6-4, 250, Junior
Iowa Falls, IA (Ellsworth CC)

Junior College honors - Honorable mention all-American, along with first team all-region and all-conference honors in 2008… honorable mention all-region in 2007... Career - led Ellsworth Community College to conference and regional championships in 2008… totaled 40 tackles, including 12 sacks in 2008… team captain.
High School Honors - Earned all-district honors as a linebacker during senior season… Career - Registered 48 tackles, three sacks and two fumble recoveries as a senior… also lettered in track as a thrower.
Personal - Born 2/4/88… business management major… parents are Julie and Jeff Forgy… was homeschooled, but played football at Iowa Falls-Alden High School… high school coach was Pat Norem… junior college coach was Mike Virden.

80 - DAKOTA GETZ
Tight End
6-4, 210, Freshman
Macon, IL (Meridian HS)

High school honors - Macon County Player of the Year as a senior… first team all-state as a senior…Okaw Valley first team defensive back as a junior and first team quarterback as a senior…Okaw Valley second team quarterback as a junior and first team linebacker as a senior…**Career -** totaled five receptions for 104 yards and two touchdowns as a freshman…rushed for 3,195 yards and 40 touchdowns on 429 carries…completed 288-457 passes for 4,011 yards and 40 touchdowns…also registered 142 tackles with 14 interceptions, on defense…team captain as a junior and senior… also lettered in basketball, where he was team captain as a junior and senior.
Personal - Born 7/1/91…open major…parents are Misty and Jim Getz and Dawn and Dave Pecha…high school coach was Eric Hurelbrink.

96 - TYLER HARRELL
Defensive Line
6-3, 230, Freshman
Dublin, OH (Scioto HS)

High school honors - Special mention all-state as a senior…first team all-Ohio District and second team Columbus Metro as a senior…two-time all-conference selection, including first team honors as a senior… led team to state championship in 2005 and 2007…**Career -** totaled 90 tackles career, including 69 as a senior…completed career with seven tackles for loss, eight pass deflections, three QB sacks and one interception…also lettered in basketball.
Personal - Born 4/2/91…urban planning major…parents are Susan and Mark Harrell…high school coach was Karl Johnson.

35 - MARTIN HOPKINS
Defensive Line
6-3, 230, Freshman
Chicago, IL (St. Rita HS)

High school honors - *Prep Football Report* Defensive Player of the Year as a senior…*Chicago Tribune, Champaign News-Gazette* and Illinois High School Football Coaches Association first team all-state selection as a senior…*Chicago Sun-Times* all-area as a senior…named first team all-conference and conference defensive MVP as a senior…second team all-conference pick as a junior…led team to state championship in 2006…awarded the National Football Foundation's Scholar Athlete Award…**Career -** totaled 214 tackles, five QB sacks, five forced fumbles, four fumble recoveries and one interception…team captain…also lettered in lacrosse.
Personal - Born 3/21/91…open major…parents are Marge and Tom Hopkins…named Illinois High School Football Coaches Association Academic all-State as a senior…Honor Roll student in every high school semester…high school coach was Todd Kuska.

2009 IOWA FOOTBALL NEWCOMERS

18 - MICAH HYDE
(pronounced MY-kuh)
Defensive Back
6-1, 170, Freshman
Fostoria, OH (Fostoria HS)

High school honors - Ohio Division IV Offensive Player of the Year as a senior…NW Ohio Offensive Player of the Year as a senior…first team all-state quarterback as a senior…three-time all-NW Ohio selection, including first team as a junior and senior…earned six all-conference honors as quarterback, defensive back and place kicker…first team quarterback as a sophomore, first team defensive back, quarterback and place kicker as a junior, and first team defensive back and quarterback as a senior…**Career -** totaled 165 tackles, eight interceptions and seven passes defended at cornerback…also had 549 rushing attempts for 3,443 yards and 46 touchdowns…completed 606-997 passes for 7,864 yards and 65 touchdowns…connected on 108 PAT's…holds 17 school records…team captain as a sophomore, junior and senior…also lettered in basketball and baseball.
Personal - Born 12/31/90…open major…mother is Pamela Hampton…Honor Roll student during every quarter…high school coach was Tom Grine, an Iowa football letterman from 1974-76.

69 - CHARLIE KNIPPER
Long Snapper
6-4, 225, Freshman
Whitefish Bay, WI (Whitefish Bay HS)

High school honors - Honorable mention all-conference offensive lineman as a senior… Career - led team to second place finish in conference behind undefeated state champions… also lettered in track and baseball… earned all-district and all-conference honors as a junior in baseball.
Personal - Born 3/11/91… Business major… parents are Katie and Kurt Knipper… named Whitefish Bay and North Shore Scholar Athlete… member of High Honor Roll throughout high school career… recipient of the Marine Corps Distinguished Athlete Award… high school coach was Jim Tietjen.

76 - NOLAN MACMILLAN
Offensive Line
6-6, 288, Freshman
Toronto, Ontario (The Hun School (NJ)

High school honors - Named first team all-MAP as a senior…led team to state championships in 2006 and 2007… **Career -** originally from Toronto, Ontario before attending prep school in New Jersey as a senior…team captain…honored as Ontario Scholar and an honor roll student…also lettered in swimming and track and field at St. Michael's College School in Ontario…holds conference record in discus.
Personal - Born 12/21/90…mathematics major… parents are Janet and Paul MacMillan…high school coach was Paul Forbes at St. Michael's and Dave Dudeck at the Hun School.

72 - MATT MURPHY
Offensive Line
6-4, 238, Freshman
Clinton, IA (Clinton HS)

High school honors - *Quad City Times* first team all-Metro as a senior…three-time all-conference selection, including first team offensive and defensive line honors as a senior…**Career -** collected 61 tackles, seven QB sacks and one pass deflection as a senior…team captain…also lettered in basketball and track and field…basketball team captain.
Personal - Born 3/1/91…business major…parents are Lynn Voss and Dennis Murphy…three-time academic all-conference honoree…held at least a 3.0 grade-point average for three years…high school coach was Lee Camp.

83 - STEPHANE N'GOUMOU
(pronounced sta-FAHN GOO-moo)
Wide Receiver
6-4, 201, Freshman
Rockville, MD (Wootton HS)

High school honors - Second team all-state and honorable mention all-metro as a senior…two-time all-conference pick, including first team honors as a senior…**Career -** totaled 101 career receptions for 1,510 yards and 14 touchdowns…as a senior recorded 71 catches for 1,060 yards and nine scores…team captain…also lettered in basketball.
Personal - Born 2/11/91…open major…mother is Reine Nganzeu… high school coach was Greg Malling.

52 - WOODY ORNE
(pronounced ORN)
Offensive Line
6-5, 285, Sophomore
Fairfield, IA (Fairfield HS)
South Dakota State

Hawk-Item - Joined Iowa program after playing one season at South Dakota State.
2008 - Capped redshirt freshman season by being SDSU's Ione representative on the 2008 Missouri Valley Conference all-Newcomer Team…played in nine games with seven starts…started at right tackle in last five games of the season, helping the Jackrabbits to a 4-1 record down the stretch…was part of an offensive unit that led the league in passing offense (267.7 ypg), total offense (405.2 ypg) and scoring offense (35.6) as SDSU set a school record with 427 points.
2007 - Redshirted at South Dakota State…honored as scout team Offensive Player of the Year.
High school honors - Earned first team all-conference recognition as a junior and senior… **Career -** lettered three times in football during an outstanding prep career, helping prep team reach state semi-finals… also a standout basketball player, earning all-state, all-conference and all-district recognition…earned first-team all-state honors as a junior…qualified for state track and field meet in the high jump.
Personal - Born 9/19/88…Finance major…parents are Lee Sloan and Victor Orne…high school coach was Mike Schenck.

9 - JOJO PREGONT
Wide Receiver
6-6, 210, Freshman
Janesville, WI (Janesville Craig HS)

High school honors - Named to both the Associated Press and Coaches Association all-state teams as a senior… also named first team all-conference and conference Receiver of the Year as a senior… Career - totaled 2,035 yards receiving on 116 receptions, with 17 touchdowns… had 62 receptions for 940 yards and 11 touchdowns as a senior… holds single-season and career school records for most catches, touchdowns and yards receiving… team captain as a senior… also lettered in basketball and track.
Personal - Born 6/15/90… business major… parents are Tina and Joe Pregont… high school coach was Bill O'Leary.

38 - BRAD ROGERS
Running Back
5-10, 225, Freshman
Toledo, OH (Central Catholic HS)

High school honors - Two-time second team all-league running back and linebacker - **Career -** amassed 1,228 career rushing yards and 18 touchdowns on 246 attempts…also registered 180 tackles, 28 tackles for loss, 10.5 QB sacks and four forced fumbles…team captain as a senior…also lettered in basketball and track and field.
Personal - Born 10/18/90…open major…parents are Alicia and Bryant Rogers…high school coach was Greg Dempsey.

70 - BRETT VAN SLOTEN
(pronounced van SLOW-tin)
Offensive Line
6-7, 270, Freshman
Decorah, IA (Decorah HS)

High school honors - First team elite all-state as a senior…second team all-state selection as a junior…three-time all-district pick, including first team honors as a junior and senior…led team to state championship in 2008…**Career -** had 29 receptions for 395 yards and six touchdowns…amassed 168.5 career tackles, including five QB sacks…also served as team's punter…team captain as a senior…also lettered in basketball, track and field and baseball.
Personal - Born 11/2/90…business major…parents are Kendra and Doug Van Sloten…academic all-district selection as a junior and senior…high school coach was Bill Post.

3 - BRANDON WEGHER
(pronounced WAY-gir)
Running Back
5-11, 206, Freshman
Dakota Dunes, SD (SC Bishop Heelan HS)

High school honors - 2008 EA SPORTS second team all-American running back…three time all-state selection, including elite all-state pick as a junior and senior…named captain of the Iowa Class 3A all-state team as a senior…three-time all-district selection and was named captain of all-district team twice…named MVP of Class 3A state championship game…led team to state championship in 2008…
Career - career totals include 6,825 rushing yards and 105 touchdowns on 792 carries… rushed 362 times for 3,238 yards and 54 touchdowns as a senior…career included 50 pass receptions for 837 yards and four touchdowns…on defense, recorded 87 tackles, nine interceptions, 18 passes defended and three QB sacks…served as team's kicker, connecting on 5-9 field goals, including two from over 40 yards, and 90-98 PAT's…holds every school rushing and scoring record…team captain as a senior… also lettered in track and field.
Personal - Born 12/9/90…open major…parents are Cathy and Rick Wegher…high school coach was Roger Jansen.

GAME-BY-GAME RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	RECORD	RECORD	TIME	ATTENDANCE
Aug. 30	Maine	W	46-3	1-0-0	0-0-0	3:00	70,585
Sept. 6	Fla. International	W	42-0	2-0-0	0-0-0	2:42	70,585
Sept. 13	Iowa State	W	17-5	3-0-0	0-0-0	3:07	70,585
Sept. 20	at Pittsburgh	L	20-21	3-1-0	0-0-0	3:08	50,321
*Sept. 27	Northwestern	L	17-22	3-2-0	0-1-0	3:12	70,585
*Oct. 4	at Michigan State	L	13-16	3-3-0	0-2-0	2:58	77,526
*Oct. 11	at Indiana	W	45-9	4-3-0	1-2-0	3:13	33,428
*Oct. 18	Wisconsin	W	38-16	5-3-0	2-2-0	3:14	70,585
*Nov. 1	at Illinois	L	24-27	5-4-0	2-3-0	3:14	62,870
*Nov. 8	Penn State	W	24-23	6-4-0	3-3-0	3:03	70,585
*Nov. 15	Purdue	W	22-17	7-4-0	4-3-0	3:00	67,676
*Nov. 22	at Minnesota	W	55-0	8-4-0	5-3-0	3:15	64,071
#Jan. 1	vs. South Carolina	W	31-10	9-4-0	5-3-0	3:22	55,117

* - Big Ten Conference Game | # - Outback Bowl, Tampa, FL

Overall Record:	9-4	**Home Record:**	6-1
Big Ten Record:	5-3	**Away Record:**	2-3
		Neutral Record:	1-0
Overall Attendance:	834,519	**Average:**	64,194
Home Attendance:	491,186	**Average:**	70,169
Away Attendance:	288,216	**Average:**	57,643

Score by Quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Iowa	91	103	78	122	394
Opponents	27	58	35	49	169

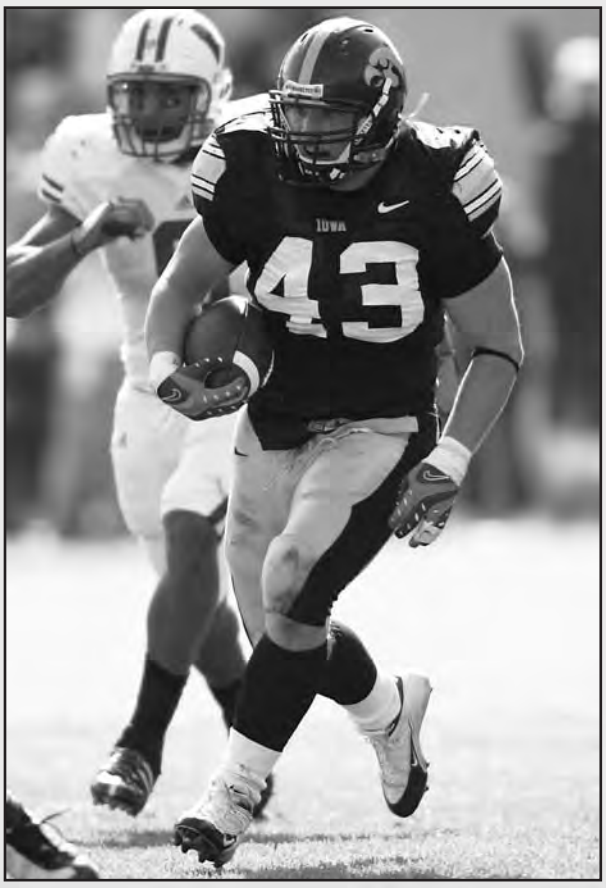
			(PATs)					
SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Greene	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110
Mossbrucker	0	13-15	31-33	0	0	0	0	0	70
Hampton	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
Murray	0	6-9	14-14	0	0	0	0	0	32
Brodell	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Myers	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Johnson-Koulianos	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Sandeman	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
O'Meara	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Reisner	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8
Stross	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Spievey	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Moeaki	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Christensen	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Edds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Stanzi	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0
Total	**48**	**19-24**	**45-47**	**0**	**1**	**1-1**	**0**	**1**	**394**
Opponents	**17**	**17-23**	**14-16**	**0**	**0**	**0-1**	**0**	**1**	**169**

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	50+	Blk
Donahue	50	2078	41.6	64	7	19	19	11	1
Team	1	10	10.0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**51**	**2088**	**40.9**	**64**	**7**	**19**	**19**	**11**	**1**
Opponents	**76**	**3034**	**39.9**	**60**	**7**	**10**	**14**	**7**	**1**

FIELD GOALS	FG-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Mossbrucker	13-15	86.7	1-1	6-6	6-8	0-0	0-0	39	1
Murray	6-9	66.7	1-1	1-1	2-3	2-3	0-1	45	0
Total	**19-24**	**.792**	**2-2**	**7-7**	**8-11**	**2-3**	**0-1**	**45**	**1**
Opponents	**17-23**	**.739**	**0-0**	**5-6**	**4-7**	**8-9**	**0-1**	**48**	**1**

FG SEQUENCE	IOWA	OPPONENTS
Maine	(35), (44), (33)	(40)
Fla. International	32	-
Iowa State	(26), 50	38, 21, (43), 46
Pittsburgh	(26), 35, (39)	-
Northwestern	(30)	37, (37), 34
Michigan State	(25), (33)	(29), (32), (25)
Indiana	(26)	(46)
Wisconsin	(35)	(42), (40), (35)
Illinois	(26), 30, (19), (27)	(41), (46)
Penn State	(31)	(24), (31), (25)
Purdue	(45)	(27)
Minnesota	(35), (29)	-
South Carolina	45, (18)	51, (48)

Numbers in parenthesis indicate FG was made



Senior LB Pat Angerer.

TEAM STATISTICS (All Games)

	IOWA	OPP.
SCORING	**394**	**169**
Points Per Game	30.3	13.0
Touchdowns	48	17
Field Goals-Attempts	19-24	17-23
PATs-Attempts	45-47	14-16
FIRST DOWNS	**269**	**215**
Rushing	146	68
Passing	108	129
Penalty	15	18

RUSHING

Rushing Attempts	515	397
Yards gained rushing	2713	1479
Yards lost rushing	260	257
Net yards Rushing	2453	1222
Average Per Rush	4.8	3.1
Average Per Game	188.7	94.0
TDs Rushing	30	7

PASSING

Att-Comp-Int	320-187-11	463-256-23
Passing Yards	2362	2565
Average Per Game	181.7	197.3
Average Per Pass	7.4	5.5
Average Per Catch	12.6	10.0
TDs Passing	16	9

TOTAL OFFENSE

Total Plays	835	860
Total Yards	4815	3787
Average Per Play	5.8	4.4
Average Per Game	370.4	291.3

PUNTING

Number-Yards	51-2088	76-3034
Average Per Punt	40.9	39.9
Net punt average	37.0	32.6

MISCELLANEOUS

Kickoff Returns: #-Yards	39-798	58-1275
Kickoff Return Average	20.5	22.0
Punt Returns: #-Yards	41-413	12-60
Punt Returns Average	10.1	5.0
Int Returns: #-Yards	23-439	11-23
Int Return Average	19.1	2.1
Fumbles-Lost	20-13	17-9
Penalties-Yards	53-446	65-604
Average Per Game	34.3	46.5
Time of Possession/Game	31:31	28:29
3rd-Down Conversions	65/159	67/194
3rd-Down Pct.	41%	35%
4th-Down Conversions	7/14	9/16
4th-Down Pct.	50%	56%
Sacks By-Yards	19-127	27-158
Misc. Yards	14	0

TEAM STATISTICS (Big Ten Games Only)

	IOWA	OPP.
SCORING	**238**	**130**
Points Per Game	29.8	16.2
Touchdowns	29	13
Field Goals-Attempts	12-13	14-16
PATs-Attempts	26-28	10-12
FIRST DOWNS	**165**	**139**
Rushing	87	45
Passing	70	84
Penalty	8	10

RUSHING

Rushing Attempts	311	257
Yards gained rushing	1685	957
Yards lost rushing	175	174
Net yards Rushing	1510	783
Average Per Rush	4.9	3.0
Average Per Game	188.8	97.9
TDs Rushing	18	4

PASSING

Att-Comp-Int	194-111-5	289-167-12
Passing Yards	1407	1669
Average Per Game	175.9	208.6
Average Per Pass	7.3	5.8
Average Per Catch	12.7	10.0
TDs Passing	10	8

TOTAL OFFENSE

Total Plays	505	546
Total Yards	2917	2452
Average Per Play	5.8	4.5
Average Per Game	364.6	306.5

PUNTING

Number-Yards	34-1440	47-1786
Average Per Punt	42.4	38.0
Net punt average	39.0	33.7

MISCELLANEOUS

Kickoff Returns: #-Yards	27-560	32-763
Kickoff Return Average	20.7	23.8
Punt Returns: #-Yards	26-184	8-53
Punt Return Average	7.1	6.6
Int Returns: #-Yards	12-259	5-23
Int Return Average	21.6	4.6
Fumbles-Lost	12-10	10-5
Penalties-Yards	32-264	39-358
Average Per Game	33.0	44.8
Time of Possession/Game	31:00	29:00
3rd-Down Conversions	39/94	46/125
3rd-Down Pct.	41%	37%
4th-Down Conversions	3/7	4/7
4th-Down Pct.	43%	57%
Sacks By-Yards	7-72	18-111
Misc. Yards	14	0

RUSHING	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Greene	13	307	1889	39	1850	6.0	20	75	142.3
Hampton	13	91	478	15	463	5.1	7	22	35.6
O'Meara	10	21	67	5	62	3.0	2	17	6.2
Christensen	8	17	50	20	30	1.8	1	11	3.8
Brodell	13	3	29	5	24	8.0	0	24	1.8
Stanzi	13	56	174	154	20	0.4	0	20	1.5
Murphy	12	7	11	4	7	1.0	0	4	0.6
Johnson-Koulianos	13	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	0.5
Stross	11	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	0.4
Oberland	2	3	5	3	2	0.7	0	5	1.0
McNutt	3	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Team	13	7	0	15	-15	-2.1	0	0	-1.5
Total	**13**	**515**	**2713**	**260**	**2453**	**4.8**	**30**	**75**	**188.7**
Opponents	**13**	**397**	**1479**	**257**	**1222**	**3.1**	**7**	**29**	**94.0**

PASSING	G	Effic.	Att-Cmp-Int	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Stanzi	13	134.84	150-254-9	59.1	1956	14	59	150.0
Christensen	8	117.24	36-63-1	57.1	396	2	40	49.5
McNutt	3	-5.33	1-3-1	33.3	10	0	10	3.3
Total	**13**	**130.07**	**187-320-11**	**58.4**	**2361**	**16**	**59**	**181.7**
Opponents	**13**	**98.31**	**256-463-23**	**55.3**	**2565**	**9**	**52**	**197.3**

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Stanzi	13	310	20	1956	1976	152.0
Greene	13	307	1850	0	1850	142.3
Hampton	13	91	463	0	463	35.6
Christensen	8	80	30	396	426	53.2
O'Meara	10	21	62	0	62	6.2
Brodell	13	3	24	0	24	1.8
McNutt	3	4	0	10	10	3.3
Murphy	12	7	7	0	7	0.6
Johnson-Koulianos	13	1	6	0	6	0.5
Stross	11	1	4	0	4	0.4
Oberland	2	3	2	0	2	1.0
Team	13	7	-15	0	-15	-1.5
Total	**13**	**835**	**2453**	**2362**	**4815**	**370.4**
Opponents	**13**	**860**	**1222**	**2565**	**3787**	**291.3**

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Johnson-Koulianos	13	44	639	14.5	3	59	49.2
Brodell	13	36	533	14.8	4	45	41.0
Myers	13	34	441	13.0	4	28	33.9
Moeaki	9	13	144	11.1	1	48	16.0
Stross	11	13	109	8.4	1	20	9.9
Reisner	13	11	200	18.2	1	38	15.4
Greene	13	8	49	6.1	0	23	3.8
Sandeman	13	6	76	12.7	2	25	5.8
Morse	12	5	40	8.0	0	13	3.3
Leppert	11	5	22	4.4	0	8	2.0
O'Meara	10	3	33	11.0	0	20	3.3
Paine	2	3	16	5.3	0	12	8.0
Evans	2	2	20	10.0	0	12	10.0
Chaney	5	2	19	9.5	0	11	3.8
McNutt	3	1	11	11.0	0	11	3.7
Nordmann	1	1	10	10.0	0	10	10.0
Total	**13**	**187**	**2362**	**12.6**	**16**	**59**	**181.7**
Opponents	**13**	**256**	**2565**	**10.0**	**9**	**52**	**197.3**

Junior QB Ricky Stanzi.

2008 STATISTICS

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Brodell	36	383	10.6	1	81
Sandeman	5	30	6.0	0	14
Total	**41**	**413**	**10.1**	**1**	**81**
Opponents	**12**	**60**	**5.0**	**0**	**20**

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Hampton	23	537	23.3	0	52
Johnson-Koulianos	9	178	19.8	0	35
O'Meara	2	31	15.5	0	17
Leppert	2	24	12.0	0	13
Spievey	1	7	7.0	0	8
Brodell	1	21	21.0	0	21
Team	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	**39**	**798**	**20.5**	**0**	**52**
Opponents	**58**	**1275**	**22.0**	**0**	**64**

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Angerer	5	34	6.8	0	14
Sash	5	147	29.4	0	58
Spievey	4	127	31.8	1	57
Fletcher	3	5	1.7	0	5
Greenwood	2	31	15.5	0	31
Hunter	1	21	21.0	0	21
Tillison	1	27	27.0	0	27
Edds	1	38	38.0	0	38
Bernstine	1	9	9.0	0	9
Total	**23**	**439**	**19.1**	**1**	**58**
Opponents	**11**	**23**	**2.1**	**0**	**12**

Junior DB Amari Spievey.

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Greene	13	1850	49	0	0	0	1899	146.1
Hampton	13	463	0	0	537	0	1000	76.9
Brodell	13	24	533	383	21	0	961	73.9
Johnson-Koulianos	13	6	639	0	178	0	823	63.3
Myers	13	0	441	0	0	0	441	33.9
Reisner	13	0	200	0	0	0	200	15.4
Sash	12	0	0	0	0	147	147	12.2
Moeaki	9	0	144	0	0	0	144	16.0
Spievey	13	0	0	0	7	127	134	10.3
O'Meara	10	62	33	0	31	0	126	12.6
Stross	11	4	109	0	0	0	113	10.3
Sandeman	13	0	76	30	0	0	106	8.2
Leppert	11	0	22	0	24	0	46	4.2
Morse	12	0	40	0	0	0	40	3.3
Edds	13	0	0	0	0	38	38	2.9
Angerer	13	0	0	0	0	34	34	2.6
Greenwood	13	0	0	0	0	31	31	2.4
Christensen	8	30	0	0	0	0	30	3.8
Tillison	13	0	0	0	0	27	27	2.1
Hunter	13	0	0	0	0	21	21	1.6
Evans	2	0	20	0	0	0	20	10.0
Stanzi	13	20	0	0	0	0	20	1.5
Chaney	5	0	19	0	0	0	19	3.8
Paine	2	0	16	0	0	0	16	8.0
McNutt	3	0	11	0	0	0	11	3.7
Nordman	1	0	10	0	0	0	10	10.0
Bernstine	12	0	0	0	0	9	9	0.8
Murphy	12	7	0	0	0	0	7	0.6
Fletcher	13	0	0	0	0	5	5	0.4
Oberland	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
Team	10	-15	0	0	0	0	-15	-1.5
Total	**13**	**2453**	**2362**	**413**	**798**	**439**	**6465**	**497.3**
Opponents	**13**	**1222**	**2565**	**60**	**1275**	**23**	**5145**	**395.8**

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

		Tackles			Sacks			Pass Def			Fumbles		Blkd	
Player	**GP**	**UT**	**AT**	**Total**	**ForLoss**	**No-Yards**	**Int-Yds**	**BrUp**	**QBH**	**Rcv-Yds**	**FF**	**Kick**	**Saf**
Angerer	13	45	62	107	6.5-21	1.0-3	5-34	3	3	-	-	-	-
Hunter	13	22	58	80	5.0-7	-	1-21	2	1	1-0	-	-	-
Spievey	13	43	25	68	1.0-1	-	4-127	6	1	-	1	-	-
Greenwood	13	30	38	68	-	-	2-31	6	-	-	-	-	-
Fletcher	13	42	18	60	0.5-2	-	3-5	10	-	-	1	-	-
Edds	13	18	41	59	4.5-19	2.0-15	1-38	4	1	2-0	1	-	1
Kroul	13	16	41	57	6.5-17	2.0-9	-	2	6	1-0	-	-	-
King	13	27	27	54	15.5-65	4.0-37	-	-	6	-	2	-	-
Sash	12	28	25	53	2.5-5	1.0-3	5-147	6	0	1-0	1	-	-
Clayborn	13	15	35	50	8.0-47	2.0-22	-	3	2	-	1	-	-
Ballard	13	14	26	40	3.5-18	1.5-13	-	1	5	-	1	1	-
Coleman	13	7	21	28	2.0-5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Binns	13	11	11	22	2.5-16	2.0-15	-	2	2	1-0	-	-	-
Klug	12	6	11	17	5.0-19	2.0-8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tarpinian	9	10	7	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Geary	13	5	10	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cato	13	6	7	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Nielsen	13	6	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morrow	11	2	10	12	0.5-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bernstine	12	7	5	12	-	-	1-9	1	1	-	-	-	-
Prater	13	3	8	11	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Murphy	12	8	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dalton	9	2	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson	12	4	5	9	2.0-13	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Daniels	8	4	2	6	1.0-4	1.0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rowell	13	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tillison	13	3	3	6	-	-	1-27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuchel	8	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moses	4	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davis	6	0	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-
Lowe	2	0	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McGrath	13	1	1	2	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O'Meara	10	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Narinskiy	5	0	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Murray	13	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moeaki	9	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daniel	13	0	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-
Blum	4	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner	11	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paine	2	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morse	12	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-
Sandeman	13	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donahue	13	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myers	13	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson-Koulianos	13	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brodell	13	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greene	13	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Team	13	1	0	1	1.0-2	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**13**	**407**	**529**	**936**	**68-265**	**19-127**	**23-439**	**51**	**29**	**9-0**	**10**	**2**	**1**
Opponents	**13**	**487**	**446**	**933**	**69-248**	**27-158**	**11-23**	**36**	**13**	**12-7**	**10**	**2**	**1**

2008 AWARDS & HONORS

TEAM
Fiesta Bowl National Team of the Week vs. Penn State

COACH NORM PARKER
Rivals.com National Defensive Coordinator of the Week vs. Penn State

WES AESCHLIMAN
Academic all-Big Ten

PAT ANGERER
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Wisconsin
Hustle Team Award, Defense

TYLER BLUM
Team Leader Award, Defense

ANDY BRODELL
Coaches Appreciation Award, Offense
Coaches Appreciation Award, Special Teams
Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Iowa State

ROB BRUGGEMAN
Permanent Team Captain, Offense
Hayden Fry Award, Offense
First team District Seven academic all-American
Academic all-Big Ten
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Hustle Team Award, Offense

BRYAN BULAGA
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media
First team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Second team sophomore all-American by CollegeFootballNews.com
Hustle Team Award, Offense

KYLE CALLOWAY
Second team all-Big Ten by league media
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football

RYAN DONAHUE
Semi-finalist for Ray Guy Award
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Honorable mention sophomore all-American by CollegeFootballNews.com
Special Teams Award, Specialist
Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Minnesota

A.J. EDDS
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Academic all-Big Ten
Coaches Appreciation Award, Defense

BRADLEY FLETCHER
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
Hustle Team Award, Defense
East-West Shrine Game

CHAD GEARY
Next Man In Award, Defense

JONATHAN GIMM
Team Leader Award, Offense

SHONN GREENE
Recipient of 2008 Doak Walker Award as nation's best running back
Most Valuable Player, 2009 Outback Bowl
First team all-American by the Associated Press
First team all-American by Football Writers Association of America
First team all-American by the Walter Camp Football Foundation
First team all-American by American Football Coaches Association
First team all-American by *Sporting News*
First team all-American by ESPN.com
First team all-American by SI.com
First team all-American by Rivals.com
First team all-American by Phil Steele's College Football
Chicago Tribune Silver Football recipient as Big Ten's Most Valuable Player
Big Ten Conference Offensive Player of the Year by league coaches & media
Most Valuable Player, Offense
Permanent Team Captain, Offense
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
First team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Mid-Season all-American by *Sporting News*
Semi-finalist for Maxwell Trophy
Rivals.com National Player of the Week vs. Penn State
Big Ten Offensive Player of the Week vs. Purdue
Big Ten Offensive Player of the Week vs. Wisconsin
Big Ten Offensive Player of the Year by *Sporting News*

BRENT GREENWOOD
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media
Third team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Win During the Week Award, Defense

JEWEL HAMPTON
Next Man In Award, Offense

TAYLOR HERBST
Team Leader Award, Special Teams

MITCH KING
Most Valuable Player, Defense
First team all-American by ESPN.com
Second team all-American by the Walter Camp Football Foundation
Second team all-American by the Associated Press
Second team all-American by SI.com
Third team all-American by Phil Steele's College Football
Third team all-American by Rivals.com
Big Ten Conference Defensive Lineman of the Year by league coaches
Permanent Team Captain, Defense
Hayden Fry Award, Defense
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
First team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Senior Bowl

KARL KLUG
Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Florida International

MATT KROUL
Semi-Finalist for National Football Foundation Draddy Trophy
Big Ten Conference Sportsmanship Award
Academic all-Big Ten
Permanent Team Captain, Defense
Hayden Fry Award, Defense
Iron Hawk Award
Second team all-Big Ten by league media
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Win During the Week Award, Defense

NICK KUCHEL
Academic all-Big Ten

GAVIN MCGRATH
Permanent Team Captain, Special Teams
Coaches Appreciation Award, Special Teams
Academic all-Big Ten

BRETT MORSE
Academic all-Big Ten
Win During the Week Award, Offense

JAYME MURPHY
Academic all-Big Ten
Special Teams Award, Overall

DANIEL MURRAY
Academic all-Big Ten

BRANDON MYERS
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Coaches Appreciation Award, Offense

ANTON NARINSKIY
Forest Evashevski Scholastic Achievement Award
First team District Seven academic all-American
Academic all-Big Ten

TYLER NIELSEN
Academic all-Big Ten

SETH OLSEN
First team all-American by Rivals.com
Second team all-American by the *Sporting News*
Third team all-American by Phil Steele's College Football
Honorable mention team all-American by SI.com
First team all-Big Ten by league coaches and media
First team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Academic all-Big Ten
Coaches Appreciation Award, Offense
East-West Shrine Game

AUSTIN POSTLER
Team Leader Award, Offense

ALLEN REISNER
Next Man In Award, Offense

CHRIS ROWELL
Hustle Team Award, Special Teams

MICHAEL SABERS
Academic all-Big Ten

TYLER SASH
Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week vs. Penn State
Second team Freshman all-American by Rivals.com
Third team Freshman all-American by Phil Steele's College Football

ANDREW SCHULZE
Academic all-Big Ten
Win During the Week Award, Special Teams

JASON SEMMES
Team Leader Award, Defense

KYLE SPADING
Team Leader Award, Offense

AMARI SPIEVEY
Second team all-Big Ten by league coaches
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media
Second team all-Big Ten by Phil Steele's College Football
Second team sophomore all-American by CollegeFootballNews.com
Coaches Appreciation Award, Defense

RICKY STANZI
Win During the Week Award, Offense

JEFF TARPINIAN
Academic all-Big Ten

LANCE TILLISON
Hustle Team Award, Special Teams

JULIAN VANDERVELDE
First team District Seven academic all-American
Academic all-Big Ten

IOWA 46, MAINE 3

Aug. 30, 2008, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

MAINE	0		3		0		0	3
IOWA	14		8		3		21	46

GAME RECAP

Iowa scored touchdowns on its first two possessions and never looked back en route to a 46-3 victory over Maine in Kinnick Stadium. The win was Iowa's eighth-straight season opening triumph under Head Coach Kirk Ferentz.

The Hawkeyes led 14-0 after the first quarter on a one-yard scoring run by RB Shonn Greene and a four-yard touchdown reception by TE Brandon Myers. Iowa added two points on a safety after LB A.J. Edds sacked Maine QB Adam Farkes in the end zone. Field goals by Trent Mossbrucker (35 yards) and Daniel Murray (44 yards) stretched Iowa's advantage to 22-0. Maine converted a 40-yard field goal as time expired in the first half to make the score 22-3.

It was all Iowa in the second half, outscoring Maine 24-0. Mossbrucker's second field goal of the game (33 yards) was the only scoring of the third period. Iowa scored 10 points within 15 seconds seconds in the fourth quarter. RB Paki O'Meara scored his first career touchdown on a one-yard scoring run, giving Iowa a 32-3 cushion. Following the kickoff, Maine's first play was intercepted by LB Pat Angerer. One play later, true freshman RB Jewel Hampton ran 19 yards for the end zone, scoring six points in his first collegiate carry. Hampton later scored from 22 yards on a fourth down play to make the final score 46-3.

QBs Jake Christensen and Ricky Stanzi and PKs Mossbrucker and Murray shared time in the victory. Christensen was 9-15 for 122 yards and a touchdown, while Stanzi completed 9-14 passes for 90 yards and also rushed for 22 yards on two attempts. Mossbrucker was 2-2 on FGs and 2-2 on PATs, while Murray handled all kickoffs and was 3-3 on PATs and 1-1 on FGs.

Greene led Iowa's rushers, topping 100 yards for the second time in his career, totaling 109 yards and a touchdown on 22 carries. Hampton had 72 yards and two scores on nine attempts.

Christensen and Stanzi found 10 different receivers, with Myers leading the pack with four catches for 43 yards and a touchdown. WR Andy Brodell amassed a game-high 123 all-purpose yards (62 punt returns, 21 kickoff returns, 24 run and 16 receiving). The 24-yard run was Iowa's longest rush from scrimmage.

Defensively, DE Adrian Clayborn, Angerer and Edds led the Hawkeyes. Clayborn had eight tackles. Edds had seven stops, including two for loss, while Angerer had five and his first career theft.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - Greene, 1-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Myers, 4-yard pass from Christensen (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Iowa safety
IA - Mossbrucker, 35-yard field goal
IA - Murray, 44-yard field goal
UM - Harvey, 40-yard field goal
IA - Mossbrucker, 33-yard field goal
IA - O'Meara, 1-yard run
IA - Hampton, 19-yard run
IA - Hampton, 22-yard run

Attendance: 70,585

MAINE	TEAM STATS	IOWA
15	First Downs	27
35-137	Rushes-Yards	44-245
83	Passing Yards	212
58-220	Total Offense	73-457
9-23-2	Passes	18-29-1
7-39.9	Punts-Avg	1-36.0
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-0
4-44	Penalties-Yards	4-50
27:58	Possession Time	32:02

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 22-109, Hampton 9-68
MAINE: Fluellen 21-104, Session 4-21

PASSING:
IOWA: Christensen 9-15-1-122, Stanzi 9-14-0-90
MAINE: Farkes 9-22-2-83

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Myers 4-43, Johnson-Koulianos 3-29
MAINE: Fluellen 3-10, Brusko 2-40

TACKLES:
IOWA: Clayborn 8, Edds 7
MAINE: Belcher 9, Ervin 7

IOWA 42, FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL 0

Sept. 6, 2008, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

FIU	0		0		0		0	0
IOWA	21		14		0		7	42

GAME RECAP

Iowa's two quarterbacks combined for four touchdown passes en route to a 42-0 shutout over Florida International at Kinnick Stadium.

QB Ricky Stanzi started his first career game, completing 8-10 passes for 162 yards and three touchdowns (8, 23, 59 yards) in only a half of football. He also rushed five times for 30 yards. QB Jake Christensen also had an efficient game, completing 8-12 passes for 99 yards and a touchdown.

Iowa's offense racked-up 512 yards total offense (271 passing and 241 rushing), marking the first time a Hawkeye team eclipsed 500 yards since recording 546 yards (364 passing and 182 running) at Minnesota (Nov. 18, 2006).

The Hawkeyes sprinted out to a 21-0 advantage after one period. Running backs Shonn Greene (11 yards) and Paki O'Meara (17 yards) each found the end zone, while Stanzi connected with WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos for a career-long 59-yard scoring strike.

Iowa scored touchdowns on its first two second-quarter possessions. Stanzi connected with TE Brandon Myers for 23 yards and WR Colin Sandeman for eight yards to give the Black and Gold a 35-0 halftime lead. After a scoreless third quarter, Sandeman caught his second career score from Christensen on a 23-yard pass to give the Hawkeyes the 42-0 victory.

Greene finished the contest rushing 13 times for 130 yards and a score. In fact, the junior had over 100 yards after the first period, marking the second-straight contest the Hawkeyes had a 100-yard rusher. Johnson-Koulianos finished the game with 131 all-purpose yards (90 receiving, 35 kickoff returns and six rushing). Sandeman finished with 31 yards on two catches – both for touchdowns.

Iowa's defense collected six sacks and three turnovers (two interceptions and one fumble). Leading the charge was LB Jeremiha Hunter and DL Karl Klug, who both posted career numbers. Hunter had a game-high 10 tackles, while Klug had nine stops, two sacks and a forced fumble. Klug was named Big Ten Conference defensive Player of the Week.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - Greene, 11-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Johnson-Koulianos, 59-yard pass from Stanzi (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - O'Meara, 17-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Myers, 23-yard pass from Stanzi (Murray kick)
IA - Sandeman, 8-yard pass from Stanzi (Murray kick)
IA - Sandeman, 23-yard pass from Stanzi (Murray kick)

Attendance: 70,585

FIU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
13	First Downs	25
27-56	Rushes-Yards	41-241
162	Passing Yards	271
63-218	Total Offense	66-512
19-36-2	Passes	17-25-1
8-40.2	Punts-Avg	2-36.5
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
4-23	Penalties-Yards	2-15
28:44	Possession Time	31:16

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 13-130, Hampton 10-54
FIU: Reams 5-24, Ned 10-21

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 8-10-0-162, Christensen 8-12-0-99
FIU: Younger 11-20-0-107, McCall 8-16-2-55

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Johnson-Koulianos 3-90, Myers 3-60
FIU: Rolle 5-39, Ned 5-34

TACKLES:
IOWA: Hunter 10, Klug 9
FIU: Bryant 7, Four others with 6

IOWA 17, IOWA STATE 5

Sept. 13, 2008, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

IOWA STATE	0	0	3	2	5
IOWA	3	0	0	14	17

GAME RECAP

Two fourth-quarter touchdowns lifted the Hawkeyes to a 17-5 victory over in-state rival Iowa State Saturday at Kinnick Stadium. Iowa regained possession of the Cy-Hawk Trophy and starts the season 3-0 for the second time in three years.

PK Trent Mossbrucker scored the first half's only points on a 26-yard field goal on Iowa's first offensive possession.

A majority of the third period was contested in Iowa's territory. Iowa State ran 23 plays, to Iowa's seven. The Cyclones opened the second half with a 12-play, 60-yard drive that consumed 7:22, which resulted in no points. Hawkeye SS Tyler Sash intercepted Iowa State QB Austen Arnaud on the goal line to thwart the scoring threat. Two possessions later, the Cyclones tied the game on a 43-yard field goal.

QB Ricky Stanzi started his second-straight game for the Hawkeyes, completing 5-14 passes for 95 yards. QB Jake Christensen was inserted into the lineup late in the third quarter and provided a spark. The junior led the Hawkeyes to the game's only offensive touchdown, driving 65 yards, in six plays, in 2:29. The drive culminated with a RB Shonn Greene five-yard scoring run, his third of the season, to give Iowa a 10-3 margin. Christensen finished the contest, completing 4-5 passes for 27 yards.

Iowa's Andy Brodell pushed the Hawkeye lead to 17-3, returning a punt a career-long 81 yards for a touchdown, which is the 10th-longest punt return in school history. Brodell's performance earned him Big Ten Conference special teams Player of the Week laurels.

The Hawkeye defense held again, stopping an Iowa State drive inside the five-yard line late in the contest. Iowa State turned the ball over on downs. It marked the third time in the game it failed to score inside the red zone, twice inside the five yard-line. Iowa took an intentional safety with seconds remaining to make the final score 17-5.

Greene rushed 20 times for 120 yards and a touchdown. It marked the third time this season, and fourth time in his career, he topped 100 yards rushing. TE Allen Reisner caught a career-high three passes for 65 yards.

Defensively, Iowa intercepted three passes, had eight pass break-ups and two tackles for loss. Sash collected a game and career-high 12 tackles, including a sack and an interception. LB A.J. Edds was credited with 10 tackles, the second time in his career he totaled double-digit stops. Other Hawkeyes collecting thefts were FS Brett Greenwood and CB Amari Spievey.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - Mossbrucker, 26-yard field goal
ISU - Mahoney, 43-yard field goal
IA - Greene, 5-yard run (Murray kick)
IA - Brodell, 81-yard punt return (Murray kick)
IA - Team Safety

Attendance: 70,585

ISU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
18	First Downs	11
27-73	Rushes-Yards	33-118
252	Passing Yards	122
67-325	Total Offense	52-240
24-40-3	Passes	9-19-2
4-45.0	Punts-Avg	4-37.5
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-0
6-60	Penalties-Yards	7-53
32:19	Possession Time	27:41

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 20-123
ISU: Robinson 19-61

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 5-14-2-95, Christensen 4-5-0-27
ISU: Arnaud 21-34-2-224, Bates 3-6-1-28

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Reisner 3-65, Johnson-Koulianos 2-19, Brodell 2-19
ISU: Hamilton 7-49, Jones 6-67

TACKLES:
IOWA: Sash 12, Edds 10
ISU: Bibbs 8, Smith 7

PITTSBURGH 21, IOWA 20

Sept. 20, 2008, Heinz Field, Pittsburgh, PA

IOWA	3	7	7	3	20
PITTSBURGH	7	7	0	7	21

GAME RECAP

Pittsburgh scored an early fourth-quarter touchdown to reclaim the lead and held on to defeat Iowa 21-20, at Heinz Field in Iowa's first road game of the season.

The Panthers scored a touchdown with 6:06 remaining in the opening period, the first allowed by Iowa this season and the first points allowed by Iowa in the first period this season. Pittsburgh scored touchdowns on two of its first three possessions to grab an early 14-3 advantage. Iowa RB Shonn Greene tallied his fourth rushing touchdown of the season, from six yards, to close the deficit to 14-10 at halftime.

QB Jake Christensen gave Iowa a 17-14 lead with 5:33 left in the third period after finding the end zone from two yards for his second career rushing score. Following an exchange of punts, Pittsburgh answered with its third touchdown drive of the afternoon, capped by a RB LeSean McCoy 27-yard scoring run to put the Panthers up 21-17.

Iowa PK Trent Mossbrucker, who converted a 26-yard field goal to end Iowa's second drive of the game, split the uprights from a career-long distance of 39 yards to close within one point (21-20) with 10:58 remaining in the game. However, Iowa's last three offensive possessions stalled and Pittsburgh held on for the victory.

Greene sparked the Hawkeyes offensively, posting career highs in attempts (23) and rushing yards (147). Greene topped the 100-yard plateau and scored a touchdown for the fourth-straight game to start the season. WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos caught a season-high six passes for 75 yards, while TE Brandon Myers had four receptions for 35 yards. Christensen started the game, completing 12-24 passes for 124 yards. Ricky Stanzi also saw time under center, completing 7-10 passes for 79 yards.

Pittsburgh QB Bill Stull completed 11-25 passes for 129 yards. McCoy was held to 78 yards rushing, 27 of which came on his game-winning touchdown scamper.

Defensively, Iowa was led by LB Pat Angerer, LB Jeremiha Hunter and DB Amari Spievey. Angerer had a team-high seven tackles, while Hunter had six stops, including one for loss. Spievey was credited with five tackles, forced his first career fumble and intercepted a pass for the second time in as many weeks. Iowa's defense collected two takeaways and forced Pittsburgh to punt eight times.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - Mossbrucker, 26-yard field goal
PITT - Cross, 17-yard run (Lee kick)
PITT - Stull, 6-yard run (Lee kick)
IA - Greene, 6-yard run (Murray kick)
IA - Christensen, 2-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
PITT - McCoy, 27-yard run (Lee kick)
IA - Mossbrucker, 39-yard field goal

Attendance: 50,321

IOWA	TEAM STATS	PITT
19	First Downs	13
39-158	Rushes-Yards	37-130
203	Passing Yards	129
73-361	Total Offense	62-259
19-34-0	Passes	11-25-1
8-37.6	Punts-Avg.	8-47.8
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	3-1
2-14	Penalties-Yards	2-17
34:48	Possession Time	25:12

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 23-147
PITT: McCoy 18-78

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 7-10-0-95, Christensen 12-24-0-124
PITT: Stull 11-25-1-129

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Johnson-Koulianos 6-75, Myers 4-35
PITT: McCoy 2-33, Kinder 2-28

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 7, Hunter 6
PITT: McKillop 10, Ransom 9

NORTHWESTERN 22, IOWA 17

Sept. 27, 2008, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

NORTHWESTERN	0	10	6	6	22
IOWA	3	14	0	0	17

GAME RECAP

Northwestern scored 19 unanswered points and took advantage of five Iowa turnovers to beat the Hawkeyes, 22-17, on Iowa's homecoming at Kinnick Stadium. Northwestern started three of its drives inside the Iowa 40-yard line.

The Hawkeyes jumped out to a 17-3 advantage in the first half. PK Trent Mossbrucker converted a 30-yard field goal for the first quarter's only points. RB Shonn Greene scored on an 18-yard run to give Iowa an early 10-point cushion. Northwestern PK Amando Villarreal split the uprights for a 37-yard field goal to make the score 10-3. WR Andy Brodell caught a 45-yard touchdown pass from QB Ricky Stanzi to give Iowa a 17-3 lead. However, Northwestern capitalized on an Iowa fumble late in the half. WR Rasheed Ward caught a one-yard scoring pass from QB C.J. Bacher with only 17 seconds remaining in the second period.

Northwestern closed within 17-16 after WR Eric Peterman caught a 15-yard touchdown pass, but Villarreal missed the extra point, wide-left. The Wildcats took the lead at the 7:54 mark of the fourth quarter on Peterman's second touchdown reception, a three-yard scoring strike from Bacher. That scoring drive was a result of Iowa's fifth turnover of the game.

Iowa had an opportunity to reclaim the lead in the final 90 seconds. The Hawkeyes had the ball first-and-goal on the Northwestern eight-yard line, but were unable to find the end zone with four incomplete passes.

Greene eclipsed the 100-yard plateau and scored at least one touchdown for the fifth-straight game, scampering a career-high 159 yards on 21 attempts and scoring a touchdown. Greene left the game early in the fourth quarter due to injury and did not return.

In his third career start, Stanzi completed 21-30 passes for a career-high 238 yards and a touchdown. Brodell caught eight passes for a season-high 126 yards and a score, surpassing 1,000 career receiving yards.

Defensively, LB Jeremiha Hunter, LB Pat Angerer and DT Matt Kroul paced the Hawkeyes. Hunter posted a game and career-high 12 tackles and returned an interception 21 yards. Angerer collected a career 11 stops, while Kroul had nine tackles. The nine tackles put Kroul over 200 for his career. DE Christian Ballard blocked a 37-yard field goal attempt, Iowa's first block of the season.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - Mossbrucker, 30-yard field goal
IA - Greene, 18-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
NW - Villarreal, 37-yard field goal
IA - Brodell, 45-yard pass from Stanzi (Mossbrucker kick)
NW - Ward, 1-yard pass from Bacher (Villarreal kick failed)
NW - Peterman, 15-yard pass from Bacher (Villarreal kick)
NW - Peterman, 3-yard pass from Bacher (Villarreal kick)

Attendance: 70,585

N'WESTERN	TEAM STATS	IOWA
22	First Downs	24
34-106	Rushes-Yards	31-169
284	Passing Yards	238
79-390	Total Offense	61-407
28-45-1	Passes	21-30-1
5-37.4	Punts-Avg.	3-43.0
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	4-4
7-70	Penalties-Yards	5-37
29:53	Possession Time	30:07

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 21-159
NW: Sutton 24-77

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 21-30-1-238
NW: Bacher 28-45-1-284

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Brodell 8-126, Johnson-Koulianos 5-55
NW: Ward 10-94, Sutton 6-72, Lane 6-66

TACKLES:
IOWA: Hunter 12, Angerer 11, Kroul 9
NW: McManis 11, Phillips 11

MICHIGAN STATE 16, IOWA 13

Oct. 4, 2008, Spartan Stadium, East Lansing, MI

IOWA	0	3	3	7	13
MICHIGAN STATE	7	6	3	0	16

GAME RECAP

Iowa mounted a second-half comeback but came up short in a 16-13 loss to Michigan State in Spartan Stadium. With Iowa trailing by three with just over two minutes remaining, Michigan State's defense stopped the Hawkeyes on a fourth-and-one in Spartan territory to secure the victory.

Michigan State scored the game's first 13 points. TE Charlie Gantt caught a four-yard touchdown pass from QB Brian Hoyer in the first period for a 7-0 advantage. The Spartans increased their lead to 13-0 on a pair of PK Brett Swenson field goals (29 and 32 yards) in the second quarter. With three seconds remaining in the half, Iowa PK Trent Mossbrucker converted a 25-yard field goal to cut Iowa's deficit to 13-3.

Swenson, who was named Big Ten co-Special Teams Player of the Week, made his third field goal (25 yards) to regain a 13-point cushion. However, the Black and Gold continued to fight back, scoring a Mossbrucker 33-yard field goal and converting a Michigan State fourth-quarter interception into a touchdown to make the score 16-13. Iowa QB Ricky Stanzi connected with WR Andy Brodell for a 31-yard touchdown in the back of the end zone with 8:47 left in the fourth period.

The game featured two of the nation's top running backs. Iowa's Shonn Greene finished the contest with a game-high 157 yards on a season-high 30 carries, while Iowa's defense held Michigan State's Javon Ringer to only 91 yards on 25 attempts, with 29 of the 91 yards coming on one play. Greene is one of only two running backs in the country to rush for 100 yards in all six games to start the season (Connecticut's Donald Brown).

Stanzi completed 15-22 passes for 158 yards and a touchdown in his second-straight start. Hoyer completed 13-24 passes for 184 yards and a score for the Spartans.

Brodell paced the Hawkeye receivers for the second-consecutive week, catching five passes for a game-high 79 yards. WR B.J. Cunningham had a team-high four receptions and 76 yards for Michigan State.

Iowa's Jewel Hampton returned four kickoffs for 116 yards, which is the most kickoff return yardage in a single-game by a Hawkeye since C.J. Jones had 169 yards on four returns vs. USC in the 2003 Orange Bowl.

Defensively, LB Pat Angerer collected a career-high 11 tackles for the second straight game. DT Matt Kroul had eight stops and LB Jeremiha Hunter and DT Mitch King each had seven tackles.

SCORING SUMMARY

MSU - Gantt, 4-yard pass from Hoyer (Swenson kick)
MSU - Swenson, 29-yard field goal
MSU - Swenson, 32-yard field goal
IA - Mossbrucker, 25-yard field goal
MSU - Swenson, 25-yard field goal
IA - Mossbrucker, 33-yard field goal
IA - Brodell, 31-yard pass from Stanzi (Mossbrucker kick)

Attendance: 77,526

IOWA	TEAM STATS	MSU
19	First Downs	15
39-151	Rushes-Yards	34-91
158	Passing Yards	184
61-309	Total Offense	58-275
15-22-1	Passes	13-24-1
3-53.0	Punts-Avg.	5-40.0
2-2	Fumbles-Lost	1-0
2-30	Penalties-Yards	4-29
30:09	Possession Time	29:51

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 30-157
MSU: Ringer 25-91

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 15-22-1-158
MSU: Hoyer 13-24-1-184

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Brodell 5-79, Moeaki 4-24
MSU: Cunningham 4-76, White 3-38

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 11, Kroul 8
MSU: Gordon 8, Fortener 8, Decker 8

IOWA 45, INDIANA 9

Oct. 11, 2008, Memorial Stadium, Bloomington, IN

IOWA	10	7	14	14	45
INDIANA	3	6	0	0	9

GAME RECAP

Iowa scored the final 28 points, scoring touchdowns on four of its five second-half possessions, to propel the Hawkeyes to a convincing 45-9 victory over Indiana in Memorial Stadium.

The Hawkeyes had two running backs eclipse 100 yards rushing for the first time since their 2007 season-opener vs. Northern Illinois in Chicago (Albert Young and Damian Sims). Shonn Greene and Jewel Hampton combined for 229 yards and four touchdowns. Greene had 23 attempts for a game-high 115 yards and a 12-yard scoring run. Hampton, who is an Indianapolis native, had 22 carries for 114 yards and touchdown runs of one, one and 10 yards. Greene is the only Division I running back to top 100 yards in his first seven games of the 2008 season.

Iowa took a 17-9 lead into the break. Iowa PK Trent Mossbrucker converted a 26-yard field goal and Greene (12 yards) and Hampton (one yard) each ran for a score in the first half. Indiana PK Austin Starr made a 46-yard field goal and QB Kellen Lewis found WR Ray Fisher in the end zone from 17 yards out to close the first-half scoring.

It was all Hawkeyes the final 30 minutes. Iowa QB Ricky Stanzi connected with WR Andy Brodell for a 34-yard scoring strike to push Iowa's lead to 24-9. It marked the third-straight game Brodell caught a touchdown pass from Stanzi, all over 30 yards. On Iowa's next possession, Stanzi threw a 20-yard touchdown pass to TE Brandon Myers to make the score 31-9 after three periods. Hampton posted scoring runs of one and 10 yards in the fourth quarter.

Stanzi completed 12-20 passes for 184 yards and two touchdowns. Lewis completed 13-18 passes for 108 yards and a score in the first half. Lewis did not play the second half due to injury.

Brodell caught four passes for a game-high 95 yards and a score, while Myers had four receptions for a career-high 64 yards.

Defensively, DB Amari Spievey collected a career-high eight tackles, all solo stops. DT Mitch King had six stops, including three for a minus 19 yards and a QB sack. His six tackles increase his career totals to 204, becoming the 60th Hawkeye to register 200 tackles. Iowa's defense held the Hoosiers without a first down on six of their first eight possessions.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - Mossbrucker, 26-yard field goal
IA - Hampton, 1-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
IU - Starr, 46-yard field goal
IA - Greene, 12-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
IU - Fisher, 17-yard pass from Lewis (Starr kick failed)
IA - Brodell, 34-yard pass from Stanzi (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Myers, 20-yard pass from Stanzi (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Hampton, 10-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Hampton, 1-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)

Attendance: 33,428

IOWA	TEAM STATS	IND
28	First Downs	15
51-227	Rushes-Yards	28-95
195	Passing Yards	191
73-422	Total Offense	64-286
13-22-0	Passes	22-36-1
4-44.0	Punts-Avg	6-41.7
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
4-40	Penalties-Yards	6-50
38:07	Possession Time	21:53

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 23-115, Hampton 22-114
IND: Chappell 8-42, Lewis 6-11

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 12-20-0-184, Christensen 1-2-0-11
IND: Lewis 13-18-1-108, Chappell 9-18-0-83

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Brodell 4-95, Myers 4-64
IND: Fisher 5-68, Turner 4-40

TACKLES:
IOWA: Spievey 8, King 6, Angerer 5
IND: Polk 10, Adkins 9, Mayberry 8

IOWA 38, WISCONSIN 16

Oct. 18, 2008, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

WISCONSIN	0	3	6	7	16
IOWA	7	7	14	10	38

GAME RECAP

Iowa RB Shonn Greene rushed for 217 yards and tied three single-game records with his four rushing touchdowns as Iowa posted a 38-16 triumph over Wisconsin in Kinnick Stadium. With the victory, Iowa reclaimed possession of the Heartland Trophy.

Greene equaled a school-record with four rushing touchdowns (12, 34, 52 and 34 yards). His four scores also matched the Kinnick Stadium record, by an Iowa player, and his 24 points tied the school record held by eight others. His 217 rushing yards tie Nick Bell for the sixth-most in a single-game in Iowa history. Greene's performance garnered him Big Ten Offensive Player of the Week accolades.

Greene gave Iowa an early 14-0 advantage on scoring runs of 12 and 34 yards in the first and second period, respectively. The 34-yard run was selected as ESPNs top Play of the Day. Wisconsin closed within 14-9 with 6:15 remaining in the third quarter after Badger PK Philip Welch converted three-consecutive field goals (42, 40 and 35 yards).

The Hawkeyes responded by scoring on four of their next five possessions. Greene scampered 52 yards for his third score of the game to increase Iowa's lead to 21-9. QB Ricky Stanzi, who completed 11-18 passes for 114 yards and a touchdown, then connected with TE Allen Reisner for a 16-yard score. In the fourth quarter, Iowa added 10 more points on a 34-yard touchdown run by Greene and a PK Trent Mossbrucker 35-yard field goal.

Wisconsin RB Zach Brown tallied a 21-yard touchdown run late in the game for the only Badger touchdown. Badger QB Dustin Sherer completed 17-34 passes for 161 yards and two interceptions. RB John Clay rushed 16 times for a team-high 89 yards to lead the Badgers.

Greene became the first Iowa running back to ever eclipse the century mark in eight-straight contests. Also, he became the 12th Iowa player, and second-fastest, to reach 1,000 rushing yards in a single-season.

Iowa's defense collected three interceptions and two sacks and forced seven punts, blocking one. LB Pat Angerer posted career bests in tackles (16) and interceptions (2). Twelve of his game-high 16 stops came in the first half. His efforts earned him Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week laurels. DT Matt Kroul was credited with seven tackles and a QB-Hurry. DB Lance Tillison collected his first career interception, while RB Paki O'Meara recorded Iowa's first blocked punt in over three years.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - Greene, 12-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Greene, 34-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
UW - Welch, 42-yard field goal
UW - Welch, 40-yard field goal
UW - Welch, 35-yard field goal
IA - Greene, 52-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Reisner, 16-yard pass from Stanzi (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Greene, 34-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Mossbrucker, 35-yard field goal
UW - Brown, 21-yard run (Welch kick)

Attendance: 70,585

WISC	TEAM STATS	IOWA
19	First Downs	17
34-158	Rushes-Yards	34-254
251	Passing Yards	121
75-409	Total Offense	54-375
21-41-3	Passes	12-20-0
7-33.0	Punts-Avg	8-36.8
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
7-75	Penalties-Yards	7-55
32:56	Possession Time	27:04

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 25-217, Hampton 7-33
WISC: Clay 16-89, Hill 8-34

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 11-18-0-114, Christensen 1-2-0-7
WISC: Sherer 17-34-2-161, Tolzien 4-7-1-90

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Johnson-Koulianos 3-30, Stross 3-10, Reisner 2-33
WISC: Graham 6-74, Beckum 4-41, Anderson 3-48

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 16, Kroul 7
WISC: Maragos 8, McFadden 7

ILLINOIS 27, IOWA 24

Nov. 1, 2008, Memorial Stadium, Champaign, IL

IOWA	0	6	3	15	24
ILLINOIS	7	3	7	10	27

GAME RECAP

Illinois PK Matt Eller made a 46-yard field goal with 24 seconds remaining to propel the Illini to a 27-24 victory over Iowa at Memorial Stadium. The win was Illinois' first in six tries over the Hawkeyes.

Iowa trailed 24-9 in the fourth quarter, but mounted a furious comeback to tie the game with 2:46 left. WR Andy Brodell caught a 29-yard touchdown from QB Ricky Stanzi at the 11:42 mark to make the score 24-16. Later in the period, the Hawkeye defense collected its third takeaway of the game. Iowa drove 36 yards in five plays and 1:24 to score its second touchdown of the period on a RB Shonn Greene five-yard run. Down 24-22, Iowa attempted its first two-point conversion of the year and was successful, as TE Allen Reisner caught the three-yard pass from Stanzi.

However, Iowa's defense was unable to stop Illinois in the closing minutes. The Illini converted two third downs to keep the chains moving and drive into field goal territory for the game-winning field goal.

Freshman PK Trent Mossbrucker scored Iowa's first nine points, converting field goals of 19, 26 and 27 yards. He did miss a 30-yarder, from an angle, in the second period; only his second miss of the season.

Greene rushed 21 times for 103 yards and a touchdown. He is the only FBS running back in the country to top 100 rushing yards in nine games in 2008. Stanzi completed 11-29 passes for 191 yards and a touchdown, with two interceptions. Brodell caught a team-high three passes for 81 yards and a touchdown. Brodell, who leads the country in punt return attempts, returned four punts for 48 yards.

Illinois QB Juice Williams completed 22-37 passes for 272 yards and a touchdown, with two interceptions. WR Arrelious Benn caught a game-high seven passes for 96 yards.

Iowa held the nation's 11th-best team in total offense to 332 yards, including only 60 rushing yards, and forced three turnovers that resulted in 11 points. DT Mitch King amassed a game and season-high 10 tackles, including two for loss, and caused his third career fumble. LB Pat Angerer was credited with nine tackles.

Iowa punter Ryan Donahue punted five times for a 44.6 average. Two of his punts were downed inside the 20-yard line and he had a long punt of 51, marking the sixth time in seven games he has had at least one punt travel over 50 yards.

SCORING SUMMARY

ILL - Ford, 1-yard run (Eller kick)
IA - Mossbrucker, 26-yard field goal
IA - Mossbrucker, 19-yard field goal
ILL - Eller, 41-yard field goal
IA - Mossbrucker, 27-yard field goal
ILL - Sykes, 50-yard pass from Williams (Eller kick)
ILL - Hicks, 7-yard fumble recovery (Eller kick)
IA - Brodell, 29-yard pass from Stanzi (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Greene, 5-yard run (Reisner pass from Stanzi)
ILL - Eller, 46-yard field goal

Attendance: 62,870

IOWA	TEAM STATS	ILL
21	First Downs	14
40-138	Rushes-Yards	28-60
191	Passing Yards	272
69-329	Total Offense	65-332
11-29-2	Passes	22-37-2
5-44.6	Punts-Avg	6-41.0
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
3-19	Penalties-Yards	4-35
34:01	Possession Time	25:59

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 21-103, Hampton 7-28
ILL: Williams 12-30, Benn 2-15

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 11-29-2-191
ILL: Williams 22-37-2-272

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Brodell 3-81, Reisner 3-36, Johnson-Koulianos 2-21
ILL: Benn 7-96, Cumberland 3-33, Sykes 1-50

TACKLES:
IOWA: King 10, Angerer 9
ILL: Miller 9, Hardeman 8, Pittman 8

IOWA 24, PENN STATE 23

Nov. 8, 2008, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

PENN STATE	3	10	10	0	23
IOWA	7	0	7	10	24

GAME RECAP

Iowa scored 10 fourth-quarter points, capped off by a PK Daniel Murray 31-yard field goal with one second remaining, to lift the Hawkeyes to a 24-23 victory over third-ranked Penn State at Kinnick Stadium. The win was Iowa's first over a top-five ranked team since a 54-28 win over No. 5 Illinois in 1990.

Iowa jumped out to a quick 7-0 lead on a RB Shonn Greene 14-yard touchdown run at the 13:54 mark of the first period. The initial score was set up by a sack and caused fumble by DE Adrian Clayborn. Although Penn State recovered the fumble, the Hawkeyes were able to establish very good field position for their first possession.

Following Iowa's score, Penn State controlled the majority of the first half. The Nittany Lions totaled 203 yards on 47 offensive plays, while the Hawkeyes had 70 yards on only 15 plays, in the first stanza. Penn State closed the half with three-straight scoring drives, all topping 11 plays, 70 yards and 5:00 possession time.

PSU PK Kevin Kelly kicked field goals of 24, 25 and 31 yards and RB Evan Royster ran for a two-yard touchdown to give the Nittany Lions a 16-7 cushion early in the third quarter.

WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos caught a 27-yard touchdown pass from QB Ricky Stanzi, on a third-and-13, to cut the deficit to two points at the 4:43 mark of the third period. Penn State answered with a WR Derrick Williams nine-yard scoring run to reclaim a nine-point advantage.

Greene scored his second touchdown of the game from six yards out with 9:20 remaining to make the score 23-21.

Stanzi engineered a 15-play, 57-yard drive, that included three third-down conversions (one via penalty), to put the Hawkeyes in position for the game-winning kick.

Stanzi completed 15-25 passes for 171 yards and a score. Greene rushed a game-high 28 times for 117 yards and two touchdowns. Johnson-Koulianos caught a game-high seven passes for 89 yards and a score.

Defensively, four Hawkeyes posted double-digit tackles, LB Pat Angerer (12), LB Jeremiha Hunter (12), DB Brett Greenwood (12) and LB A.J. Edds (11). In addition to an interception in the fourth quarter, Sash added eight tackles and was recognized as the Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - Greene, 14-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
PSU - Kelly, 24-yard field goal
PSU - Royster, 2-yard run (Kelly kick)
PSU - Kelly, 31-yard field goal
PSU - Kelly, 25-yard field goal
IA - Johnson-Koulianos (Mossbrucker kick)
PSU - Williams, 9-yard run (Kelly kick)
IA - Greene, 6-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Murray, 31-yard field goal

Attendance: 70,585

PSU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
24	First Downs	19
46-180	Rushes-Yards	32-101
109	Passing Yards	171
70-289	Total Offense	57-272
10-24-1	Passes	15-25-1
3-36.3	Punts-Avg	3-44.3
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
3-35	Penalties-Yards	5-47
35:52	Possession Time	24:08

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 28-117
PSU: Royster 26-90, Williams 12-53

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 15-25-1-171
PSU: Clark 9-23-1-86

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Johnson-Koulianos 7-89, Myers 4-42
PSU: Williams 4-43, Butler 3-27

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 12, Edds 10, Hunter 10
PSU: Hull 8, Bowman 8

IOWA 22, PURDUE 17

Nov. 15, 2008, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

PURDUE	0		10		0		7	17
IOWA	6		6		3		7	22

GAME RECAP

Iowa running back Shonn Greene rushed for 211 yards and two touchdowns to propel the Hawkeyes to a 22-17 victory over Purdue at Kinnick Stadium on "Senior Day".

Greene, who was named Big Ten Offensive Player of the Week and The Sporting News' Player of the Day, became only the third Hawkeye tailback to eclipse 200 yards rushing in a game twice in one season (Tavian Banks and Sedrick Shaw). The 211 yards is the ninth-most by an Iowa player in a single-game. Furthermore, the junior tallied scoring runs of 14 and 75 yards, with the 75-yarder being a career long and the 19th-longest rush in school annals.

The Hawkeyes scored first on a RB Jewel Hampton 22-yard scoring run. The rush equaled Hampton's career long. PK Trent Mossbrucker missed the first of two PAT attempts after the scoring run.

Purdue PK Carson Wiggs capped a 17-play, 45-yard drive that consumed 8:46 with a 27-yard field goal. Greene then scampered 75 yards to give Iowa a 12-3 cushion in the second period. The Boilermakers cut the deficit to 12-10 with 34 seconds left in the half on a WR Desmond Tardy 12-yard touchdown reception.

Iowa led 15-10 after a PK Daniel Murray season-long 45-yard field goal, which was the only third-period scoring. Greene posted his second scoring run of the game from 14 yards out to give the Hawkeyes a 22-10 advantage with 12:48 left in the game. Painter connected with WR Greg Orton for an eight-yard touchdown completion to close within five points (22-17). Painter later drove the Boilermakers into Iowa territory, but his final pass attempt from the Iowa 27-yardline fell incomplete, out of the end zone, on the last play of the game.

Iowa QB Ricky Stanzi completed 8-15 passes for 72 yards. Painter completed 24-30 passes for 190 yards and two touchdowns, while Tardy had a game-high 13 receptions for 131 yards and a score.

Defensively, Hawkeye FS Brett Greenwood collected a game and career-high 14 tackles. DT Mitch King had five tackles, including three for loss and a sack, and also forced a fumble. LB Pat Angerer accumulated nine tackles and intercepted his team-leading fifth pass of the year on Iowa's five-yard line to silence a Purdue scoring threat. DT Matt Kroul, who tied a school record with his 48th-consecutive start, had two tackles. Additionally, the Hawkeye defense held the Boilermakers to just 86 net yards rushing.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - Hampton 22-yard run (Mossbrucker kick failed)
PU - Wiggs, 27-yard field goal
IA - Greene, 75-yard run (Mossbrucker kick failed)
PU - Tardy, 12-yard pass from Painter (Wiggs kick)
IA - Murray, 45-yard field goal
IA - Greene, 14-yard run (Murray kick)
PU - Orton, 8-yard pass from Painter (Wiggs kick)

Attendance: 67,676

PURDUE	TEAM STATS	IOWA
24	First Downs	14
32-86	Rushes-Yards	38-248
251	Passing Yards	72
84-337	Total Offense	53-320
37-52-1	Passes	8-15-0
6-31.7	Punts-Avg	4-33.0
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	2-2
4-29	Penalties-Yards	3-21
33:13	Possession Time	26:47

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 30-211, Hampton 3-30
PUR: Sheets 16-53, Siller 8-20

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 8-15-0-72
PUR: Siller 13-22-0-61, Painter 24-30-1-190

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Brodell 4-42, Johnson-Koulianos 3-26
PUR: Tardy 13-131, Orton 10-76

TACKLES:
IOWA: Greenwood 14, Hunter 10
PUR: King 8, Kerrigan 8, Williams 8

IOWA 55, MINNESOTA 0

Nov. 22, 2008, HHH Metrodome, Minneapolis, MN

IOWA	3		24		14		14	55
MINNESOTA	0		0		0		0	0

GAME RECAP

Iowa kept Floyd of Rosedale with a convincing 55-0 win at Minnesota. The win was Iowa's largest margin of victory ever over the Gophers. Iowa finished Big Ten play in a tie for fourth place with a 5-3 record, marking the seventh Big Ten first-division finish under Coach Ferentz.

The Hawkeyes dominated play on both sides of the ball. Iowa, who maintained possession for 37:37, totaled 483 yards of offense, compared to 134 for Minnesota. The Gophers rushed for only seven yards on 21 attempts. Iowa's defense forced three turnovers, while its offense turned those miscues into 21 points.

Sparking the Hawkeyes, offensively, were RB Shonn Greene, QB Ricky Stanzi and WR Derrell Johnson-Koulianos. Greene amassed a game-high 144 yards and two TDs on 22 carries. His rushing totals against the Gophers pushed him past Tavian Banks to become Iowa's single-season rushing leader (1,729 yards). Additionally, he topped 100 rushing yards for the 12th-straight contest, the only FBS tailback to accomplish the feat this season.

Johnson-Koulianos caught seven passes for a career-high 181 yards and a score. The sophomore recorded long catches of 29, 30, 48 and 50 yards at Minnesota. The 181 receiving yards are the eighth-most by an Iowa receiver in a single-game and the most since Tim Dwight had 187 yards on eight receptions vs. Iowa State on Nov. 20, 1997.

Stanzi completed 15-28 passes for a career-high 255 yards and three scores and rushed six times for 17 yards.

Six different Hawkeyes scored touchdowns: Greene (2), Johnson-Koulianos, RB Jewel Hampton, TE Brandon Myers, TE Tony Moeaki and DB Amari Spievey. Spievey returned an interception 57 yards for a score in the final minute of the second quarter. The 57-yard interception return ties as the 12th-longest in school history.

Two quarters after Spievey's return, SS Tyler Sash returned a theft 58 yards in the fourth quarter. The 58-yard return is the 11th-longest in school history. LB Pat Angerer had a team-best nine tackles, including 1.5 for loss, to lead the Hawkeye tacklers. DT Matt Kroul, who had two tackles, started for the 49th-straight game to establish a new school record. Hawkeye defenders recorded six tackles for loss, collected three turnovers and forced nine punts.

Iowa punter Ryan Donahue only had to punt four times, but averaged 48.5 yards, including booming one 57 yards and having another punt downed inside the 20-yard line. Donahue was rewarded for his efforts, earning Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week honors.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - Murray, 35-yard field goal
IA - Murray, 29-yard field goal
IA - Greene, 9-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Myers, 3-yard pass from Stanzi (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Spievey, 57-yard interception return (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Johnson-Koulianos, 29-yard pass from Stanzi (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Greene, 15-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Moeaki, 13-yard pass from Stanzi (Mossbrucker kick)
IA - Hampton, 18-yard run (Mossbrucker kick)

Attendance: 64,071

IOWA	TEAM STATS	MINN
23	First Downs	6
46-222	Rushes-Yards	21-7
261	Passing Yards	127
77-483	Total Offense	51-134
16-31-0	Passes	14-30-2
4-48.5	Punts-Avg	9-41.4
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
3-15	Penalties-Yards	4-35
37:37	Possession Time	22:23

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 22-144, Hampton 10-50
MINN: Maciejowski 2-13, Stoudermire 1-7

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 15-28-0-255, Christensen 1-3-0-6
MINN: Weber 14-28-2-127

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Johnson-Koulianos 7-181, Myers 4-46
MINN: Simmons 4-26, Decker 2-33

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 9, Spievey 4, Cato 4
MINN: Hightower 10, Theret 10, Sherels 6

IOWA 31, SOUTH CAROLINA 10

Jan. 1, 2009, Raymond James Stadium, Tampa, FL

SOUTH CAROLINA	0	0	0	10	10
IOWA	14	7	10	0	31

GAME RECAP

Iowa forced five South Carolina turnovers and scored the game's first 31 points en route to a convincing 31-10 victory at the 2009 Outback Bowl in Raymond James Stadium at Tampa, FL. The game marked Iowa's third appearance in six years at the Outback Bowl. Iowa finished the season winning six of its last seven games and pushed its all-time bowl record to 12-10-1.

RB Shonn Greene was named the bowl's Most Valuable Player after rushing for 121 yards and three touchdowns on 29 carries. The 29 attempts, three rushing scores and 18 points are new Iowa bowl records. Greene finished his junior campaign with a school single-season record 20 rushing touchdowns and 1,850 rushing yards. Additionally, he rushed for over 100 yards in all 13 games, also an Iowa single-season record.

QB Ricky Stanzi completed 13-19 passes for 147 yards and a touchdown. He completed a six-yard touchdown to WR Trey Stross on Iowa's opening drive. Iowa's tight ends combined for seven receptions and 92 yards - Brandon Myers had four catches for 49 yards, while Tony Moeaki had three for 43 yards.

Iowa led 21-0 at halftime on two Greene one-yard runs and Stross' six-yard touchdown reception. PK Daniel Murray converted an 18-yard field goal and Greene scored his third touchdown from 11 yards out to stretch Iowa's cushion to 31-0. The Gamecocks scored the final 10 points on a 10-yard pass and a 48-yard field goal.

Defensively, Iowa collected three interceptions, which tied an Iowa bowl record, and recovered two fumbles. Four of the five South Carolina miscues came in the first 30 minutes. SS Tyler Sash tied an Outback Bowl and Iowa bowl record with two thefts. He returned the two interceptions 74 total yards, which is an Iowa bowl record. DB Bradley Fletcher recorded the other interception in the end zone and also forced a fumble. LB A.J. Edds recovered both South Carolina fumbles. LB Pat Angerer had six tackles and a sack and LB Jeremiha Hunter was credited with four tackles, including two for loss, and a pass break-up.

Iowa dominated time of possession, controlling the ball for 35:54, compared to only 24:06 for South Carolina.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA - Stross, 6-yard pass from Stanzi (Murray kick)
IA - Greene, 1-yard run (Murray kick)
IA - Greene, 1-yard run (Murray kick)
IA - Murray, 18-yard field goal
IA - Greene, 11-yard run (Murray kick)
SC - Cook, 10-yard pass from Smelley (Succop kick)
SC - Succop, 48-yard field goal

Attendance: 55,117

SC	TEAM STATS	IOWA
17	First Downs	22
14-43	Rushes-Yards	47-181
270	Passing Yards	147
64-313	Total Offense	66-328
26-50-3	Passes	13-19-2
2-42.5	Punts-Avg	2-44.0
2-2	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
10-100	Penalties-Yards	6-50
24:06	Possession Time	35:54

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA: Greene 29-121, Hampton 12-54
SC: Garcia 5-25, Maddox 3-17

PASSING:
IOWA: Stanzi 13-19-1-147
SC: Garcia 9-18-0-79, Smelley 16-31-1-179

RECEIVING:
IOWA: Myers 4-49, Moeaki 3-43
SC: McKinley 6-86, Barnes 5-40

TACKLES:
IOWA: Angerer 6, five others with four
SC: Brinkley 11, Norwood 9, Culliver 7

2009 BIG TEN SCHEDULE

September 3
Eastern Kentucky at Indiana

September 5
NORTHERN IOWA AT IOWA
Missouri at Illinois
Western Michigan at Michigan
Montana State at Michigan State
Minnesota at Syracuse
Towson at Northwestern
Navy at Ohio State
Akron at Penn State
Toledo at Purdue
Northern Illinois at Wisconsin

September 12
IOWA AT IOWA STATE
Illinois State at Illinois
Western Michigan at Indiana
Notre Dame at Michigan
Central Michigan at Michigan State
Air Force at Minnesota
Eastern Michigan at Northwestern
Southern Cal at Ohio State
Syracuse at Penn State
Purdue at Oregon
Fresno State at Wisconsin

September 19
ARIZONA AT IOWA
Indiana at Akron
Eastern Michigan at Michigan
Michigan State at Notre Dame
California at Minnesota
Northwestern at Syracuse
Ohio State vs. Toledo
Temple at Penn State
Northern Illinois at Purdue
Wofford at Wisconsin

September 26
IOWA AT PENN STATE
Illinois at Ohio State
Indiana at Michigan
Michigan State at Wisconsin
Minnesota at Northwestern
Notre Dame at Purdue

October 3
ARKANSAS STATE AT IOWA
Penn State at Illinois
Ohio State at Indiana
Michigan at Michigan State
Wisconsin at Minnesota
Northwestern at Purdue

October 10
MICHIGAN AT IOWA (HC)
Michigan State at Illinois
Indiana at Virginia
Purdue at Minnesota
Eastern Michigan at Northwestern
Wisconsin at Ohio Sate
Eastern Illinois at Penn State

October 17
IOWA AT WISCONSIN
Illinois at Indiana
Delaware State at Michigan
Northwestern at Michigan State
Minnesota at Penn State
Ohio State at Purdue

October 24
IOWA AT MICHIGAN STATE
Illinois at Purdue
Indiana at Northwestern
Penn State at Michigan
Minnesota at Ohio State

October 31
INDIANA AT IOWA
Michigan at Illinois
Michigan State at Minnesota
Penn State at Northwestern
New Mexico State at Ohio State
Purdue at Wisconsin

November 7
NORTHWESTERN AT IOWA
Illinois at Minnesota
Wisconsin at Indiana
Purdue at Michigan
Western Michigan at Michigan State
Ohio State at Penn State

November 14
IOWA AT OHIO STATE
Northwestern at Illinois
Indiana at Penn State
Michigan at Wisconsin
Michigan State at Purdue
South Dakota State at Minnesota

November 21
MINNESOTA AT IOWA
Fresno State at Illinois
Purdue at Indiana
Ohio State at Michigan
Penn State at Michigan State
Wisconsin at Northwestern

November 27
Illinois at Cincinnati

December 5
Wisconsin at Hawaii
Fresno State at Illinois

The Hawkeye Visions Endowment Program: Investing in a Winning Future, is an on-going campaign, which seeks to create endowed scholarships for all starting positions in UI athletics. The program currently includes 124 fully endowed scholarships, 57 partially endowed scholarships, 25 scholarships that are in the development stages and approximately 35 future scholarship gifts. The following scholarships will be awarded for the 2009-10 academic year.

VISIONARY LEVEL SCHOLARSHIPS

Beth and Bob Allsop Point Guard Scholarship
Ray Carlson Lineman Scholarship
Mark Falb Quarterback Scholarship
Bill and John Fenton Football Scholarship
George C. and Nora Foerstner Memorial Football Scholarships
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Football Scholarships
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Men's Basketball Scholarships
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Women's Basketball Scholarship
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Wrestling Scholarship
Russ and Ann Gerdin Family Athletic Scholarship
Leonard A. and Marlene S. Hadley Center Football Scholarship
Jim and Rhonda Juhlin Men's Basketball Scholarship
Gus and Theo Mastrogany End Scholarship
John and Peg Slusher Softball Catcher Scholarship
Arthur E. Stanley Football Scholarships
Dale L. Tieden Football Scholarships
Jim and Susan Woods Offensive Lineman Scholarship

LEADERSHIP LEVEL SCHOLARSHIPS

Dr. C.F. "Larry" and Lois Barrett Football Scholarship
Micheal and Patricia Beal Women's Basketball Scholarship
John and Ruth Beckman Scholarships
P. Sue Beckwith, M.D., Women's Basketball Scholarship
P. Sue Beckwith, M.D., Rowing Scholarship
Warren and Harriet Berman Family Football Scholarship
Warren and Harriet Berman Family Men's Basketball Scholarship
Mike Boddicker Baseball Scholarship
Lester Bookey Memorial Scholarship
Patty and Tom Buroker Football Scholarship
Tom and Lori Cardella Football Scholarship
B. W. "Wayne" Carpenter Football Scholarship
Carver Scholarship/Slater Award
Gene and Jennie Clay Football Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Men's Basketball Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Football Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Women's Basketball Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Wrestling Scholarship
Catherine Nacke Cooper Men's Basketball Scholarship
Tom and Shari Davis Men's Basketball Manager Scholarship
Doran Family Gymnastics Scholarship
C. W. "Bump" Elliott Football Scholarship
Dr. Brent and Ellen Feller Men's Basketball Scholarship
John Ferentz Memorial Football Scholarship
Hayden Fry Captain's Scholarship
Eugene and Pat Gauron Women's Tennis Scholarship
Al Grady Memorial Football Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Baseball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Football Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Men's Cross Country/Track Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Men's Basketball Manager's Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Softball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Volleyball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Women's Basketball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Wrestling Scholarship
Theo and Glenda Hitchens Football Scholarship
Theo and Glenda Hitchens Men's Basketball Scholarship
James Hoak Men's Golf Scholarship
Iowa Style Wrestling Scholarship
Richard O. Jacobson Football Scholarship
Johnson County I-Club Football Scholarship
Johnson County I-Club Wrestling Scholarship
Bud and Georgia Johnson Women's Basketball Scholarship
Nile Kinnick Leadership Scholarship
Nile Kinnick Memorial Scholarships
Nile Kinnick Scholarship for Women
Ron and Carol Kirchhoff Men's Basketball Scholarship
W. A. Krause Football Scholarship
Gary Kurdelmeier Wrestling Scholarship
Robert and Dorothy Lee Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Men's Golf Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Football Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Men's Basketball Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Women's Basketball Scholarship
Linn County I-Club Football Scholarship
Brad and Anne Lohaus Men's Basketball Scholarship
Paul Mason Memorial Scholarship
Bob and Jo Lynne Meskimen Family Football Scholarship
Terry and Sue Mulligan Football Scholarship
Bucky O'Connor Men's Basketball Scholarship
Bucky O'Connor Men's Golf Scholarship
Dennis and Donna Oldorf Athletic Scholarship
Robert and Ruth Olson Football Scholarship
Bob and Dorothy Otto Football Scholarship
Dave Paulson Baseball Scholarship
Whitey and Grace Piro Football Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Wrestling Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Football Scholarships
William and Kay Pitlik Softball Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Women's Basketball Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Field Hockey Scholarship
Polk County I-Club Football Scholarship
Polk County I-Club Softball Scholarship
Bob Root Memorial Football Scholarship
Stella Wolff Sanford Women's Scholarship
John and Dorothy Sill Wrestling Scholarship
Roland and Esther Smith Men's Athletic Scholarships
Roland and Esther Smith Women's Athletic Scholarships
Dennis and Janice Oliver Strang Football Scholarship
Chris Street Memorial Men's Basketball Scholarship
John Streif Men's Basketball Scholarship
Ben Trickey Memorial Scholarship
Raymond K. and Susan K. Vawter Football Scholarship
W. David Ward Football Scholarship
Earl and Edna Yoder Football Scholarship

THE HAWKEYE VISIONS ENDOWMENT PROGRAM: INVESTING IN A WINNING FUTURE!

To make a gift or for more information about the Hawkeye Visions Endowment Program, please contact Sloane Tyler, Associate Director of Development, (319) 335-3305 or (800) 648-6973. The UI Foundation is the preferred channel of support for private contributions to all areas of The University of Iowa.

Required Gift Levels

Visionary Level Scholarship Level $400,000
Leadership Level Scholarship Level $200,000
Sustaining Level Scholarship Level $50,000

Sustaining Scholarships, along with a complete list of all scholarships, are listed on our website: givetoiowa.org/hawkeye-visions

The Iowa Hawkeyes play their home football games in Kinnick Stadium (capacity 70,585), located on the west campus in the heart of the University's athletic complex. It is a few minutes drive from Interstate 80 and 380 and is less than 30 minutes from the Eastern Iowa Airport in Cedar Rapids.

The Paul J. Brechler Press Box at Kinnick is on the west side and accessible by elevator or stairs. The facility is named in honor of the former UI athletic director (1947-60). It was completed prior to the 2006 season as part of the two-year, $90 million renovation of Kinnick Stadium.

The four-level facility extends from goal line to goal line. The media section, including the press section, radio and television booths and game management operations, are located on the fourth level. Level one includes private suites and indoor club seating, level two includes outdoor club seating and level three is private suites.

Refreshments and snacks are available throughout each game and a pre-game meal is served for the media.

FERENTZ CONFERENCES/INTERVIEW REQUESTS

Coach Kirk Ferentz holds a media conference each Tuesday at 12:30 p.m. during the football season. Players are also available, upon request, at 1 p.m. following the media conference.

Player requests must be made on Saturdays, following each game, for the following week. Out of town media should contact the sports information office on Mondays to arrange telephone interviews.

Coach Ferentz is also available each Tuesday during the Big Ten Conference coaches tele-conference (11:40 a.m., CT), and, he is also available via tele-conference for visiting media outlets. Those tele-conferences are held each Tuesday at noon. Contact Iowa Sports Information for the tele-conference phone number and details.

CREDENTIALS

Season and single-game credential requests for Iowa football must now be requested online. Please contact Theresa Walenta (theresa-walenta@uiowa.edu) for instructions. Season requests must be received by August 15 to assure a season seat in the press box.

Once a credential request is submitted, you will receive an automatic reply stating that your request has been received. You will receive another notification when your request has been approved or denied. Credentials will be mailed if the request is received 10 days prior to a game. Credentials may also be picked up in the Sports Information Office on the Friday prior to game day or left at the media will call gate (Gate I) at Kinnick Stadium on game day.

Reporters may not use a credential to cover the game for another newspaper, TV station, radio station or internet site. Failure to comply will result in both agencies credentials being revoked for the entire season.

Credential language, which appears on all credentials issued for Iowa football, is printed on the following page of this guide. All rules and regulations listed are enforced by the University of Iowa Athletics Department and the Big Ten Conference.

PARKING

Requests for parking should be made when requesting credentials online. Media parking is located in the parking ramp at the northeast corner of Kinnick Stadium, at the corner of Hawkins Drive and Stadium Drive.

MEDIA ENTRANCE

Members of the media are encouraged to enter Kinnick Stadium at the northeast corner of the stadium (near the old Iowa locker-room entrance) and proceed through the north and west concourses to elevator F, located at the midway point of the west stands. The media may also enter through Gate I on the west side of Kinnick and proceed to elevator F.

PHOTO/TV CREDENTIALS

Photo credentials must be requested following the same guidelines as mentioned above. A photographer's room is located at the northwest corner of Kinnick Stadium. Photo credentials must be presented in order to receive an armband for sideline photography. Entrance to the photo room is through the tunnel in the middle of the west concourse. From the playing field, the photo room may be accessed though the tunnel at the Northwest corner of the field.

Television stations are not allowed to video tape from the press box. A splitter board is available in the photo room for all TV stations to receive the overhead video provided by Iowa's football video department (or the network midfield camera). TV camera personnel on the sidelines must adhere to all sideline policies.

SERVICES

Complete play-by-play, halftime statistics, final team and individual stats, complete defensive stats, drive charts, participation charts and quotes from both head coaches are available following each home game. The Kinnick Stadium press facility closes four hours following each home game.

TELEPHONES

Iowa provides a limited number of telephones in the main press box area for use on a first-come, first-serve basis. Media requiring their own phone lines should call 319-335-2945 and ask for a work order clerk.

HIGH SPEED INTERNET ACCESS

Hard wire high speed internet access is available at every media seat in the Kinnick Stadium press box. Wireless internet access is available in the post-game interview rooms.

FAX MACHINE

A FAX machine is available in the Kinnick Stadium press box, and information will be faxed upon request.

POST-GAME INFORMATION VIA E-MAIL

All game statistics, notes and quotes will be e-mailed from Kinnick Stadium following Iowa home games when requested. This information is filed in pdf format and is sent within 30-45 minutes following home games. To receive this information, contact a member of the Iowa sports information staff. This information is also posted on the Iowa website, www.hawkeyesports.com, following each Iowa game throughout the season.

ACCOMMODATIONS

A directory of hotels, motels, restaurants and available air transportation can be found on page 15 of this guide. The Iowa sports information office does reserve a block of rooms at the Quality Inn & Suites in Iowa City, and those are available on a first-come, first-serve basis. Contact Theresa Walenta in the Iowa Sports Information office (319-335-9411) for reservations.

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS

Members of the media should contact Iowa SID Phil Haddy with player requests prior to leaving the press box. Iowa Sports Information staff will be departing the press box with approximately three minutes remaining in the game.

Both team locker room facilities are located under the south end zone. All player and coaches interviews will take place in the designated media rooms. You may follow a member of the Iowa Sports Information staff from the press box or ask for directions on getting to the post-game media rooms.

Both head coaches are available (in different interview rooms) following the cooling off period, with player interviews to follow. Coach Ferentz' post-game comments are televised on the monitors throughout the Kinnick Stadium press box. Quotes from both head coaches are distributed following the interview sessions.

The Iowa locker room is closed to the media. Requested Iowa players are available in the interview area, and quotes from selected Iowa players are also distributed following the interview sessions.

THE HAWKEYE RADIO NETWORK

Fans of the University of Iowa following the Hawkeyes on radio can tune in on their favorite station throughout the state of Iowa and the Midwest.

The radio voice of the Hawkeyes is Gary Dolphin, a Cascade, IA native who handles all play-by-play action of both Iowa football and men's basketball throughout the season. In addition, Dolphin also serves as the host of the weekly coach's shows during the season with football Coach Kirk Ferentz and men's basketball Coach Todd Lickliter. Dolphin, in 2001, was named the Iowa Sportscaster of the Year. He is in his 14th year of broadcasting Iowa football and basketball on the Hawkeye Radio Network. Dolphin, overall, is in his 37th year of play-by-play broadcasting. That includes six years of broadcasting basketball games for Northwestern University.

Dolphin is joined on all University of Iowa football broadcasts by former Hawkeye and NFL great Ed Podolak. A native of Atlantic, IA, Podolak was a three-year letterman for the Hawkeyes (1966-68) as a quarterback and running back before his lengthy professional career with the Kansas City Chiefs. He has been a part of Iowa football broadcasts for over 26 years. Iowa's sideline reporter is Rob Brooks, son of Hall of Fame broadcaster, Bob Brooks.

The Hawkeye Radio Network, a production of Learfield Communications, Inc. of Jefferson City, MO, blankets the state of Iowa and bordering states with more than 50 stations providing live coverage. The Hawkeyes can also be heard on the World Wide Web (hawkeyesports.com) and on XM Satellite radio.

The Iowa radio broadcasts throughout the football season feature the play-by-play commentary of Gary Dolphin (right) and color analysis provided by former Hawkeye standout Ed Podolak (left).

Your hosts in the Kinnick Stadium press box include Sports Information Director Phil Haddy, associate Steve Roe and assistants Aaron Blau, Chris Brewer, Traci Wagner and Matthew Weitzel. Theresa Walenta is the office secretary. The sports information staff also includes student staff members Ashley Carlson, Stephanie Dittmer, Nick Hegland, Nathan Sheehan, Patrick Sojka and Jenni Stumpff.

Haddy became part of the Hawkeye staff in 1971 and was named Director of Sports Information in July, 1993. A native of Cedar Rapids, he holds two degrees from Iowa and has worked for two radio stations. Phil and his wife, Elaine, have a son, Jason, and a daughter, Jamie. They are grandparents of Nick (9) and William (6) Haddy and Evelyn (4) and Marty (2) Powers.

Roe joined the Hawkeye staff in 1990 and was named associate director in 1997. The Iowa City native earned his bachelor's degree from Buena Vista University and his master's degree from Northeast Louisiana University. He is the author of "*HAWKEYES FOR LIFE*", published in 2007. Steve and his wife, Janet, have a daughter, Nike, and a son, James, and a granddaughter, Teagan (5).

Wagner is in her 11th year as a fulltime assistant after previously serving as a student assistant for four years and as an intern for two years. A native of Iowa Falls, Wagner earned her degree in 1997 with a double major in journalism and communication studies. Traci and her husband, Jason, have a son, Nicholas, and a daughter, Sydney.

Weitzel has served as an assistant sports information director since 1998. Matthew graduated from the University of Iowa in 1997 with a Bachelor's of Arts degree in Journalism and Mass Communication, with an emphasis in Business. The native of Mundelein, IL was a student in the sports information office for three years.

Blau is in his third year as an assistant in the Iowa sports information office. Aaron graduated from the University of Iowa in 2007 with a double major in Journalism and Mass Communications and Sports Studies, along with a minor in American Studies. Blau, a native of Latimer, IA, served as a student assistant in the UI sports information office for five years. His wife's name is Mandy.

Brewer is in his first year as a full-time assistant in the Iowa sports information office after previously serving as a student assistant for three years. In 2004, the Iowa City native earned his English degree from the University of Iowa and served as a graduate assistant with the Detroit Lions media relations department. He and his wife, Brooke, have a daughter, Elyse (2), and an infant son, Del.

A member of the Iowa athletic department staff since 1988, Theresa Walenta has been a member of the sports information staff for 14 years. She is a lifelong resident of Iowa City.

The Sports Information Office is located in Suite 157, Carver-Hawkeye Arena. The office phone number is 319/335-9411 and the sports information FAX number is 335-9417.

Credential Language

Following is the information printed on the University of Iowa game day media credential. All rules and regulations listed are enforced by the University of Iowa Athletics Department and the Big Ten Conference.

PRESS CREDENTIAL LANGUAGE

This working credential is subject in all respects to the media credential criteria and policies set forth by the University of Iowa as in effect from time to time. This working credential is issued for the sole purpose of providing facility access to an accredited agency's employee who has a legitimate working function (media or game service) in conjunction with this game or games. It is non-transferable and non-assignable and any duplication or alteration of this document is prohibited. Any unauthorized use of this credential subjects the bearer to ejection from the facility and prosecution for criminal trespass.

Any secondary use of any picture, photograph, audio description, video, film/tape, drawing or other description of a game taken or made by the accredited organization or individual to whom this credential has been issued (including, but not limited to use in delayed editorial or non-editorial advertising, sales promotion or merchandising) is prohibited without prior specific written approval of the University of Iowa or the Big Ten Conference.

A maximum of two minutes (2:00) of game video footage (without audio) may be utilized during the one week period following the conclusion of the game solely within regularly scheduled bona fide news programming distributed via television, and may not be distributed via the internet, wireless or other forms of media.

Nothing in these terms and conditions authorizes or allows bearer to violate any of the trademarks, copyright and other proprietary rights of the University of Iowa or the Big Ten Conference.

ACCEPTANCE OF THIS CREDENTIAL CONSTITUTES AGREEMENT BY THE BEARER AND HIS OR HER ORGANIZATION TO ABIDE BY THE FOREGOING CONDITIONS.

Thank you for your cooperation.

The University of Iowa Athletic Department

Phil Haddy

Steve Roe

Aaron Blau

Traci Wagner

Matthew Weitzel

Theresa Walenta

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
1-800-ASK-XEROX
PRINT. FAX. SCAN. COPY.

21 BOWL GAMES SINCE 1981

ROSE	ALAMO	CAPITAL ONE	FREEDOM	GATOR	HOLIDAY	ORANGE	OUTBACK	PEACH	SUN
1982	1993	2005	1984	1983	1986	2003	2004	1982	1995
1986	1996				1987		2006	1988	1997
1991	2001				1991		2009		
	2006								

IOWA FOOTBALL BOWL TRADITION

Iowa made its fifth January bowl appearance since 2002 a year ago, taking a 31-10 win over South Carolina in the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. Iowa is one of 10 football programs to earn five January bowl appearances in the past seven years. Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last eight seasons.

Under the direction of Coach Kirk Ferentz, Iowa has played in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Outback Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2006 Outback Bowl, 2006 Alamo Bowl and 2009 Outback Bowl.

While posting an overall 9-4 record in 2008, Iowa claimed possession of the Cy-Hawk Trophy (Iowa State), the Heartland Trophy (Wisconsin) and Floyd of Rosedale (Minnesota), along with winning the 2009 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL.